

AGENDA

Tuesday, August 15, 2023

5:00 P.M. Closed Session 6:30 P.M. Open Session

REGULAR MEETING

CITY COUNCIL, AIRPORT COMMISSION,
MARINA ABRAMS B NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, PRESTON PARK
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, SUCCESSOR
AGENCY OF THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AND MARINA
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD IN PERSON AND VIRTUALLY (HYBRID).

Council Chambers 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, California

AND

Zoom Meeting URL: https://zoom.us/j/730251556
Zoom Meeting Telephone Only Participation: 1-669-900-9128 - Webinar ID: 730 251 556

PARTICIPATION

You may participate in the City Council meeting in person or in real-time by calling Zoom Meeting via the weblink and phone number provided at the top of this agenda. Instructions on how to access, view and participate in remote meetings are provided by visiting the City's home page at https://cityofmarina.org/. Attendees can make oral comments during the meeting by using the "Raise Your Hand" feature in the webinar or by pressing *9 on your telephone keypad if joining by phone only.

The most effective method of communication with the City Council is by sending an email to marina@cityofmarina.org Comments will be reviewed and distributed before the meeting if received by 5:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting. All comments received will become part of the record. Council will have the option to modify their action on items based on comments received.

AGENDA MATERIALS

Agenda materials, staff reports and background information related to regular agenda items are available on the City of Marina's website www.cityofmarina.org. Materials related to an item on this agenda submitted to the Council after distribution of the agenda packet will be made available on the City of Marina website www.cityofmarina.org subject to City staff's ability to post the documents before the meeting.

VISION STATEMENT

Marina will grow and mature from a small town bedroom community to a small city which is diversified, vibrant and through positive relationships with regional agencies, self-sufficient. The City will develop in a way that insulates it from the negative impacts of urban sprawl to become a desirable residential and business community in a natural setting. (Resolution No. 2006-112 - May 2, 2006)

MISSION STATEMENT

The City Council will provide the leadership in protecting Marina's natural setting while developing the City in a way that provides a balance of housing, jobs and business opportunities that will result in a community characterized by a desirable quality of life, including recreation and cultural opportunities, a safe environment and an economic viability that supports a high level of municipal services and infrastructure. (**Resolution No. 2006-112 - May 2, 2006**)

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The City recognizes that it was founded and is built upon the traditional homelands and villages first inhabited by the Indigenous Peoples of this region - the Esselen and their ancestors and allies - and honors these members of the community, both past and present.





2. <u>ROLL CALL & ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM:</u> (City Council, Airport Commissioners, Marina Abrams B Non-Profit Corporation, Preston Park Sustainable Communities Nonprofit Corporation, Successor Agency of the Former Redevelopment Agency Members and Marina Groundwater Sustainability Agency)

Liesbeth Visscher, Brian McCarthy, Kathy Biala, Mayor Pro-Tem/Vice Chair Cristina Medina Dirksen, Mayor/Chair Bruce C. Delgado

- 3. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON CLOSED SESSION:
- 4. CLOSED SESSION:
 - a. Conference with Legal Counsel Existing Litigation (§ 54956.9): Frank Lambert vs. City of Marina, Monterey County Superior Court Case No. 22CV000665
 - b. Property: Los Animas Concrete, 499 9th Street, Marina, CA

Negotiating Party: Paul J. Bruno Negotiator(s): City Manager Terms: Price and Terms

c. Property: Tarmac Area, 3200 Imjin Road, Marina, CA

Negotiating Party: Joby Aero Inc Negotiator(s): City Manager Terms: Price and Terms

<u>6:30 PM - RECONVENE OPEN SESSION AND REPORT ON ANY ACTIONS TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION</u>

- 5. MOMENT OF SILENCE & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE (Please stand)
- 6. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:
 - a. Recreation Announcements
- 7. COUNCIL AND STAFF ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- 8. PUBLIC COMMENT: Any member of the public may comment on any matter within the City Council's jurisdiction that is not on the agenda. This is the appropriate place to comment on items on the Consent Agenda. Action will not be taken on items not on the agenda. Comments are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. General public comment may be limited to thirty (30) minutes and/or continued to the end of the agenda. Any member of the public may comment on any matter listed on this agenda at the time the matter is being considered by the City Council. Whenever possible, written correspondence should be submitted to the Council in advance of the meeting, to provide adequate time for its consideration.
- 9. CONSENT AGENDA FOR THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY: Background information has been provided to the Successor Agency of the former Redevelopment Agency on all matters listed under the Consent Agenda, and these items are considered to be routine and non-controversial. All items under the Consent Agenda are normally approved by one motion. Prior to such a motion being made, any member of the public or City Council may ask a question or make a comment about an agenda item and staff may provide a response. If discussion or a lengthy explanation is required, the Council may remove an item from the Consent Agenda for individual consideration. If an item is pulled for discussion, it will be placed at the end of Other Action Items Successor Agency to the former Marina Redevelopment Agency.
- 10. <u>CONSENT AGENDA:</u> These items are considered to be routine and non-controversial. All items under the Consent Agenda may be approved by one motion. Prior to such a motion being made, any member of City Council may ask a question or make a comment about an agenda item and staff may provide a response. If discussion or a lengthy explanation is required, Council may remove the item from the Consent Agenda and it will be placed at the end of Other Action Items.
 - a. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: (Not a Project under CEQA per Article 20, Section 15378)
 - (1) Accounts Payable Check Numbers 102789- 102954, totaling \$2,589,614.41.
 - b. MINUTES: (Not a Project under CEQA per Article 20, Section 15378)
 - (1) July 18, 2023, Regular City Council Meeting
 - (2) July 25, 2023, Special City Council Meeting

c. CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY:

- (1) Staff recommends that the City Council reject the following claim and direct sending appropriate notice of rejection to claimant: Michael Castillo, C/o Christopher Goodroe, Wilshire Law Firm for a claim received on August 2, 2023.
- (2) Staff recommends that the City Council reject the following claim and direct sending appropriate notice of rejection to claimant: Juanita Lozano Castillo, C/o Christopher Goodroe, Wilshire Law Firm for a claim received on August 2, 2023.
- (3) Staff recommends that the City Council reject the following claim and direct sending appropriate notice of rejection to claimant: Israel A. Castillo, C/o Christopher Goodroe, Wilshire Law Firm for a claim received on August 3, 2023.
- d. AWARD OF BID: None

e. CALL FOR BIDS: None

f. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS:

- (1) Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, authorizing staff to submit a non-competitive grant application to the California Coastal Commission in the amount of \$500,000.00 to comprehensively update the City's 1982 Local Coastal Program (LCP).
- (2) Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, authorizing change in signatories on the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) capital reserve account.
- (3) Adopting Resolution No. 2023- and resolution SA 2023-, authorizing change in authorized signatories on City General Checking, City Payroll Checking and Successor Agency Checking accounts with Chase JPMorgan.
- (4) Adopting Resolution No. 2023- and resolution SA 2023-, authorizing change in signatories to open investment accounts and conduct investment activities as outlined by the City's Investment Policy.
- (5) Authorizing staff to prepare a letter of support for Senate Bill 244 (Eggman), Right to Repair Act.

g. APPROVAL OF AGREEMENTS:

- (1) Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving Amendment No. 3 to the agreement for Engineering and Building Consulting Services between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants, Inc. of Foster City, California, extending the current contract to June 30, 2025.
- (2) Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and Desert Star Systems, LLC for 3261 Imjin Road (Building 518) at the Marina Municipal Airport.

h. ACCEPTANCE OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS:

- (1) Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, accepting the completion of the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project.
- i. MAPS: None
- j. <u>REPORTS:</u> (RECEIVE AND FILE):
 - (1) Receiving Investments Reports for the City of Marina, City of Marina as Successor Agency to the Marina Redevelopment Agency, and Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) for the quarter ended June 30, 2023.
- k. FUNDING & BUDGET MATTERS: None
- 1. APPROVE ORDINANCES (WAIVE SECOND READING):
- m. APPROVE APPOINTMENTS: None

- 11. <u>PUBLIC HEARINGS:</u> In the Council's discretion, the applicant/proponent of an item may be given up to ten (10) minutes to speak. All other persons may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak on the matter.
 - a. Open a public hearing and consider introducing and reading by title only and waiving further reading Ordinance 2023-, adopting a Comprehensive Tobacco Retailer License; and consider introducing and reading the title only and waiving the further reading of Ordinance 2023-, establishing a Smoke Free Public Place.
- 12. OTHER ACTIONS ITEMS OF THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY: Action listed for each Agenda item is that which is requested by staff. The Successor Agency may, at its discretion, take action on any items. Members of the public may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak.
- 13. <u>OTHER ACTION ITEMS:</u> Action listed for each Agenda item is that which is requested by staff. The City Council may, at its discretion, take action on any items. Members of the public may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak.

Note: No additional major projects or programs should be undertaken without review of the impacts on existing priorities (Resolution No. 2006-79 – April 4, 2006).

a. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC for construction and operation of a telecommunications facility on city owned property at the northwest corner of California and 3rd avenue.

14. COUNCIL & STAFF INFORMATIONAL REPORTS:

- a. Monterey County Mayor's Association [Mayor Bruce Delgado]
- b. Council reports on meetings and conferences attended (Gov't Code Section 53232).

15. ADJOURNMENT:

CERTIFICATION

I, Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk, of the City of Marina, do hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing agenda was posted at City Hall and Council Chambers Bulletin Board at 211 Hillcrest Avenue, Monterey County Library Marina Branch at 190 Seaside Circle, City Bulletin Board at the corner of Reservation Road and Del Monte Boulevard on or before 6:30 p.m., Friday, August 11, 2023.

ANITA SHARP, DEPUTY CITY CLERK

City Council, Airport Commission and Redevelopment Agency meetings are recorded on tape and available for public review and listening at the Office of the City Clerk and kept for a period of 90 days after the formal approval of MINUTES.

City Council meetings may be viewed live on the meeting night and at 12:30 p.m. and 3:00 p.m. on Cable Channel 25 on the Sunday following the Regular City Council meeting date. In addition, Council meetings can be viewed at 6:30 p.m. every Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. For more information about viewing the Council Meetings on Channel 25, you may contact Access Monterey Peninsula directly at 831-333-1267.

Agenda items and staff reports are public record and are available for public review on the City's website (www.ciytofmarina.org), at the Monterey County Marina Library Branch at 190 Seaside Circle and at the Office of the City Clerk at 211 Hillcrest Avenue, Marina between the hours of 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m., on the Monday preceding the meeting.

Supplemental materials received after the close of the final agenda and through noon on the day of the scheduled meeting will be available for public review at the City Clerk's Office during regular office hours and in a 'Supplemental Binder' at the meeting.

ALL MEETINGS ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY OF MARINA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE AGAINST PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. Council Chambers are wheelchair accessible. Meetings are broadcast on cable channel 25 and recordings of meetings can be provided upon request. To request assistive listening devices, sign language interpreters, readers, large print agendas or other accommodations, please call (831) 884-1278 or e-mail: marina@cityofmarina.org. Requests must be made at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of the City Council, Airport Commission, Marina Abrams B Non-Profit Corporation, Preston Park Sustainable Community Nonprofit Corporation, Successor Agency of the Former Redevelopment Agency and Marina Groundwater Sustainability Agency Regular Meetings: 5:00 p.m. Closed Session; 6:30 p.m. Regular Open Sessions

*Wednesday, September 6, 2023

Tuesday, September 19, 2023

Tuesday, October 3, 2023

Tuesday, October 3, 2023

Tuesday, October 17, 2023

Tuesday, October 17, 2023

Tuesday, December 5, 2023

Tuesday, December 19, 2023

* Regular Meeting rescheduled due to Monday Holiday

** Regular Meeting rescheduled due to National Night Out

CITY HALL 2023 HOLIDAYS (City Hall Closed)

Labor Day	Monday, September 4, 2023
Veterans Day (City Offices Closed)	Friday, November 10, 2023
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday, November 23, 2023
Thanksgiving Break	Friday, November 24, 2023
Winter Break Monday, December 25,	2023-Friday, December 29, 2023

2023 COMMISSION DATES

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of Design Review Board

3rd Wednesday of every month. Meetings are held at the Council Chambers at 6:30 P.M.

** = Change in location due to conflict with Council meeting

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of Planning Commission 2nd and 4th Thursday of every month. Meetings are held at the Council Chambers at 6:30 P.M.

August 24, 2023 September 14, 2023 September 28, 2023 October 12, 2023 October 26, 2023 November 9, 2023 November 23, 2023 (Cancelled) December 14, 2023

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of Public Works Commission 3rd Thursday of every month. Meetings are held at the Council Chambers at 6:30 P.M.

August 17, 2023

September 21, 2023 October 19, 2023 November 16, 2023 December 21, 2023

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of Recreation & Cultural Services Commission

1st Wednesday of every quarter month. Meetings are held at the Council Chambers at 6:30 P.M.

September 1, 2023

December 1, 2023

Upcoming 2023 Meetings of Marina Tree Committee 2nd Wednesday of every quarter month as needed. Meetings are held at the Council Chambers at 6:30 P.M.

July 13, 2023

October 12, 2023

Agenda Item: 10a



Accounts Payable by G/L Distribution Report Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payme	ent Date	Invoice Amour
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 110 - City Council										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Work			Details Charl		07/04/2022	07/11/2022	07/11/2022	07/24	/2022	F00.0
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	0//11/2023	07/21	./2023	598.0
			Account 6120	.100 - Worker			Inv	oice Transactions 1	_	\$598.0
				Sub-Divis	on 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	_	\$598.0
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions 1	_	\$598.0
				Departmer	t 110 - City C	ouncil Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1		\$598.0
Department 120 - City Mgr/HR/Risk										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	ove Comm Inc MC	Tme								
Account 6120.100 - Work 10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07	EAP/Worker's	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	07/21	/2022	2,395.0
Insurance Authority	230/01-0/	Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	# 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	0//21	72023	2,353.0
			Account 6120	.100 - Worker	s Comp Ins W	VC Ins Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	-	\$2,395.0
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	Svc Other									
11811 - Chaplin and Hill Investigative Services LLC	C&HIS 23-08_1	Chaplin and Hill Investigative Services	Paid by Check s # 102798		07/03/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	07/21	/2023	3,839.0
		220	,	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	-	\$3,839.0
Account 6400.565 - Mater	rial & Suppl Offic	e Supplies								. ,
11874 - Just Ergonomics Inc	33045	Office Supplies	Paid by Check # 102805		06/29/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	07/21	/2023	983.6
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	317991817001	Office Depot	Paid by Check # 102819		06/16/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	,	/2023	75.3
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	317991816001	Office Depot	Paid by Check # 102819		06/16/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023		•	97.2
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	317991810001	Office Depot	Paid by Check # 102819		06/16/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	,	/2023	177.0
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	321673369-1	Office Depot	Paid by Check # 102819		07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		•	61.9
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11015	Office Supplies	Paid by EFT # 3514		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	07/21	/2023	825.5
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11005	Office Supplies	Paid by EFT # 3514		06/01/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	07/21	/2023	1,098.6
		A	ccount 6400.565 ·					oice Transactions 7		\$3,319.3
					on 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions 9	_	\$9,553.3
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions 9	_	\$9,553.3
			De	epartment 120	- City Mar/HR	R/Risk Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 9		\$9,553.3



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 130 - Finance										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Work	•									
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	, ,		07/21/2023	2,994.00
			Account 6120).100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$2,994.00
Account 6300.216 - Prof S										
10511 - Richard B. Standridge	23-14	Service 6/30-7/31/2023	3513		07/14/2023	07/13/2023			07/21/2023	3,705.00
		Accour	nt 6300.216 - F		_			oice Transactions		\$3,705.00
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions	_	\$6,699.00
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions	_	\$6,699.00
D 1 14E0 6'1 AU				Depar	tment 130 - F i	inance lotals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$6,699.00
Department 150 - City Attorney Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.450 - Prof S	ovc Legal - City A	ttorney Other Svc								
10257 - Goldfarb & Lipman	465449	The Dunes - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102827		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	352.00
10257 - Goldfarb & Lipman	465447	General File - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102827		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,600.00
10257 - Goldfarb & Lipman	465448	Marina Heights - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102827		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	96.00
10315 - Keyser Marston Associates	0037956	Abrams Affordable Rent Limits - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102806		07/18/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	860.00
10315 - Keyser Marston Associates	0037955	Sea Haven Workforce Pricing - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102806		07/18/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,915.00
		Account 630	0.450 - Prof S	vc Legal - City	Attorney Oth	er Svc Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	5	\$4,823.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	5	\$4,823.00
					vision 000 - N o			oice Transactions		\$4,823.00
				Department	150 - City At	torney Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	5	\$4,823.00
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv		_								
Account 6160.100 - Other		r EAP/Worker's	Daid by Charle		07/01/2022	07/11/2022	07/11/2022		07/21/2022	0.020.60
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	Comp/Prop/Liab.	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	9,030.60
		Premium Allocation	Account 6	5160.100 - Otl	ner Progr EAP	Progr Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	1	\$9,030.60

Page **2**of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

/endor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amous
und 100 - General Fund	THANKE IAN'	THYOICE DESCRIPTION	Julius	ricia Neason	THVOICE Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	r dyffierit Date	THVOICE AIRIOUI
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dep	t									
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6170.400 - Othe	er Benefits State	Jnempl Insur								
.0222 - Employment Development	L1469169744	Employment	Paid by Check		06/23/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023	}	07/21/2023	5,466.7
Department		Development Department	# 102801							
Account 6200 220 Prof	Cue Fin Tou Don		it 6170.400 - O	ther Benefits	State Unempl	Insur Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$5,466.7
Account 6300.230 - Prof .0274 - Hinderliter, de Llamas & Associat	-	Transaction Tax	Paid by EFT #		03/31/2023	04/30/2023	06/30/2023	•	07/21/2023	300.0
HDL)	les 3111020910	(January-March 2023)			03/31/2023	04/30/2023	00/30/2023)	0//21/2023	300.0
1152)			6300.230 - Pro	of Svc Fin - Tax	Reporting &	Audit Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$300.0
Account 6300.570 - Prof	Svc Other				. 5					·
1769 - STEARNS, CONRAD & SCHMIDT	0472264	Odor Attribution Study	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	07/18/2023	06/30/2023	}	07/21/2023	2,090.0
CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC			# 102823							
.0588 - United Site Services	INV-01854708	Beach Rd & De Forest			07/13/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	}	07/21/2023	260.3
		Rd	# 102824	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Syc	Other Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$2,350.3
Account 6380.150 - Utili	ties Comm Phone	System	,	Account 0300. 3	70 - PIOI 3VC	Other Totals	IIIV	OICE TTAITSACTIONS	2	\$Z,330.3
.0758 - AT & T CALNET3	20233985	CALNET3-9391023436	Paid by Check		07/13/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	}	07/21/2023	63.8
	2020000	(239-461-6578)	# 102794		0.71072020	0.7 = 0, = 0 = 0	0., 20, 2020		0,, ==, ====	00.0
		. Α	ccount 6380.15	0 - Utilities Co	omm Phone S	ystem Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$63.8
Account 6380.300 - Utilit	ties Gas & Electri									
.0463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 562-0	PG&E - 4758891562-0	Paid by Check		07/12/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	}	07/21/2023	1,058.1
			# 102820	200 200 114	litica Cas 9 F	la atui a Tatala	Ten	oice Transportions		¢1.0E0.1
Account 6380.500 - Utilit	tios Water & Sow	OF	Account (5380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & E	iectric rotals	INV	oice Transactions	1	\$1,058.1
.0349 - Marina Coast Water District	06-30-23	Acct# 000056041 -	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	!	07/21/2023	292.4
Marina Coast Water District	00 30 23	3260 Imjin Road	# 102810		00/30/2023	07/17/2023	00/30/2023	,	07/21/2023	232
		5255 I.i.j 11544		380.500 - Utili	ties Water & :	Sewer Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$292.4
Account 6600.340 - Othe	er Charges Insur	Liability								
.0375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07	EAP/Worker's	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	3	07/21/2023	329,932.5
nsurance Authority		Comp/Prop/Liab.	# 102812							
		Premium Allocation		Other Cher	ana Inawa I i	a la il itar a Tatala	Tons	oice Transportions		¢220.022.0
Account 6600.350 - Othe	r Chargos Incur		ccount 6600.34 0) - Other Char	ges Insur - Li	ability rotals	TUV	oice Transactions	1	\$329,932.5
.0027 - Alliant Insurance Services - CSRN		Physical Damage	Paid by EFT #		06/27/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	1	07/21/2023	35,570.0
.0027 - Alliant Insulance Services - CSKI	'IA 25 1 2551	Program (23/24	3508		00/2//2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	•	07/21/2023	33,370.0
		Premium)	2200							
.0375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07	EAP/Worker's	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	3	07/21/2023	386,264.7
nsurance Authority		Comp/Prop/Liab.	# 102812							
		Premium Allocation								

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page **3** of 22



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund		·					,		,	
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.350 - Other (_									
10027 - Alliant Insurance Services - CSRMA	2351845	Alliant - Crime Insurance (23/24)	Paid by EFT # 3508		07/11/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	9,750.00
		Ac	count 6600.350	_				oice Transactions	·	\$431,584.72
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions		\$780,079.33
					vision 000 - N o			oice Transactions		\$780,079.33
			De	partment 190 -	Citywide Nor	1-Dept Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	12	\$780,079.33
Department 210 - Police										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Worke	•									
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	39,521.00
			Account 6120	.100 - Workei	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$39,521.00
Account 6360.570 - Maint 8	Repairs Other	r Svc Agr								
10493 - Pure H2O	19923	Water Cooler Service Police & Fire 07/01/23	Paid by Check # 102821		07/01/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023		07/21/2023	88.55
		А	ccount 6360.57	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	vc Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$88.55
Account 6370.010 - Shared	Svc 911									
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency Communications	07-10-23	Monterey County Emergency Communication Quarte 1 Invoice 23/24	Paid by Check # 102813 er		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	114,288.73
			A	ccount 6370.0 1	LO - Shared S	vc 911 Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$114,288.73
Account 6370.530 - Shared										
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency Communications	07-10-23	Monterey County Emergency Communication Quarte 1 Invoice 23/24	Paid by Check # 102813 er		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	36,764.73
		Acc	ount 6370.530 ·	Shared Svc N	GEN Infrastr	ucture Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	1	\$36,764.73
Account 6370.535 - Shared	Svc NGEN O &									
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency Communications	07-10-23	Monterey County Emergency Communication Quarte	Paid by Check # 102813 er		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	7,947.69
		1 Invoice 23/24	Account 63	70.535 - Shar	ed Svc NGEN	O & M Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$7,947.69



150										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 210 - Police Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.455 - Other	Charges Lease	d Darking								
10253 - George T. Powell	07012023	Parking Rental Fees	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023		07/21/2023	997.00
			# 102803							
		A	ccount 6600.455	- Other Char	ges Leased P	arking Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$997.00
					on 00 - Non- 9		Invo	ice Transactions	6	\$199,607.70
				Di	ision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	6	\$199,607.70
				Dep	artment 210 -	Police Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	6	\$199,607.70
Department 250 - Fire Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Work e	ers Comp Ins W	/C Ins								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	26,946.00
		Tremium Anocadon	Account 6120	100 - Worker	s Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inve	ice Transactions	1	\$26,946.00
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	vc Other		/ (CCOdific Ollow)		5 COp 25 t	10 2110 100010	2117	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	φ20/3 10100
10171 - CSG Consultants	52029	Plan Review James Diaz, Inspections, Eric Rodewald	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	2,612.50
		rioderiala	Δ	ccount 6300.5	70 - Prof Svo	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$2,612.50
Account 6360.070 - Maint	& Repairs Bdg	Public Safety								, ,
0250 - Gavilan Pest Control	0154796	Pest Control at Station 2	Paid by Check # 102802		07/12/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/21/2023	90.00
		Accou	ınt 6360.070 - M	laint & Repair	s Bdg Public	Safety Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$90.00
Account 6360.570 - Maint	& Repairs Other			•		-				
.0493 - Pure H2O	19923	Water Cooler Service Police & Fire 07/01/23	Paid by Check # 102821		07/01/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023		07/21/2023	113.53
		A	ccount 6360.570	- Maint & Re	pairs Other S	vc Agr Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$113.53
Account 6360.680 - Maint	& Repairs Radi	o Equip								
10221 - Emergency Vehicle Specialists	15018	Installed LED Square Face Plate on Unit 5400	Paid by EFT # 3510		07/14/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/21/2023	170.76
			Account 6360.6 8	80 - Maint & F	Repairs Radio	Equip Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$170.76
Account 6370.010 - Share										
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency Communications	07-10-23	Monterey County Emergency Communication Quarte 1 Invoice 23/24	Paid by Check # 102813 er		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	12,698.75
			Ac	ccount 6370.01	.0 - Shared S	vc 911 Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$12,698.75



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amoun
Fund 100 - General Fund		<u> </u>								
Department 250 - Fire										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6370.530 - Shar										
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency	07-10-23	Monterey County	Paid by Check		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	4,084.97
Communications		Emergency Communication Quarter	# 102813							
		1 Invoice 23/24								
		•	ount 6370.530 -	- Shared Svc N	IGEN Infrastr	ucture Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$4,084.97
Account 6370.535 - Shar	ed Svc NGEN O	% M								
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency	07-10-23	Monterey County	Paid by Check		07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/21/2023	2,960.90
Communications		Emergency	# 102813							
		Communication Quarter	r							
		1 Invoice 23/24	Account 63	370.535 - Shar	ed Svc NGFN	O & M Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	: 1	\$2,960.90
Account 6400.100 - Mate	rial & Suppl CSA	74 Funded	7100001110	70.000	04 010 110211		2114	ore Transactions	· <u>-</u>	Ψ2/300130
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	84851812	Medical Supplies	Paid by Check		02/07/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	6,282.40
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	# 102796		, ,		. ,		, ,	,
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	84853532	Digital BP Moniter,	Paid by Check		02/08/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,077.20
		Cuff, Gloves & other	# 102796							
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	84917507	Supplies Triage Tarps in various	Paid by Chack		04/07/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,336.17
10077 Bound Tree Medical	04917307	colors & Triage Kit	# 102796		04/07/2023	07/17/2023	00/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,550.17
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	84945249	Triage Kit	Paid by Check		05/03/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	536.40
			# 102796							
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	84960360	Triage Kits	Paid by Check		05/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,072.81
10077 - Bound Tree Medical	70339021	CREDIT - Curaplex Hot	# 102796		06/26/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	(49.63)
10077 - Bourid Tree Medical	70339021	Pack Large	# 102796		00/20/2023	0//1//2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	(48.62)
		3	ount 6400.100 ·	- Material & Si	uppl CSA 74 F	unded Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	6	\$10,256.36
Account 6400.740 - Mate	rial & Suppl Spe									, ,,
10927 - Ace Hardware - Fire Dept.	085875	Fasteners, Epoxy	Paid by Check		07/16/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/21/2023	43.63
		Syringe & other	# 102790							
		supplies								
11393 - Carmel Roasters, Inc.	67177	FD Coffee - 3 boxes	Paid by Check		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023		07/21/2023	262.20
		Account	# 102797 6400.740 - M a	terial & Sunn	l Special Dent	Suppl Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	. 7	\$305.83
Account 6600.455 - Othe	r Charges I ease		0400.740 - Ma	iteriai & Suppi	і эресіаі Берс	Suppi Totals	11100	once Transactions	. 2	\$303.6 2
10253 - George T. Powell	07012023	Parking Rental Fees	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023		07/21/2023	303.00
10200 George 11 Tower	0,012023	ranang rentar reco	# 102803		07,01,2023	07/15/2025	07,13,2023		07/21/2023	303.00
		Ac	count 6600.45	5 - Other Char	rges Leased Pa	arking Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$303.00
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	17	\$60,542.60
				Di	vision 000 - No	n-Div Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	17	\$60,542.60



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Pa	ayment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund					D	Eine Tekele	T	T	7	±60 F42 60
Department 310 - Public Works					Department 250	- Fire Totals	INV	oice Transactions 17	/	\$60,542.60
Division 311 - Buildings & Grounds										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Worke	ers Comp Ins W	/C Ins								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	07	7/21/2023	13,174.00
			Account 6120	0.100 - Work	ers Comp Ins W	/C Ins Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1		\$13,174.00
Account 6360.040 - Maint	-									
10183 - Marina Backflow Co.	2726	Second & 6th Ave	Paid by Check # 102809		06/14/2023		06/30/2023		7/21/2023	65.00
			6360.040 - Mai	nt & Repairs	Backflow Prevent	enters Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1		\$65.00
Account 6360.065 - Maint			5 : 11 - 61 - 1		07/10/2022	07/44/0000	07/44/0007		7/24/2022	100.47
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085853	Stables	Paid by Check # 102791		07/13/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023		7/21/2023	128.47
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085854	Stables	Paid by Check # 102791		07/13/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023		7/21/2023	7.64
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085860	Stables	Paid by Check # 102791		07/14/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	30.57
10599 - Valley Saw & Garden Equipment	343180	Shop Equipment	Paid by Check # 102825		07/13/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	622.97
			ount 6360.065 -	Maint & Repa	airs Bdg NonFla	igship Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 4		\$789.65
Account 6360.440 - Maint	-	•								
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085839	Stakes/Screws	Paid by Check # 102791		07/13/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	72.04
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085832	VD Park	Paid by Check # 102791		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	21.83
10236 - La Sirenita Tree Service	07-13-23	Locke Paddon Park	Paid by Check # 102808		07/13/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	4,950.00
			nt 6360.440 - M	aint & Repair	s Landscape G	eneral Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3		\$5,043.87
Account 6370.535 - Share										
10411 - Monterey County - Emergency Communications	07-10-23	Monterey County Emergency Communication Quart 1 Invoice 23/24			07/10/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023	3 07	7/21/2023	3,258.41
			Account 63	370.535 - Sha	red Svc NGEN	O & M Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1		\$3,258.41
Account 6400.155 - Materi		•	5 · 1 · 6 · ·		07/10/2022	07/10/0000	07/40/000		7/24/2022	100.00
10043 - Aramark Uniform Service	5110261317	PW Uniforms	Paid by Check # 102792		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	, ,		7/21/2023	138.07
			Account 6400.		I & Suppl Dum			oice Transactions 1		\$138.07
					ision 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions 1.		\$22,469.00
				Division 311 -	Buildings & Gr	ounds Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1:	1	\$22,469.00

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page 70f 22



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Par	yment Date	Invoice Amoun
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 310 - Public Works Division 313 - Vehicle Maint										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Worker	re Comp Inc W	C Inc								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07	EAP/Worker's	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	3 07	//21/2023	2,395.00
Insurance Authority	250/01 0/	Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	# 102812		. ,	, ,			,21,2025	·
			Account 612 0	0.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1		\$2,395.00
Account 6360.690 - Maint 8								_		
10169 - CSC of Salinas	000949512	Pump Track	Paid by Check # 102800		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	3 07,	//21/2023	37.91
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-994737	PW Unit	Paid by Check # 102816		07/13/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023	3 07,	//21/2023	17.33
,			Account 630	60.690 - Maint	t & Repairs Su	pplies Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	-	\$55.24
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 5	Subdiv Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	_	\$2,450.24
				Division	313 - Vehicle	Maint Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3		\$2,450.24
				Department	310 - Public	Works Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 14	-	\$24,919.24
Department 410 - Planning Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins W	C Ins								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	3 07,	//21/2023	2,395.00
			Account 612 0	0.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	-	\$2,395.00
Account 6330.100 - Fee Ag	r Costs - Plann	ing			-					
10171 - CSG Consultants	52136	Marina Station	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	3 07,	//21/2023	10,674.00
10508 - Regional Government Services	15173	Contract Services for Marina Dunes Misc - May 2023	Paid by EFT # 3512		05/31/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	3 07,	//21/2023	16,174.08
		,	Account 63	30.100 - Fee A	Agr Costs - Pla	inning Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	-	\$26,848.08
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 5	Subdiv Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	_	\$29,243.08
					ivision 000 - N o		Inv	voice Transactions 3		\$29,243.08
				Depart	ment 410 - Pla	nning Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3		\$29,243.08
Department 420 - Engineering Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	rc Comp Tro M	IC Inc								
Account 6120.100 - Worke 10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07		Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	ק ה	//21/2023	1,198.00
Insurance Authority	230/01-0/	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	# 102812		0//01/2023	0//11/2023	0//11/2023	o U/,	/21/2023	1,198.00
		Territorii Allocation	Account 6120	0.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	-	\$1,198.00
			, 1000 di 10 0 4 4 1				2110			71/1000



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

/endor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
und 100 - General Fund									
Department 420 - Engineering									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	6 F 6 B	E							
Account 6300.175 - Prof	_		D-:-! b EET #		07/11/2022	07/14/2022	06/20/2022	07/21/2022	2.004.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52135	Sea Haven Phase 3A Inspection	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	2,904.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52140	Sea Haven Inspection Phase 3B	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	5,386.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52151	Sea Haven Inspections Phase 4	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	6,600.00
		Account 6300.	175 - Prof Svc E	ng Svc- Rev	Funded Plan	Check Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$14,890.00
Account 6300.180 - Prof	Svc Eng Svc- Re	v Funded Inspection							
0171 - CSG Consultants	52128	Permits/Development	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	17,050.00
		Account 6300.	.180 - Prof Svc I	Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Inspe	ection Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$17,050.00
Account 6300.185 - Prof		Svs-Staff Augment							
0171 - CSG Consultants	52129	Staff Augmentation	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	3,202.50
		Account 6300	0.185 - Prof Svc	Engineering	Svs-Staff Aug	Jment Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,202.50
Account 6300.190 - Prof	5 5								
0171 - CSG Consultants	52130	RWQCB	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	169.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52131	MCWD	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	1,521.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	53132	TAMC	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	360.00
		Account 63	300.190 - Prof S	vc Engineeri	ng Svc Intera	gency Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$2,050.00
Account 6330.200 - Fee	Agr Costs - Engir	neering							
0171 - CSG Consultants	52137	Dunes Phase 2 East	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	528.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52138	Dunes Phase 2 West	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	6,413.50
0171 - CSG Consultants	52139	Dunes Op Site 1A	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023	07/21/2023	1,183.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52142	Seacrest Apartments 3108 Seacrest Ave	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	264.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52143	Dunes Phase 1B Promenade	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	3,295.50
0171 - CSG Consultants	52144	Via Del Mar Subdivision (3220 Abdy Way)			07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	3,168.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52145	Sea Haven Phase 4 Rough Grading	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	1,146.00
0171 - CSG Consultants	52146	3 3	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	924.00

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page 90f 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 420 - Engineering										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6330.200 - Fee A	5									
10171 - CSG Consultants	52147	Dunes Promenade (1B) Inspections	3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	2,640.00
10171 - CSG Consultants	52148	Dunes Phase 2 West Inspections	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	792.00
10171 - CSG Consultants	52149	Dunes Phase 2 East Inspections	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	2,149.00
10171 - CSG Consultants	52150	200 Reservation Rd (Starbucks)	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	4,884.00
		(Starbacks)	Account 6330.	200 - Fee Agr	Costs - Engin	eering Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	12	\$27,387.00
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions		\$65,777.50
				Di	vision 000 - N e	on-Div Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	21	\$65,777.50
				Departmer	nt 420 - Engin	eering Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	21	\$65,777.50
Department 430 - Building Inspectior Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6120.100 - Work		/C Ins								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	2,395.00
		Premium Anocadon	Account 6120).100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	NC Inc Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$2,395.00
Account 6300.070 - Prof S	Svc Building Pla	n Check & Inspection	7.000dile 022			TO EIIO TOCCIO	2114	olee Transactions	-	Ψ2/333.00
10171 - CSG Consultants	52141	Sea Haven Phase 4 Map/Plan Review	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	433.50
			070 - Prof Svc	Building Plan	Check & Insp	ection Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$433.50
				_	ion 00 - Non-		Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$2,828.50
				Di	vision 000 - N	on-Div Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$2,828.50
			Den	artment 430 -			Inve	oice Transactions	2	\$2,828.50
Department 440 - Economic Dev Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6120.100 - Work	ers Comp Ins W	/C Ins								. ,
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self	230701-07	EAP/Worker's	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	599.00
Insurance Authority	250701 07	Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	# 102812		07/01/2025	07/11/2023	07/11/2023		07/21/2023	333.00
		Tamam Anocadon	Account 6120	.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	WC Ins Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$599.00
					ion 00 - Non- 9		Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$599.00
					vision 000 - N e			oice Transactions		\$599.00
				Department	440 - Econom	ic Dev Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$599.00
				•						

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page **10**bf 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 510 - Recreation & Cultur	re									
Division 100 - Admin										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv		10.7								
Account 6120.100 - Worke			Daild law Charal		07/04/2022	07/11/2022	07/11/202	3	07/24/2022	4 102 00
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023			07/21/2023	4,192.00
			Account 612	0.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 1	\$4,192.00
Account 6400.565 - Mater								_		
11790 - Quality Print & Copy	23545	business cards - A Willer	Paid by Check # 102822		07/07/2023	07/17/2023	, ,		07/21/2023	117.79
A	:-I 0 CI D		count 6400.565	- Material & Si	uppl Office Su	ipplies Totals	In۱	oice Transactions	5 1	\$117.79
Account 6400.650 - Mater		Health Permit Fees			06/26/2022	07/17/2022	07/17/202	9	07/21/2022	1 101 00
10008 - Monterey County Department of Health - EHB	1185893	nealth Permit Fees	Paid by Check # 102814		06/26/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	3	07/21/2023	1,191.00
10008 - Monterey County Department of Health - EHB	1186732	Health Permit Fees	Paid by Check # 102814		06/26/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/202	3	07/21/2023	1,191.00
		Account 6400.650	- Material & Sup	ppl Recr Donat	ion - Gen Rec	r Prog Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 2	\$2,382.00
Account 6600.490 - Other	Charges Memb	ership Prof Orgs								
10441 - National Recreation & Park Association	08-31-23	Member ID 195552	Paid by Check # 102818		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/202	3	07/21/2023	700.00
		Account	6600.490 - Oth	er Charges Me	mbership Pro	f Orgs Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 1	\$700.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 5	\$7,391.79
					Division 100 -	Admin Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 5	\$7,391.79
Division 513 - Senior										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.653 - Mater		_						_		
10352 - Marina Grocery Outlet	06-05-23 sc	purchases for senior center	Paid by Check # 102811		06/05/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/21/2023	54.14
10352 - Marina Grocery Outlet	05-17-23 sc	purchases for senior center	Paid by Check # 102811		05/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/21/2023	91.93
			unt 6400.653 -	Material & Sup	pl Recr Senio	r Prog Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 2	\$146.07
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 2	\$146.07
					Division 513 - 9	Senior Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 2	\$146.07
Division 514 - Sports										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.656 - Mater	ial & Suppl Red	r Sports Prog								
10352 - Marina Grocery Outlet	05-22-23 sp	purchases for sports	Paid by Check # 102811		05/22/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/21/2023	26.32
		Acco	unt 6400.656 - I	Material & Sup	pl Recr Sport	s Prog Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$26.32
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 1	\$26.32
					Division 514 - 9	Sports Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5 1	\$26.32
			Depa	artment 510 - R	ecreation & C	ulture Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	8	\$7,564.18

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page **11**of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

/endor Invoice No. Invoice Description Status Held Reason Invoice Date Due Date G/L Date Received Date Payment Date Invoice Amount

Fund 100 - General Fund Totals

Invoice Transactions 101

\$1,192,834.47



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 210 - Public Educ Govt PEG			'		'			'	
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6370.610 - Share	ed Svc PEG Svc								
10012 - Access Monterey Peninsula - AMP	Q3 and Q4 PE0	G Q3 and Q4 PEG	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	07/12/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	55,045.86
			# 102789						
			Accou	nt 6370.610 -	Shared Svc Pl	EG Svc Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$55,045.86
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 5	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$55,045.86
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$55,045.86
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	n-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$55,045.86
				Fund 210 - P	ublic Educ Gov	vt PEG Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$55,045.86

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payr	ment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 220 - Gas Tax										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.300 - Utilit		_								
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 148-6	PG&E - 5593414148-6	# 102820		07/11/2023	07/18/2023	07/18/2023	07/2	21/2023	206.86
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 943-2	PG&E - 6150212943-2	Paid by Check # 102820		07/11/2023	07/18/2023	07/18/2023	07/2	21/2023	84.15
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 582-7	PG&E - 8161432582-7	Paid by Check # 102820		07/11/2023	07/18/2023	07/18/2023	07/2	21/2023	146.39
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 353-7	PG&E - 9930567353-7	Paid by Check # 102820		07/11/2023	07/18/2023	07/18/2023	07/2	21/2023	64.75
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 720-0	PG&E - 0167505720-0	Paid by Check # 102820		07/12/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/2	21/2023	814.01
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 085-2	PG&E - 5434906085-2			07/12/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/2	21/2023	102.68
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 202-3	PG&E - 6594070202-3	Paid by Check # 102820		07/12/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/2	21/2023	112.49
				6380.300 - Ut	ilities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 7	•	\$1,531.33
Account 6380.500 - Utilit	ties Water & Sew	er								, ,
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000054049 063023	Imjin Rd (Irrigation/Backflow Accts)	Paid by Check # 102810		06/30/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	07/2	21/2023	207.14
		,	Account 6	380.500 - Util	ities Water &	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	•	\$207.14
Account 6400.155 - Mate	erial & Suppl Dum	np Fees								
10043 - Aramark Uniform Service	5110261318	PW Shop Supplies	Paid by Check # 102792		07/12/2013	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	07/2	21/2023	77.11
			Account 6400.1	L55 - Material	& Suppl Dum	Fees Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	•	\$77.11
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 9		\$1,815.58
				Di	ivision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 9	•	\$1,815.58
				Departn	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 9	•	\$1,815.58
					Fund 220 - G a	as Tax Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 9	-	\$1,815.58

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page 14of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 232 - Seabreeze AD									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.180 - Prof S	vc Eng Svc- Re	v Funded Inspection							
10171 - CSG Consultants	52118	Seabreeze	Paid by EFT #	<u> </u>	07/11/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	169.00
			3509						
		Account 630	0.180 - Prof Sv	c Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Insp	ection Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Fund	232 - Seabree	ze AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00

Page 15of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 233 - Monterey Bay Estates AD									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.180 - Prof S	Svc Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Inspection							
10171 - CSG Consultants	52120	Monterey Bay Estates	Paid by EFT #		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	169.00
			3509						
		Account 6300	.180 - Prof Sv	Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Inspe	ection Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
				Departn	nent <mark>000 - Non</mark>	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00
			Eu	nd 233 - Mont e	way Pay Estat	os AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$169.00

Page **16** of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 235 - Cypress Cove II AD									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.180 - Prof S	c Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Inspection							
10171 - CSG Consultants	52121	Cypress Coves II	Paid by EFT #		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	338.00
			3509						
		Account 630	0.180 - Prof Svo	Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Inspe	ection Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions 1	\$338.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions 1	\$338.00
				Di	vision 000 - No	n-Div Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions 1	\$338.00
				Departm	nent <mark>000 - Non</mark>	-Dept Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions 1	\$338.00
				Fund 235 -	Cypress Cove	II AD Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions 1	\$338.00

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page 17/of 22



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 252 - CFD - Dunes No. 2015-1										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.180 - Prof S	Svc Eng Svc- Re	v Funded Inspection								
10171 - CSG Consultants	52119	Locke Paddon CFD	Paid by EFT #		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	(07/21/2023	338.00
			3509							
10171 - CSG Consultants	52122	Phase 1C CFD	Paid by EFT #		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	(07/21/2023	338.00
			3509							
		Account 630	0.180 - Prof Sv	c Eng Svc- Rev	Funded Insp	ection Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$676.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$676.00
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$676.00
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	1-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$676.00
			F	und 252 - CFD	- Dunes No. 2	.015-1 Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$676.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 422 - Capital Projects - Measure 2	X								
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	vc Other								
10171 - CSG Consultants	52123	Annual Street	Paid by EFT #		07/11/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023	07/21/2023	3,850.00
		Resurfacing	3509	Account 6300.5	70 - Brof Svo	Othor Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,850.00
				Sub-Divisi	on 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,850.00
				Div	rision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,850.00
				Departm	ent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,850.00
			Fund 4	422 - Capital Pr	ojects - Meas	sure X Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,850.00



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 462 - City Capital Projects										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof St	vc Other									
10171 - CSG Consultants	52125	Imjin Widening	Paid by EFT # 3509		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	13,292.00
10268 - Harris & Associates	57665-2	Imjin Parkway Improvement Plan	Paid by Check # 102804		05/24/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	18,559.60
10268 - Harris & Associates	57837-3	Imjin Parkway Improvement Plan	Paid by Check # 102804		06/02/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	30,614.17
10316 - Kimley-Horn & Associates	097789008- 0523	Imjin Parkway PS&E	Paid by Check # 102807		05/31/2023	07/11/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	15,831.00
10425 - Monterey Peninsula Engineering	23-06-14	FY 22/23 California Ave Pedestrian Crossing	Paid by Check # 102815		06/29/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	24,709.50
10425 - Monterey Peninsula Engineering	23-06-18	Dr Martin Luther King Jr Sculpture Garden	Paid by Check # 102815		07/11/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/21/2023	191,381.30
11802 - Baker Tilly US, LLP	BT2481183	Analysis of Equestrian Boarding 2023	Paid by Check # 102795		07/12/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023		07/21/2023	247.50
11884 - National Construction Rentals, Inc.	1630337	2nd Ave & 8th Street	Paid by Check # 102817		06/20/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,995.12
11266 - Verde Design, Inc.	21-2012501	FY 22/23 Glorya Jean Tate Park	Paid by Check # 102826		12/05/2022	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	6,072.42
11266 - Verde Design, Inc.	22-2012501	FY 22/23 Glorya Jean Tate Park	Paid by Check # 102826		02/06/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	2,286.25
11266 - Verde Design, Inc.	23-2012501	FY 22/23 Glorya Jean Tate Park	Paid by Check # 102826		03/03/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,117.50
		raceran		Account 6300. 5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	11	\$306,106.36
					ion 00 - Non-S			ice Transactions		\$306,106.36
					vision 000 - No			ice Transactions		\$306,106.36
					nent 000 - Non			ice Transactions		\$306,106.36
					City Capital Pr	•		ice Transactions	· ·	\$306,106.36
						-				, ,

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page **20**6f 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 555 - Marina Airport										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6120.100 - Work e										
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	l	07/21/2023	1,198.00
			Account 612	0.100 - Worke	rs Comp Ins V	VC Ins Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$1,198.00
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	vc Other									
10008 - Monterey County Department of Health - EHB	FA0820583	FY 22-23 AST Petroleum; surcharge; surcharge oversight	Paid by Check # 102814		07/14/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,501.00
				Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$1,501.00
Account 6360.450 - Maint	& Repairs Mair	nt & Repairs								
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	85807	Airport Supplies	Paid by Check # 102791		07/10/2023	07/13/2023	07/13/2023	;	07/21/2023	34.94
			ount 6360.450	- Maint & Repa	airs Maint & R	epairs Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$34.94
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sev									
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 043	FY 22/23 761 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023	1	07/21/2023	210.79
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 044	FY 22/23 781 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	176.98
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 051	FY 22/23 721 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	205.44
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 092	FY 22/23 741 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	1,391.74
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 096	FY 22/23 3271 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	131.90
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	June 56 097	FY 22/23 3200 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102810		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	06/30/2023		07/21/2023	533.03
			Account 6	380.500 - Util	ities Water &	Sewer Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	6	\$2,649.88
Account 6600.350 - Other		. ,								
10375 - MBASIA-Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority	230701-07	EAP/Worker's Comp/Prop/Liab. Premium Allocation	Paid by Check # 102812		07/01/2023	07/11/2023	07/11/2023	i	07/21/2023	108,122.15
		Ac	count 6600.35 0	- Other Char	ges Insur - Pro	operty Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$108,122.15
Account 6600.490 - Other	Charges Memb	ership Prof Orgs				-				
10051 - Association of California Airports	ACA0715	Membership Fee for FY 23-24	' Paid by Check # 102793		07/14/2023	07/14/2023	07/14/2023	1	07/21/2023	75.00
		Account 6	600.490 - Oth	er Charges Me	mbership Pro	f Orgs Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$75.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	11	\$113,580.97
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	11	\$113,580.97
				Denartn	nent 000 - Nor	-Dent Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	11	\$113,580.97

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/20/2023 02:56:01 PM Page **21** of 22



Payment Date Range 07/21/23 - 07/21/23

Vendor Invoice No. Invoice Description Status Held Reason Invoice Date Due Date G/L Date Received Date Payment Date Invoice Amount

Fund 555 - Marina Airport Totals Grand Totals Invoice Transactions 11 \$113,580.97

Grand Totals Invoice Transactions 139 \$1,674,585.24

Page **22**of 22



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amour
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 120 - City Mgr/HR/Risk										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.305 - Prof Sv	c HP - Cityovide	Pocruit/Background								
11869 - Agile Occupational Medicine PC	463680	Agile Occupational	Paid by EFT #		07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	2	07/28/2023	202.00
11009 - Aglie Occupational Medicine PC	403000	Medicine - Pre Emp Px Account 6300.3	3537					oice Transactions		\$202.00
Account 6400.565 - Materia	ol & Cuppl Office		US - Proi SVC i	ik - Citywide i	кесгин, васку	round Totals	1110	TOICE Transactions	1	\$202.00
10732 - Office Depot-General Account		Acc# 29838421	Daid by Charle		07/06/2022	07/12/2023	07/12/202	2	07/28/2023	1 240 0
10/32 - Office Depot-General Account	921009/36001		Paid by Check # 102855		07/06/2023		07/12/2023			1,249.98
		Acco	ount 6400.565	- Material & S				voice Transactions		\$1,249.98
					ion 00 - Non- 9			voice Transactions		\$1,451.98
					vision 000 - No			voice Transactions		\$1,451.98
			[Department 120	- City Mgr/HF	₹/Risk Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$1,451.98
Department 130 - Finance Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.565 - Materia	al & Suppl Office	e Supplies								
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	321070891001	Acc# 29838421	Paid by Check # 102855		07/05/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	3	07/28/2023	384.98
		Acco	ount 6400.565	- Material & S	uppl Office Su	pplies Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	1	\$384.98
Account 6600.625 - Other (Charges Printing	g Svc								
11790 - Quality Print & Copy	23568	BC Mary M.	Paid by Check # 102859		07/20/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	3	07/28/2023	103.79
			Account 6600).625 - Other C	harges Printii	ng Svc Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	1	\$103.79
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	2	\$488.77
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	2	\$488.77
				Depar	tment 130 - Fi	inance Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	2	\$488.77
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept Division 000 - Non-Div				•						·
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6150.500 - Medica								_		
10607 - Vision Service Plan	08-0123	VSP Adjustment (08/2023)	Paid by Check # 102878		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023	3	07/28/2023	49.02
				Account 6150 .!	500 - Medical	Vision Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	1	\$49.02
Account 6300.570 - Prof Sv										
11425 - Formation Environmental, LLC	7865	Groundwater Sustainability Plan	Paid by Check # 102843		07/14/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	3	07/28/2023	5,043.75
		•		Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	1	\$5,043.75
Account 6380.150 - Utilities	s Comm Phone	System								
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20246353	CALNET3-9391023482 (884-0985)	Paid by Check # 102835		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	3	07/28/2023	26.86



/endor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amour
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.150 - Utilit	ica Comm Dhono	Cychom								
.0758 - AT & T CALNET3	20246355	CALNET3-9391023485	Paid by Check		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	•	07/28/2023	27.9
10/36 - AT & T CALINETS	20240333	(884-2573)	# 102835		07/13/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023)	07/20/2023	27.5
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20246360	CALNET3-9391023490 (884-9568)	Paid by Check # 102835		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	3	07/28/2023	50.6
.0758 - AT & T CALNET3	20246361	CALNET3-9391023491 (884-9654)	Paid by Check # 102835		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	3	07/28/2023	87.8
		Α	ccount 6380.15	0 - Utilities Co	mm Phone S	ystem Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	4	\$193.2
Account 6380.300 - Utilit	ies Gas & Electric									
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23- 795-7	PG&E - 4467294795-7	Paid by Check # 102856		07/21/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	3	07/28/2023	374.1
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23- 172-2	PG&E - 5618207172-2	# 102856		07/20/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	3	07/28/2023	930.6
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 683-2	PG&E 6217294683-2	Paid by Check # 102856		07/20/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	3	07/28/2023	587.1
			Account (5380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & El	lectric Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$1,892.0
Account 6380.500 - Utilit	ies Water & Sewe	er								
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056025 071423	327 Reindollar Ave	Paid by Check # 102851		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023	3	07/28/2023	71.9
			Account 63	380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$71.9
				Sub-Divis	on 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	10	\$7,249.9
				Di	ision 000 - No	on-Div Totals		oice Transactions		\$7,249.9
			Dej	partment 190 -	Citywide Non	- Dept Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	10	\$7,249.9
Department 210 - Police										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof 9			5 : 11 - 61 - 1		05/04/0000	07/40/2022	06/00/000		07/00/0000	45.4
.0326 - Language Line, LLC	11011763	Acct #9020101064	Paid by Check # 102847		05/31/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/28/2023	45.1
10326 - Language Line, LLC	11035559	Acct #9020101064	Paid by Check # 102847		06/30/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/28/2023	129.7
			A	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$174.8
Account 6360.050 - Main	t & Repairs Buildi	ing								
.0239 - First Alarm	761512	Cust #9537 - Marina Public Safety Dept.	Paid by EFT # 3541		06/28/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/28/2023	206.2
			Account 636	0.050 - Maint	& Repairs Bu	ilding Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$206.2
Account 6360.570 - Main	t & Repairs Other	· Svc Agr								
10129 - Cintas Corporation	4156784569	Mat Service - Police/Fire 05/26/23	Paid by Check # 102840		05/26/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	3	07/28/2023	37.5



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund	THYOICE IVO.	Invoice Description	Status	Tiela Reason	Invoice Date	Due Dute	G/L Dute	Received Bate Tayment Bate	THVOICE / WHOWHE
Department 210 - Police									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6360.570 - Maint	& Repairs Other	· Svc Agr							
10981 - Sentry Alarm Systems of America, Inc.	2216328	Cust #1840	Paid by Check # 102862		04/15/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/28/2023	540.90
10981 - Sentry Alarm Systems of America, Inc.	2216329	Cust #1840	Paid by Check # 102862		04/15/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/28/2023	150.00
10981 - Sentry Alarm Systems of America, Inc.	2224238	Cust #1840	Paid by Check # 102862		07/15/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/28/2023	540.90
10981 - Sentry Alarm Systems of America, Inc.	2224239	Cust #1840	Paid by Check # 102862		07/15/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/28/2023	150.00
10592 - U.S. Bank Equipment Finance- USbancorp	502460447	Customer Credit Acct #598296	Paid by Check # 102865		05/27/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	1,400.13
			count 6360.57	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	c Agr Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 6	\$2,819.52
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie									
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9935163969	Acct #272493672- 00001	Paid by EFT # 3547		05/18/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	1,751.42
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9937527352	Acct #272493672- 00001	Paid by EFT # 3547		06/18/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	1,828.24
			count 6380.12	0 - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$3,579.66
Account 6380.150 - Utilitie		,	D:11 Cl 1		07/45/2022	07/24/2022	07/24/2022	07/20/2022	170.70
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20246384	CALNET3-9391023435 (237-267-6922)	# 102835		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	170.73
10053 - AT & T	06-21-23	Acct #051 935-4017 001	Paid by Check # 102834		06/21/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	44.79
10053 - AT & T	07-01-2023	Acct #248 134-7275 428 0	Paid by Check # 102834		07/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	17.13
10053 - AT & T	05-21-23	Acct #051 935-4017 001	Paid by Check # 102834		05/21/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	44.79
10053 - AT & T	06-01-23	Acct #248 134-7275 428 0	Paid by Check # 102834		06/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	17.13
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	000020246349	BAN #9391023478	Paid by Check # 102835		07/15/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	52.18
		Д	ccount 6380.1 !	0 - Utilities C	omm Phone S	ystem Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 6	\$346.75
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sewe	er							
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	06-30-23 A	Acct #000056 091	Paid by Check # 102851		06/30/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	176.98
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	06-30-23 B	Acct #014874 000	Paid by Check # 102851		06/30/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	141.82
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	04-27-23 A	Acct #000056 091	Paid by Check # 102851		04/27/2023	07/25/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	178.72

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Page 25 of 19



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

Vendor		Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amoun
	00 - General Fund	THVOICE NO.	Thvoice Description	Status	Tiela Reason	Trivoice Date	Due Date	O/L Date	Received Date	Tayment Date	Trivoice Amour
	tment 210 - Police										
Divi	ision 000 - Non-Div										
S	Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sev	ver								
10349 -	Marina Coast Water District	05-31-23 A	Acct #000056 091	Paid by Check # 102851		07/25/2023	07/25/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	156.4
				Account 6	380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	4	\$653.9
	Account 6400.230 - Mater										
11324 - Cards)	Wex Bank (former Chevron Fuel	89934885	Acct #0496-00-52150-7	3548		07/23/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202		07/28/2023	572.3
	A	- 1.0. C 1.066		400.230 - Mat	erial & Suppl F	uei - Gas and i	Diesel Totals	IU/	voice Transactions	1	\$572.3
10400	Account 6400.565 - Mater	iai & Suppi Om 32379221		Doid by Chad		05/00/2022	07/10/2022	06/20/202	2	07/20/2022	F00 F
	Quill Corporation		Acct # 7474999	Paid by Check # 102860		05/08/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202		07/28/2023	599.5
10498 -	Quill Corporation	32796954	Acct # 7474999	Paid by Check # 102860		06/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	212.9
			Acc	ount 6400.565	- Material & S	uppl Office Su	pplies Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	2	\$812.5
	Account 6400.720 - Mater	ial & Suppl Safe	ety Equip								
10490 -	Proforce	518996	Cust #002247	Paid by Check # 102858		05/15/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	1,048.8
			A	Account 6400.7	20 - Material &	Suppl Safety	Equip Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	1	\$1,048.8
	Account 6400.740 - Mater	ial & Suppl Spe	cial Dept Suppl								
10594 -	V&V Manufacturing	57017	Marina PD	Paid by Check # 102868		05/04/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	223.8
10594 -	V&V Manufacturing	57470	Marina PD	Paid by Check # 102868		07/19/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	117.9
			Account		aterial & Suppl	Special Dept	Suppl Totals	Inv	voice Transactions	2	\$341.7
	Account 6400.800 - Mater	ial & Suppl Uni									,
10309 -	Salinas Valley Pro Squad	321158	Sxochil	Paid by Check # 102861		04/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	317.8
10309 -	Salinas Valley Pro Squad	321159	Barnet	Paid by Check # 102861		04/12/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	317.8
10309 -	Salinas Valley Pro Squad	321163	Dhillon	Paid by Check		05/22/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	349.5
10309 -	Salinas Valley Pro Squad	321235	Barnet	# 102861 Paid by Check		05/24/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	174.7
				# 102861	00 000 M-t	:-! 0 6! !!-	:6 T-t-1-	T			h1 100 1
	Associat CEOO COO Traini	0 Travel DO	CT	Account 64	00.800 - Mater	ıaı & Suppi Ur	iltorm Totals	IU/	voice Transactions	4	\$1,160.1
10041	Account 6500.620 - Traini			Doid by Chad		06/11/2022	07/21/2022	06/20/202	2	07/20/2022	220.0
	Carr, Jeffery	06-11-2023	DO NOT MAIL - Per Diem for J. Carr	Paid by Check # 102872		06/11/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/202		07/28/2023	220.0
10692 -	Russo, Steven	06-05-2023	DO NOT MAIL - Per Diem for S. Russo	Paid by Check # 102876		06/05/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/202	3	07/28/2023	40.0

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Pag**216** f 19



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Pa	avment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund	21170100 1401	2/11 of CC D COOLINGOT	Cutuo	. ICIG ICGOOTI	Invoice Bute	Due Dute	S/ E Date		z, mene bate	2/11/0/00// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
Department 210 - Police										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6500.620 - Traini	ng & Travel PO	ST								
11604 - Ryan Parra	06-04-2023	DO NOT MAIL - Per Diem for R .Parra	Paid by Check # 102877		06/04/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023		7/28/2023	506.00
			Account 6	500.620 - Tra	ining & Travel	POST Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3		\$766.00
Account 6500.700 - Traini	_	-							- / /	
10095 - California Police Chiefs Association	1 2545	WLLE - Fernando, Barnet, Ruelas, Shimabukuro	Paid by Check # 102837		05/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	0,	7/28/2023	1,800.00
11892 - Lizette Rocha-Alvarez - Emp	06-18-2023	Per Diem - L. Rocha	Paid by Check # 102849		06/18/2023	07/25/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	266.00
		Account	6500.700 - Tı	aining & Trav	el Training &	Travel Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 2		\$2,066.00
Account 6600.485 - Other	_	_								
11726 - Uretsky Security	9386	Rhodes, Justin	Paid by Check # 102867		04/10/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	1,521.45
11726 - Uretsky Security	9397	Villacana, Nancy	Paid by Check # 102867		04/10/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	450.00
11726 - Uretsky Security	9374	Maciel Garcia, Miriam	Paid by Check # 102867		04/10/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	1,326.86
		Account 6600.4 8	85 - Other Cha	rges Medical S	Svc - Investig	ations Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 3	•	\$3,298.31
Account 6600.780 - Other	Charges Trans	cription Svc								
10544 - SpeakWrite	b18a8fo8	City of Marina CA Police Dept BIlling Acct	# 102864		05/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	1,356.61
10544 - SpeakWrite	f2e67a9f	City of Marina CA Police Dept BIlling Acct	Paid by Check # 102864		07/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	1,128.97
			unt 6600.780 -	Other Charge	es Transcription	on Svc Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 2		\$2,485.58
Account 6600.850 - Other	_									
10037 - Andon Laundrymat Service	1-A	Ticket #6685 - 06-12- 23	Paid by Check # 102831		07/01/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	51.00
11791 - Carey Harold Lindgre Lindgren's Canine Consultation Services	06-12-23	Monthly Maintenance K-9 Training - June 5, 12, 2023	Paid by Check # 102848		06/12/2023	07/19/2023	06/30/2023	07	7/28/2023	125.00
		Account 6600.850	- Other Charge	es K9 / Anima	I Supplies & V	et Svc Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 2	•	\$176.00
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 43	3	\$20,508.35
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 43	3	\$20,508.35
				Dep	oartment 210 -	Police Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 43	3	\$20,508.35

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Pag**2**57of 19



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund									
Department 250 - Fire									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.570 - Prof Sv									
.0841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123287	Plan review and inspection Lightfighter Village 229-243 Hayes	Paid by Check # 102839		07/19/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	230.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123276	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 1, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123275	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 2, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123274	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 3, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123273	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 4, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
L0841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123272	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 5, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123271	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 6, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123270	Plan review and inspection Dunes Promenade Bldg 10, 10th St.	Paid by Check # 102839		07/08/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	200.00
			A	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 8	\$1,630.00
Account 6360.070 - Maint &									
11848 - McDonald Refrigeration Inc	75644	PD	Paid by Check # 102852	laint 9 Donais	07/12/2023		, ,	07/28/2023	1,387.80 \$1,387.80
Account 6360.570 - Maint &	Renairs Otho		nt 6360.070 - N	іани & керан	s buy rubiic s	parety TOIAIS	11100	ice Transactions 1	\$1,367.60
10129 - Cintas Corporation	4156784569	Mat Service - Police/Fire 05/26/23	Paid by Check # 102840		05/26/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	117.48

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Page 28 f 19



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 250 - Fire Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	9 Donning Othor	Cuo Agu								
Account 6360.570 - Maint and 10627 - Zoom Imaging Solutions	IN3569008	Maintenance Contract -	,		07/13/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		07/28/2023	39.96
		04/17/23 to 07/16/23	# 102871	M-:-+0 D-		A Tabala	T	-: T		±157.44
		AC	count 6360.570		-	_		oice Transactions	-	\$157.44
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions	-	\$3,175.24
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions	-	\$3,175.24 \$3,175.24
Department 310 - Public Works				D	epartment 250	- Fire Totals	IUA	oice Transactions	11	\$3,175.24
Division 311 - Buildings & Grounds Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.040 - Maint	& Repairs Back	low Preventers								
10183 - Marina Backflow Co.	2786	5 locations Neeson, Reservation, Palm	Paid by Check # 102850		07/18/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	325.00
			360.040 - Mair	nt & Repairs B	ackflow Prev	enters Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$325.00
Account 6360.065 - Maint 8	& Repairs Bdg I									,
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085879	Photo Cells	Paid by Check # 102829		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	18.56
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085932	Shop	Paid by Check # 102829		07/21/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	18.52
10181 - Dave's Repair Service	35436	Vapor Tests	Paid by Check # 102841		07/13/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	3,430.69
10181 - Dave's Repair Service	35467DG	Download CM Build Reports	Paid by Check # 102841		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	180.00
10275 - Home Depot Credit Service	07-13-23	6035322503959813 PW Home Depot	Paid by Check # 102845		07/13/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	371.81
10583 - Underground Service Alert - USA North 811	2023120045	Vince Dimaggio Memorial Park	Paid by Check # 102866		07/20/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	1,477.89
10583 - Underground Service Alert - USA North 811	23USB120045	California State Fee for Regulator Costs 23-24	Paid by Check # 102866		07/24/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	516.06
			ınt 6360.065 - I	Maint & Repai	rs Bdg NonFla	agship Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	7	\$6,013.53
Account 6360.440 - Maint 8		•								
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085897	Shop	Paid by Check # 102829		07/18/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	50.23
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	085915	VD Park	Paid by Check # 102829		07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	93.94
			6360.440 - Ma	int & Repairs	Landscape G	eneral Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$144.17
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie										
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056098 070623	3254 Abdy Way (Tate Park-Building)	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	52.60



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

~2									
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Da	e Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund									
Department 310 - Public Works									
Division 311 - Buildings & Grounds									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6380.500 - Utilities			Datal Inc. Charate		07/06/2022	07/10/2022	07/10/2022	07/20/2022	2 157 05
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056011 070623	3254 Abdy Way (Tate- Park Irrigation)	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023	07/28/2023	2,157.05
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056034 070623	3240 De Forest Road	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023	07/28/2023	361.46
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056014 070623	3200 Del Monte Blvd	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023	07/28/2023	2,273.46
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056001 071423	209-13 Cypress Ave	Paid by Check # 102851		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023	, ,	86.74
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056019 071423	211 Hillcrest Ave	Paid by Check # 102851		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023	, ,	1,067.60
		_	Account 63	380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 6	\$5,998.91
Account 6400.155 - Materia		-	5		07/10/2022	07/00/0000	07/00/0000	07/20/2022	77.44
10043 - Aramark Uniform Service	5110266134	PW Uniforms	Paid by Check # 102832		07/19/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	, ,	77.11
10043 - Aramark Uniform Service	5110266133	PW Uniforms	Paid by Check # 102832		07/19/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/28/2023	159.07
			Account 6400.1					oice Transactions 2	\$236.18
					on 00 - Non-S			pice Transactions 18	\$12,717.79
5:			l	Division 311 - B	uildings & Gro	ounds Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 18	\$12,717.79
Division 313 - Vehicle Maint									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	D								
Account 6360.690 - Maint 8 10264 - Green Rubber-Kennedy AG	S-754097	Shop Supply	Paid by Check		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	2.45
10264 - Green Rubber-Rennedy AG	5-75 4 097	энор эцрріу	# 102844		0//1//2023	0//1//2023	0//1//2023	07/20/2023	2.45
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-995493	Shop	Paid by Check # 102854		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	70.37
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	995342	Fire	Paid by Check # 102854		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	55.11
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-993357	Mechanic	Paid by Check # 102854		07/07/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	12.94
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-993021	Airport	Paid by Check # 102854		07/06/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	70.21
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-993023	PD	Paid by Check # 102854		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/28/2023	32.58
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-993300	PD Unit	Paid by Check		07/07/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/28/2023	136.15
			# 1117854						
10403 - NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey Auto Supply	4006-992824	PD Unit	# 102854 Paid by Check # 102854		07/05/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/28/2023	337.65

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Pag 30 f 19



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 310 - Public Works Division 313 - Vehicle Maint Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.690 - Maint 8	& Repairs Supp	olies								
10599 - Valley Saw & Garden Equipment	343491	Shop Supply	Paid by Check # 102869		07/17/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	647.36
Account 6360.850 - Maint 8	P. Donaire Vohi	ala	Account 63 0	50.690 - Maint	& Repairs Su	pplies Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	9	\$1,364.82
10221 - Emergency Vehicle Specialists	15029	Upfitting of Fleet	Paid by EFT #		07/21/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	2,500.00
10221 - Emergency vehicle Specialists	13029	Shelen Lightbar 2022 F150	3540		07/21/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/20/2023	2,300.00
10437 - My Chevrolet	148772CVR	PD Unit	Paid by Check # 102853		07/12/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	389.35
			Account 63	360.850 - Mair	•			oice Transactions		\$2,889.35
					ion 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions		\$4,254.17
					313 - Vehicle			oice Transactions		\$4,254.17
				Department	310 - Public	Works Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	29	\$16,971.96
Department 410 - Planning										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.610 - Prof S v			D : ! !		06/00/0000	07/26/2022	06/00/0000		07/20/2022	200 27
10508 - Regional Government Services	15340	Contract Services for Planning - June 2023	Paid by EFT # 3544		06/30/2023	07/26/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	388.37
10508 - Regional Government Services	15342	Contract Services for Planning - Brass Taps- June 2023	Paid by EFT # 3544		06/30/2023	07/26/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	318.18
		Ac	count 6300.61	0 - Prof Svc Pla	anning - Cons	ultant Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$706.55
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$706.55
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals		oice Transactions		\$706.55
				Depart	ment 410 - Pl a	anning Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$706.55
Department 420 - Engineering Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	011									
Account 6300.570 - Prof Sv		Mayina Daguyihmanh	Daid by FFT #		06/20/2022	07/21/2022	06/20/2022		07/20/2022	02.75
10508 - Regional Government Services	15269	Marina Recruitment Engineer	Paid by EFT # 3544		06/30/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	93.75
10508 - Regional Government Services	15270	Services for June Recruitment Engineer	Paid by EFT # 3544		06/30/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	4,405.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund		,							,	
Department 420 - Engineering										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof	Svc Other									
10508 - Regional Government Services	15353	Reimbursement for Recruitment	Paid by EFT # 3544		06/30/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	3,855.00
				Account 6300.5				oice Transactions	-	\$8,353.75
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions	-	\$8,353.75
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals		oice Transactions	-	\$8,353.75
				Departmer	t 420 - Engin	eering Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$8,353.75
Department 430 - Building Inspectio	n									
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.070 - Prof	_	•								
10171 - CSG Consultants	B231000	Building Plan Review Services-June 2023	Paid by EFT # 3539		07/02/2023	07/13/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	24,766.82
			070 - Prof Svo	Building Plan	Check & Insp	ection Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$24,766.82
Account 6300.100 - Prof										
11477 - Cheryl Kent - DBA Fastrac	2023-60	Code Enforcement Investigations	Paid by Check # 102873		07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	1,540.00
			Account 6300).100 - Prof Svo	Code Enforce	ement Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$1,540.00
Account 6300.570 - Prof										
11762 - Raimi + Associates, Inc	23-5889	MARINA ODS-June 2023	Paid by EFT # 3543		07/25/2023	07/25/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	1,399.95
				Account 6300.5				oice Transactions		\$1,399.95
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions		\$27,706.77
					vision 000 - N o			oice Transactions	-	\$27,706.77
			De	partment 430 -	Building Insp	ection Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$27,706.77
Department 510 - Recreation & Cultu Division 100 - Admin	ıre									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.690 - Main	t & Repairs Sup									
10487 - Potter's Electronics	34608	Youth Center Video	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023	3	07/28/2023	438.34
		Equipment	# 102857	CO COO M : :	0 D		-	-i T		#420.24
			Account 63	60.690 - Maint	ル Renairs Sii	i ndiles Lotais	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$438.34



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 510 - Recreation & Culture	е									
Division 100 - Admin										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.150 - Utilitie	s Comm Phone	System								
10053 - AT & T	July 23 520 5	AT&T 831-582-995 520 5	7 Paid by Check # 102834		07/13/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		07/28/2023	357.30
			Account 6380.15	0 - Utilities C	omm Phone S	ystem Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$357.30
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$795.64
					Division 100 - A	Admin Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$795.64
Division 511 - Youth										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.145 - Other	Charges Equipn	nent Rental								
11885 - A to Z Rentals, Inc	1017213	staging	Paid by Check # 102828		06/23/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	1,769.85
		A	Account 6600.145 -	Other Charge	s Equipment I	Rental Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$1,769.85
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$1,769.85
					Division 511 -	Youth Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$1,769.85
			Depa	rtment 510 - R	ecreation & C	ulture Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	3	\$2,565.49
				Fund	100 - Genera	I Fund Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	108	\$89,178.80



Vendor		Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amou
	- Gas Tax							5/ = 2 5:55			
Departm	ent 000 - Non-Dept										
Divisio	on 000 - Non-Div										
Sub	o-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	Account 6380.300 - Utilit	ies Gas & Electric									
10463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 533-8	PG&E - 2253666533-8	Paid by Check # 102856		07/19/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023		07/28/2023	117.
0463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 362-9	PG&E - 5996678362-9	Paid by Check # 102856		07/20/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023		07/28/2023	129
0463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 683-2	PG&E 6217294683-2	Paid by Check # 102856		07/20/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023		07/28/2023	516.
.0463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 827-8	PG&E - 0423929827-8	Paid by Check # 102856		07/14/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		07/28/2023	128.
.0463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 851-0	PG&E - 3440977851-0	Paid by Check # 102856		07/17/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		07/28/2023	180.
.0463 - P	acific Gas & Electric	July 23 535-3	PG&E - 6161832535-3	Paid by Check # 102856		07/14/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		07/28/2023	225.
					5380.300 - Uti	ilities Gas & El	lectric Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	6	\$1,298
	Account 6380.500 - Utilit	ies Water & Sewe	r	Account			iccerre rotais	21170	nee manbactions	•	Ψ1/230
0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056084	Crescent/Shuler/Irrigati	Paid by Check		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	28
	iaa codet trate. 2 baret	070623	on	# 102851		07,00,2020	0,,15,2025	0.7 237 2020		0.7 = 0, = 0 = 0	
0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056087 070623	Crescent Ave/Costa Del Mar Irrigation	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	28
0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056030 070623	Crescent Ave/Reser Rd/Ramada Inn	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	38
0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056086 070623	Crescent Ave/Sirena Del Mar Irrigation	Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	28
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056032 070623	Crescent Ave/Costa Del Mar East Side			07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	62.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	070023 000056008 070623	Reservation & Del Monte	# 102851 Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	28.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	070023 000056085 070623	Crescent/Whitney	# 102851 Paid by Check # 102851		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023		07/28/2023	28.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	070623 000056027 071423	Irrigation Calif Ave at Reindollar	# 102651 Paid by Check # 102851		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	38.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	071423 000056007 071423	Calif Ave/North of 3rd	# 102851 Paid by Check # 102851		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	92.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	000056022	Reser/Marina Auto	Paid by Check		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	36.
.0349 - M	larina Coast Water District	071423 000056024	Stereo/Irrigation Del Monte/Palm	# 102851 Paid by Check		07/14/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	92.
		071423		# 102851 Account 6 3	380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	11	\$502.
	Account 6400.740 - Mate	rial & Suppl Spec	al Dept Suppl								
0540 - S	ierra Springs & Alhambra	14225799 071323	209 Cypress Ave	Paid by Check # 102863		07/13/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	89
			Account	6400.740 - Ma	terial & Sunni	Special Dept	Sunni Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1 .	\$89.



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 220 - Gas Tax										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.780 - Materi	al & Suppl Tra	ffic Signal								
10101 - California Department of	SL231136	FY 22/23 Signals &	Paid by Check		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	4,269.14
Transportation		Lighting Billing April	# 102836							
		2023-June 2023								
			Account 6400.780) - Material &	Suppl Traffic	Signal Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$4,269.14
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	19	\$6,159.55
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	19	\$6,159.55
				Departm	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	19	\$6,159.55
					Fund 220 - G a	as Tax Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	19	\$6,159.55



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 223 - FORA Dissolution									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	Svc Other								
11755 - Unlimited Environmental, Inc.	22-071-10 D	Dunes	Paid by EFT #		06/30/2023	07/18/2023	06/30/2023	07/28/2023	80,267.44
			3546						
				Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$80,267.44
				Sub-Divisi	on 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$80,267.44
				Div	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$80,267.44
				Departm	ent 000 - Non	- Dept Totals	Invo	ce Transactions 1	\$80,267.44
				Fund 223	- FORA Disso	lution Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$80,267.44



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 235 - Cypress Cove II AD									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	s Water & Sew	er							
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056015	Corner of Cardoza &	Paid by Check		07/06/2023	07/19/2023	07/19/2023	07/28/2023	62.91
	070623	Dolphin Circle	# 102851						
			Account 63	380.500 - Utili	ties Water &	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$62.91
				Sub-Divisi	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$62.91
				Div	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$62.91
				Departm	nent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$62.91
				Fund 235 -	Cypress Cove	II AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$62.91



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice	Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 251 - CFD - Locke Paddon										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.300 - Utilitie	s Gas & Electric									
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 272-1	PG&E -	2862559272-1	Paid by Check		07/19/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	07/28/2023	40.60
				# 102856						
				Account	6380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$40.60
					Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$40.60
					Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$40.60
					Departn	nent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$40.60
					Fund 251 - 0	CFD - Locke Pa	addon Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$40.60



Payment Date Range 07/28/23 - 07/28/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 462 - City Capital Projects										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6300.570 - Prof S	Sua Othor									
11762 - Raimi + Associates, Inc	23-5859	MARINA GPU-May 2023	Daid by EET #		07/14/2023	07/14/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	59,651.58
11702 - Railli + Associates, Inc	23-3639	MARINA GPO-May 2023	3543		07/14/2023	07/14/2023	00/30/2023		07/20/2023	39,031.30
10046 - ARC (Former San Jose Blue)	12166119	Imjin Parkway Signs	Paid by Check # 102833		07/14/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	3,318.97
10108 - Capitol Barricade, Inc.	155160	Trail Entrance	Paid by Check # 102838		07/18/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	1,315.06
11084 - EMC Planning Group	23-297	Marina LCP Update-Jne 2023	Paid by Check # 102842		06/30/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	757.72
11784 - John Upshaw John Upshaw - DJ MOnterey	07-02-23	Kick off Event (Imjin Parkway Widening Project)	Paid by Check # 102846		07/02/2023	07/17/2023	07/17/2023		07/28/2023	300.00
10515 - Rincon Consultants, Inc.	49460	Marina DVSP-June 2023	Paid by EFT # 3545		07/17/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023		07/28/2023	8,303.50
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	59981	Sea Haven City Park	Paid by Check # 102870		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	589.03
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	59978	California Ave Pedestrian Crossing Construction	Paid by Check # 102870		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	3,362.08
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	59970	MLK Sculpture CDs	Paid by Check # 102870		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	511.25
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	59965	Glorya Jean Tate Park Pump Track & Restroom Improvements	Paid by Check # 102870		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	5,479.50
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	60034	Program Management	Paid by Check # 102870		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		07/28/2023	9,677.92
			,	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	11	\$93,266.61
Account 6400.733 - Mater										
10967 - Monterey Signs, Inc.	55260	Signs for Equestrian Center	Paid by EFT # 3542		07/14/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		07/28/2023	1,681.90
			Account 6		terial & Suppl	_		ice Transactions		\$1,681.90
					ion 00 - Non-S			ice Transactions		\$94,948.51
					vision 000 - No			ice Transactions		\$94,948.51
					nent 000 - Non	•		ice Transactions		\$94,948.51
				runa 462 - (City Capital Pro	ojects Totals	INVC	ice Transactions	12	\$94,948.51

Run by Rogah Satof on 07/27/2023 02:55:35 PM Page **3**% f 19



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Pay	yment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 555 - Marina Airport										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	0 0:1									
Account 6300.570 - Prof		Ains and Duals at	Daild by Charle		07/21/2022	07/20/2022	06/20/2022	07	/20/2022	1 722 50
11489 - Wallace Group, Inc.	60035	Airport Project Management	Paid by Check # 102870	Account 6300.5	07/21/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023	07, Dice Transactions 1	/28/2023 -	1,722.50 \$1,722.50
Account 6360.050 - Main	t & Renairs Buildi	na	,	ACCOUNT 6300.3	70 - Proi SVC	Other Totals	THVC	DICE TRAITSACTIONS 1		\$1,722.50
10035 - Andersen's Lock & Safe, Inc.	43755	FY 22/23 Troubleshoot	Paid by Check		07/07/2023	07/07/2023	06/30/2023	07.	/28/2023	130.00
Tooss Taldelsell's Esch & Surey Inci	13733	front entrance done for Bldg 526	,		07,07,2025	07/07/2023	00, 30, 2023	0,,	, 20, 2023	130100
10183 - Marina Backflow Co.	2718	FY 22/23 Backflow Repair @781 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102850		07/20/2023	07/20/2023	06/30/2023	07,	/28/2023	215.00
			Account 630	50.050 - Maint	& Repairs Bu	i ilding Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	-	\$345.00
Account 6360.440 - Main	t & Repairs Lands									
10154 - Commercial Environment Landscape	2796-0723	Weekly Landscape Services for July 2023	Paid by EFT # 3538		07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	07,	/28/2023	2,900.00
10275 - Home Depot Credit Service	07-13-23	6035322503959813 PW Home Depot	Paid by Check # 102845		07/13/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023	07,	/28/2023	791.36
		Account	6360.440 - Ma	aint & Repairs	Landscape Ge	eneral Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	_	\$3,691.36
Account 6360.450 - Main		& Repairs								
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	85917	Airport Supplies	Paid by Check # 102829		07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	99.36
			unt 6360.450 -	Maint & Repa	irs Maint & R	epairs Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1		\$99.36
Account 6360.566 - Main	•									
10967 - Monterey Signs, Inc.	23167	Transient parking QR Code signs and Hours decal	Paid by EFT # 3542		07/24/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023	07,	/28/2023	568.10
		Accou	nt 6360.566 - I	Maint & Repai	rs Other Equip	oment Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	_	\$568.10
Account 6360.570 - Main										
10239 - First Alarm	765337	3240 Imjin Bldg 510 Fire Alarm system maintenance	Paid by EFT # 3541		07/15/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	492.12
			count 6360.57 0	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other Sv	vc Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	-	\$492.12
Account 6380.300 - Utilit	ies Gas & Electric									
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June-July 767-2	751 Neeson Rd Bldg 526	Paid by Check # 102856		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	91.15
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June-July 288-5	781 Neeson Rd Bldg 520	Paid by Check # 102856		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	386.56
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June- July 694- 1	721 Neeson Rd Bldg 533	Paid by Check # 102856		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	1,119.77
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June-July 451-7		Paid by Check # 102856		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07,	/28/2023	447.39



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 555 - Marina Airport		•	'		-		•		
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	1								
Account 6380.300 - U t	tilities Gas & Electric								
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June- July 347-	3263 Imjin Rd. Bldg	Paid by Check		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	707.08
	5	519	# 102856						
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June- July 608-	,,	Paid by Check		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	941.70
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	Z Juna July 102 (514	# 102856		07/11/2022	07/21/2022	07/21/2022	07/20/2022	4 120 04
10403 - Pacific Gas & Electric	June-July 103-6	3200 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102856		07/11/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/28/2023	4,139.04
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 23 - 683-2	PG&E 6217294683-2	Paid by Check		07/20/2023	07/12/2023	07/12/2023	07/28/2023	107.69
	,		# 102856		,,	0.7 ==7 == 0	01, ==, =0=0	3.7-57-5-5	
			Account	6380.300 - Ut	ilities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 8	\$7,940.38
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 5	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 16	\$14,858.82
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 16	\$14,858.82
				Departn	nent <mark>000 - No</mark> r	1-Dept Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 16	\$14,858.82
				Fund \$	555 - Marina <i>A</i>	\irport Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 16	\$14,858.82
						Grand Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 158	\$285,516.63



66										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 120 - City Mgr/HR/Risk										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.465 - Prof S										
11505 - Shartsis Friese LLP	5478071	Professional Services - MPWSP - June 2023	Paid by Check # 102904		07/28/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	235,604.15
			ount 6300.465	- Prof Svc Lea	al - Special Co	ounsel Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$235,604.15
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie	es Comm Mobile									,,
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939265591	Monthly Verizon Bill-	Paid by EFT #		07/10/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	227.34
		308174766	3582							
			count 6380.12 0	0 - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$227.34
Account 6400.565 - Mater		• •								
10732 - Office Depot-General Account	321673369001	Office Depot	Paid by Check # 102901		07/17/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	61.93
		Acc	ount 6400.565	- Material & Si	uppl Office Su	pplies Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	. 1	\$61.93
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	3	\$235,893.42
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	3	\$235,893.42
			D	epartment 120	- City Mgr/HF	R/Risk Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	3	\$235,893.42
Department 125 - I. T.										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.330 - Prof S	Svc IT - Informat	ion Tech Svc								
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11099	IT Support - July 2023	Paid by EFT # 3581		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	10,200.00
		Accour	nt 6300.330 - P	rof Svc IT - In	formation Te	ch Svc Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	. 1	\$10,200.00
Account 6360.342 - Maint	& Repairs IT - S	ystem Annual Maint								
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11111	Ninite Monthly	Paid by EFT #		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	112.50
		Subscription - August	3581							
		2023								
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11114	Veeam Virtual Backup	Paid by EFT # 3581		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	380.00
		Monthly Subscription - July 2023	3581							
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	10961	Amazon Glacier	Paid by EFT #		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	1,049.75
10037 Tearnot realmoney services	10501	Terabyte Storage - Jun	,		00,01,2023	00,01,2023	00,01,2020		00/01/2023	1,0 131,7 3
		Aug 2023								
10905 - Taygeta Scientific, Inc.	000708-R-0029	•	Paid by Check		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	475.80
		Firewall - August 2023	# 102905							
10905 - Taygeta Scientific, Inc.	000423-R-0056	•	Paid by Check		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	2,000.00
		Defense - August 2023	# 102905 342 - Maint & l	Popaire IT - S	etom Annual	Maint Totals	Tova	oice Transactions		\$4,018.05
		ACCOUNT 0300.	JTZ - Manit &	vehana 11 - 2	racelli Alliiudi	riallit Totals	TIIV	oice Hallsactions	, ,	⊅ т,∪10.U3



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date F	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 125 - I. T.										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.345 - Maint 8		vide Microsoft Ofc Upg	rade							
10897 - TechRx Technology Services	11092	Citywide MS Office 365	,		08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023	3 (08/04/2023	2,215.80
		- August 2023	3581	- Citanuida Mi	wasaft Ofa II.	avada Tetale	Trov	oica Transpoliana 1		¢2.21F.00
		Account 6360.345 - I	maint & Repair					oice Transactions 1		\$2,215.80
					ion 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions 7		\$16,433.85
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions 7		\$16,433.85
Department 120 Finance				D	epartment 125	- 1. I. Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 7	/	\$16,433.85
Department 130 - Finance Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6300.216 - Prof Sv	c Fin - Account	ting Services								
10511 - Richard B. Standridge	23-15	Service 7/17-27/2023	Paid by EFT #		07/28/2023	07/28/2023	07/28/2023	3 (08/04/2023	4,132.50
			3580							
			nt 6300.216 - F	Prof Svc Fin - A	Accounting Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	1	\$4,132.50
Account 6300.217 - Prof S v										
10274 - Hinderliter, de Llamas & Associates (HDL)	SIN029865	June 23 BL Admin Fee	Paid by EFT # 3579		07/28/2023	07/28/2023	06/30/2023	3 (08/04/2023	1,542.02
		Accoun	t 6300.217 - P i	rof Svc Fin - B	usiness Lic Se	rvices Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	1	\$1,542.02
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie	s Comm Mobile	& Pager								
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939265591	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	Paid by EFT # 3582		07/10/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023	3 (08/04/2023	140.93
		Ac	ccount 6380.12 0) - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	1	\$140.93
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	3	\$5,815.45
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	3	\$5,815.45
				Depar	tment 130 - Fi	nance Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	3	\$5,815.45
										·



36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 150 - City Attorney Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.450 - Prof S	vc Legal - City A	ttorney Other Syc								
11718 - Noland, Hamerly, Etienne & Hoss		Professional Legal Services - June-July 2023	Paid by Check # 102900		07/24/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	21,434.00
			0.450 - Prof S	vc Legal - City	Attorney Oth	er Svc Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$21,434.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$21,434.00
					vision 000 - No		Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$21,434.00
				Department	150 - City Att	orney Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$21,434.00
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6300.570 - Prof S	ra Othor									
11710 - HdL Coren & Cone	SIN030192	Property Tax July-	Paid by EFT #		07/27/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	2,134.35
11710 FIGE COTET & COTE	3111030192	September 2023	3578		07/27/2023	00/01/2023	00/01/2023		00/04/2023	2,134.33
10274 - Hinderliter, de Llamas & Associates (HDL)	s SIN029866	June 2023 - TOT	Paid by EFT # 3579		07/28/2023	07/28/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	1,826.67
				Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$3,961.02
Account 6360.570 - Maint 8	& Repairs Othe	Svc Agr								
10129 - Cintas Corporation	4162319852	Cust# 833-711-5963	Paid by Check # 102885		07/21/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		08/04/2023	43.72
			ccount 6360.57 0	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	c Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$43.72
Account 6380.150 - Utilitie		•	Datid by Charle		07/27/2022	00/01/2022	00/01/2022		00/04/2022	FC 21
10758 - AT & T CALNET3		CALNET3-9391023466 (384-8477)	Paid by Check # 102881		07/27/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	56.31
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	000020291059	CALNET3-9391023471 (582-0100)	# 102881		07/27/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	26.92
			ccount 6380.15	60 - Utilities Co	omm Phone S	ystem Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$83.23
Account 6400.635 - Materi			Datid by Charle		07/24/2022	07/24/2022	07/24/2022		00/04/2022	20.42
10235 - FedEx	8-199-46827	Documents sent to Karen Tiedemann for signature	Paid by Check # 102891		07/21/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		08/04/2023	38.42
		•	nt 6400.635 - M	laterial & Sup	ol Postage Shi	pping Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$38.42
Account 6600.010 - Other (Charges Alarm									
10239 - First Alarm	763940	Alarm Monitoring - 327 Reindollar Ave - Aug- Sept 2023	Paid by EFT # 3577		07/15/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		08/04/2023	156.06
10239 - First Alarm	762832	Alarm Monitoring - 211 Hillcrest Ave - City Hall	,		07/15/2023	07/20/2023	07/20/2023		08/04/2023	126.03
		Aug-Sept.2023	Account	6600.010 - O	ther Charges	Alarm Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$282.09



36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.491 - Other	Charges Memb	ership AMBAG								
10031 - Association of Monterey Bay Area	4346	FY 2022-2023 Member	Paid by Check		07/01/2023	07/24/2023	07/24/2023		08/04/2023	4,604.32
Governments		Jurisdiction Dues	# 102880							
			t 6600.491 - O	ther Charges N	1embership A	MBAG Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$4,604.32
Account 6600.492 - Other (_	•								
10158 - Community Human Services	07-19-23	CHS JPA Allocation - F) 2023-2024	# 102889		07/19/2023	07/21/2023	07/21/2023		08/04/2023	12,975.00
		Account 6600.49	2 - Other Chai	ges Membersl	hip Com Huma	an Svc Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$12,975.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	10	\$21,987.80
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	10	\$21,987.80
			De	partment 190 -	Citywide Nor	1-Dept Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	10	\$21,987.80
Department 210 - Police					-	-				, ,
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof S v	vc Other									
10140 - City Of Marina Petty Cash	06.30.2023	Replenish Petty Cash	Paid by Check # 102886		06/30/2023	06/30/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	40.00
				Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$40.00
Account 6360.360 - Maint	& Repairs Janit	torial								,
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228627	Janitorial Service -	Paid by Check		07/21/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	1,308.34
		Police/Fire/Airport July 2023			· , , ·	, , ,	, , ,			,
			Account 636	0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$1,308.34
Account 6360.570 - Maint	& Repairs Othe	er Svc Agr								. ,
10493 - Pure H2O	19728	Water Cooler Service Police & Fire 07/01/23	Paid by Check # 102902		08/01/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	88.55
10493 - Pure H2O	19933	Water Cooler Service	Paid by Check		08/01/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	202.08
20.55 . a.c20	13300	Police & Fire 08/01/23			00,02,2020	07/27/2020	07/27/2020		00,0 ., 2020	
			ccount 6360.57	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	vc Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$290.63
Account 6600.455 - Other (Charges Lease	d Parking			-					
10253 - George T. Powell	08012023	Parking for Police & Fire	Paid by Check # 102894		08/01/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	997.00
			ccount 6600.45	5 - Other Char	ges Leased Pa	arking Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$997.00
					ion 00 - Non-		Invo	oice Transactions	5	\$2,635.97
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	5	\$2,635.97
					artment 210 -			oice Transactions		\$2,635.97
				Бер			11100		-	Ψ2,000.07



36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 250 - Fire Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof Sy	c Other									
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black		Plan review and inspection for Nguyen Residence, 3044 Vaughan Av	Paid by Check # 102884		07/21/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	230.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123293	Plan review and inspection for hood & duct system, Brass Tap	Paid by Check # 102884		07/21/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	215.00
10841 - Carmel Fire Protection Associates - Art Black	123295	Plan review and inspection for Brass Tap, Underground fire main	Paid by Check # 102884		07/24/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	245.00
			ı	Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	3	\$690.00
Account 6360.360 - Maint 8	•		5		07/04/0000	07/07/0000	07/07/0000		00/04/0000	F1 C CC
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228627	Janitorial Service - Police/Fire/Airport July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	516.66
		2020	Account 636 0	0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$516.66
Account 6360.566 - Maint 8	-									
10323 - L.N. Curtis & Sons	INV730139	Combustable (Lel) Ex Sensor Replacement Kit			07/27/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	440.38
Account 6260 F70 Maint	P. Donning Other		nt 6360.566 - I	Maint & Repai	rs Other Equip	oment Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$440.38
Account 6360.570 - Maint 8 10493 - Pure H2O	19728	Water Cooler Service	Paid by Check		08/01/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	113.53
10 1 33 - Fule 1120	19720	Police & Fire 07/01/23	# 102902		00/01/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		00/04/2023	113.33
10623 - Xerox Financial Services	4591949	FD Monthly Copier Charges 7/17/23 - 08/16/23	Paid by Check # 102906		07/28/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	239.26
		, ,	count 6360.57 0	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	vc Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$352.79
Account 6400.740 - Materia	al & Suppl Spec	cial Dept Suppl								
10140 - City Of Marina Petty Cash	06.30.2023	Replenish Petty Cash	Paid by Check # 102886		06/30/2023	06/30/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	80.00
			6400.740 - Ma	terial & Suppl	Special Dept	Suppl Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$80.00
Account 6400.796 - Materi					06/22/2022	07/27/2022	07/27/2022		00/04/2022	1 625 00
10323 - L.N. Curtis & Sons	INV715248	(23) Fire Navy Polyester Fleece Jackets	Paid by Check # 102907		06/22/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	1,635.09
10323 - L.N. Curtis & Sons	INV717069	Large Navy Chameleor Softshell 2.0 Jacket	# 102907		06/22/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	152.95
		Account 6400.796	- Material & Su	ppl Turnout E	quip-Wildland	I Fires Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$1,788.04



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amoun
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 250 - Fire										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.455 - Other	_	_								
0253 - George T. Powell	08012023	Parking for Police & Fire	Paid by Check # 102894		08/01/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	303.00
			ccount 6600.455	- Other Char	ges Leased Pa	arking Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$303.00
Account 6600.490 - Other	_									
0442 - National Fire Protection - NFPA	2516553	Membership Renewal for D. McCoun thru 8/2/24	Paid by Check # 102899		07/04/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	175.00
		Account (5600.490 - Othe	r Charges Me	mbership Pro	f Orgs Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$175.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	12	\$4,345.87
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 12	\$4,345.87
				D	epartment 250	- Fire Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 12	\$4,345.87
Department 310 - Public Works										
Division 311 - Buildings & Grounds Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.800 - Mater	ial & Suppl Unit	form								
0140 - City Of Marina Petty Cash	06.30.2023	Replenish Petty Cash	Paid by Check # 102886		06/30/2023	06/30/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	139.28
			Account 640	0.800 - Mater	ial & Suppl Ur	niform Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	: 1	\$139.28
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$139.28
			[Division 311 - E	Buildings & Gr	ounds Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$139.28
				Department	310 - Public	Works Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$139.28
Department 410 - Planning										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.120 - Utilitie	es Comm Mobil	e & Pager								
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie	es Comm Mobil 9939265591	e & Pager Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	Paid by EFT # 3582		07/10/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	102.97
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie		Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	,	- Utilities Co		, ,		oice Transactions	, ,	
Account 6380.120 - Utilitic 0603 - Verizon Wireless	9939265591	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	3582 ° ccount 6380.120	- Utilities Co		, ,			, ,	
Account 6380.120 - Utilitic 0603 - Verizon Wireless Account 6400.352 - Mater	9939265591	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	3582 ° ccount 6380.120	- Utilities Co		, ,	Invo		, ,	\$102.97
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie .0603 - Verizon Wireless Account 6400.352 - Mater	9939265591 ial & Suppl IT -	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766 A Software (non-capital	3582 'ccount 6380.120 ize) Paid by Check # 102879		mm Mobile & 06/27/2023	Pager Totals 08/02/2023	Invo	oice Transactions	08/04/2023	\$102.95 282.96
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie 10603 - Verizon Wireless Account 6400.352 - Mater	9939265591 ial & Suppl IT -	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766 A Software (non-capital ARC 7/27/2023	3582 'ccount 6380.120 ize) Paid by Check # 102879	pl IT - Softwa	mm Mobile & 06/27/2023	Pager Totals 08/02/2023 talize) Totals	Invo 08/02/2023	Dice Transactions	08/04/2023	\$102.97 \$102.97 282.96 \$282.96 \$385.93
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie 10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939265591 ial & Suppl IT -	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766 A Software (non-capital ARC 7/27/2023	3582 'ccount 6380.120 ize) Paid by Check # 102879	ppl IT - Softw a Sub-Divis	mm Mobile & 06/27/2023	Pager Totals 08/02/2023 talize) Totals Subdiv Totals	Invo 08/02/2023 Invo	oice Transactions 08/02/2023 Dice Transactions	08/04/2023	\$102.97 282.96 \$282.96



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund Department 510 - Recreation & Cul										
Division 100 - Admin	ture									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.360 - Mai	int & Repairs Jani	torial								
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228626	Custodial Services for July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/04/2023	797.39
			Account 636	0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$797.39
Account 6380.150 - Uti l		,								
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939866000	542454588-00001	Paid by EFT # 3582		07/17/2023		07/25/2023		08/04/2023	259.40
			Account 6380.1			-		oice Transactions		\$259.40
					ion 00 - Non- 9			oice Transactions		\$1,056.79
					Division 100 -	Admin Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$1,056.79
Division 511 - Youth										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Pro		V 11 6 1	5 : I I O I		07/20/2022	07/05/0000	07/05/0000		00/04/0000	500.00
10301 - Janice Griffin	07-20-23	Youth Center - Entertainment	Paid by Check # 102895		07/20/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/04/2023	600.00
A	: 0 D	e		Account 6300.5	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$600.00
Account 6360.360 - Mai			Daild Inc. Chards		07/24/2022	07/25/2022	07/25/2022		00/04/2022	270.10
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228626	Custodial Services for July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023		07/25/2023		08/04/2023	370.19
Account 6400 653 Mari	havial Q Cumul Dag	w Consist Desert / French		0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$370.19
Account 6400.652 - Mar 10140 - City Of Marina Petty Cash	06.30.2023	Replenish Petty Cash			06/20/2022	06/20/2022	06/20/2022		00/04/2022	75.02
10140 - City Of Marina Petty Cash	06.30.2023	Replenish Petty Cash	Paid by Check # 102886		06/30/2023	06/30/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	75.93
		Account 6400.65		Suppl Recr Sp	ecial Progr /	Events Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$75.93
					ion 00 - Non- 9		Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$1,046.12
					Division 511 -	Youth Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$1,046.12
Division 512 - Teen										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.360 - Ma i	int & Repairs Jani	torial								
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228626	Custodial Services for July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/04/2023	521.70
			Account 636	0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	nitorial Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$521.70
Account 6400.652 - Ma f	terial & Suppl Rec	r Special Progr / Event	ts							
10688 - Rivera, Carolina	07-27-23	Reimbursement	Paid by Check # 102903		07/27/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	283.72
		Account 6400.65	2 - Material 9	Suppl Book Sp	ocial Drogr /	Evente Totale	Tmv	oice Transactions	1	\$283.72



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 510 - Recreation & Cultur	е									
Division 512 - Teen										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.658 - Materi	al & Suppl Recr	Teen Progr								
10153 - Comcast	07-14-2023	8155 10 029 0106172	Paid by Check # 102888		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/04/2023	152.44
		Accou	ınt 6400.658 - I	Material & Sup	opl Recr Teen	Progr Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$152.44
				Sub-Divisi	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	3	\$957.86
					Division 512 -	- Teen Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	3	\$957.86
Division 513 - Senior										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.360 - Maint	& Repairs Janito	orial								
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228626	Custodial Services for July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/04/2023	370.19
			Account 6360	0.360 - Maint 8	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$370.19
				Sub-Divisi	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$370.19
				I	Division 513 - S	Senior Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$370.19
			Depa	rtment 510 - R e	ecreation & C	ulture Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	9	\$3,430.96
				Fund	100 - General	I Fund Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	53	\$312,502.53



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 225 - National Park Service									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.450 - Prof S	vc Legal - City A	Attorney Other Svc							
11718 - Noland, Hamerly, Etienne & Hoss	234358	Professional Legal	Paid by Check		07/24/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/04/2023	2,730.50
		Services - June-July 2023	# 102900						
		Account 63	00.450 - Prof Sv	c Legal - City	Attorney Oth	er Svc Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$2,730.50
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$2,730.50
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$2,730.50
				Departn	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$2,730.50
				Fund 225 - Na	ational Park S	ervice Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$2,730.50



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 422 - Capital Projects - Measure >	(
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof St	vc Other									
11847 - BKF Engineers	23071199	FY 22/23 Pavement	Paid by Check		07/25/2023	07/26/2023	06/30/2023		08/04/2023	11,878.00
		Management Program	# 102882						_	
			A	Account 6300.57	70 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$11,878.00
				Sub-Division	on 00 - Non-S	ubdiv Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$11,878.00
				Divi	ision 000 - No	n-Div Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$11,878.00
				Departme	ent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$11,878.00
			Fund 4	22 - Capital Pr	ojects - Meas	sure X Totals	Invoi	ce Transactions	1	\$11,878.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Dat	e Invoice Amount
Fund 460 - Airport Capital Projects									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6700.105 - Capita	al Outlay Consti	ruction							
11680 - Color New Co Louie Loizu	4	FY 22/23 Marina	Paid by Check		05/11/2023	07/27/2023	06/30/2023	08/04/2023	24,402.59
		Airport	# 102887						
			Account 6700.	105 - Capital (Outlay Constr	uction Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,402.59
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,402.59
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,402.59
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,402.59
			F	und 460 - Airp	ort Capital Pr	ojects Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,402.59



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 462 - City Capital Projects		<u> </u>	'			'			
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.570 - Prof St	vc Other								
11278 - M3 Environmental Consulting, LLC	2324901	FY 22/23 Equestrian Center Project	Paid by Check # 102897		05/18/2023	07/21/2023	06/30/2023	08/04/2023	10,595.00
10316 - Kimley-Horn & Associates	25287963	MARINA DTSP VMT FINDINGS	Paid by Check # 102896		06/30/2023	07/31/2023	06/30/2023	08/04/2023	3,500.00
				Account 6300.	570 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	\$14,095.00
Account 6700.105 - Capita	l Outlay Const	ruction							
11888 - G Hartley Inc - SC Barns, Building and Fence	0001106	fencing	Paid by Check # 102892		06/15/2023	07/25/2023	06/30/2023	08/04/2023	31,507.70
			Account 6700	.105 - Capital	Outlay Constr	uction Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$31,507.70
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 5	Subdiv Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 3	\$45,602.70
				D	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 3	\$45,602.70
				Departr	nent 000 - No r	1-Dept Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 3	\$45,602.70
				Fund 462 - (City Capital Pr	ojects Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 3	\$45,602.70



Payment Date Range 08/04/23 - 08/04/23

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 555 - Marina Airport										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.450 - Prof	f Svc Legal - City	Attorney Other Svc								
11718 - Noland, Hamerly, Etienne & Hos	ss 234358	Professional Legal Services - June-July 2023	Paid by Check # 102900		07/24/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	1,541.00
			00.450 - Prof S	vc Legal - City	Attorney Oth	er Svc Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	: 1	\$1,541.00
Account 6360.030 - Mai	•									
10970 - DBT Transportation Services, LL	.C 2551735	AWOS Annual Service/ Periodic Maintenance	# 102908		08/01/2023	08/31/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	8,150.00
			t 6360.030 - M	laint & Repairs	S AWOS Svc &	Maint Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	: 1	\$8,150.00
Account 6360.280 - Mai	-	_								
10250 - Gavilan Pest Control	154538	Airport Bldg 520 Squirrels	Paid by Check # 102893		07/31/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	1,150.00
10250 - Gavilan Pest Control	154539	Airport Bldg 520 Rodents	Paid by Check # 102893		07/31/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/04/2023	75.00
		Account 6360	.280 - Maint &	Repairs Habit	at Manageme	nt Svc Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	2	\$1,225.00
Account 6360.360 - Mai										
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228627	Janitorial Service - Police/Fire/Airport July 2023	Paid by Check # 102883		07/21/2023	07/27/2023	07/27/2023		08/04/2023	410.00
			Account 636	0.360 - Maint	& Repairs Jan	itorial Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	: 1	\$410.00
Account 6380.120 - Util i	ities Comm Mobil	e & Pager								
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939265591	Monthly Verizon Bill- 308174766	Paid by EFT # 3582		07/10/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/04/2023	51.46
		A	ccount 6380.12	0 - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	: 1	\$51.46
Account 6400.232 - Mat	erial & Suppl Fue	l - Aviation Jet A								
10227 - Epic Aviation	7725681	JetA Fuel	Paid by Check # 102890		07/31/2023	08/30/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023	08/04/2023	25,759.38
		Account (5400.232 - Mat	terial & Suppl I	Fuel - Aviation	Jet A Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	: 1	\$25,759.38
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- S	Subdiv Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	7	\$37,136.84
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	7	\$37,136.84
				Departn	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	7	\$37,136.84
				Fund 5	555 - Marina A	irport Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	7	\$37,136.84
						Grand Totals	Trove	oice Transactions	66	\$434,253.16

Run by Rogah Satof on 08/03/2023 09:45:45 AM Page 54 of 13



/endor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 120 - City Mgr/HR/Risk										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv		6 15: 1								
Account 6400.230 - Mater			Daid by Charle		07/24/2022	00/02/2022	00/02/2022		00/11/2022	124.00
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturd Dil Co.	Jy 24293A-IN	City Fuel Enthanol/Diesel	Paid by Check # 102930		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	124.00
711 CO.		•		rial & Suppl Fu	iel - Gas and	Diesel Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$124.00
				Sub-Divisi	on 00 - Non-S	ubdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$124.00
				Div	vision 000 - No	n-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$124.00
			D	epartment 120	- City Mgr/HR	/Risk Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	1	\$124.00
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept	:									
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6150.200 - Medic										
10737 - Premier Access Insurance-Premiu Payment	m 08-0123	Dental Claim (08/2023)	Paid by Check # 102953		08/07/2023	08/07/2023	08/07/2023		08/11/2023	(3,632.92)
dymene				Account 6150.2	00 - Medical D	Dental Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	(\$3,632.92)
Account 6360.570 - Maint	t & Repairs Other	Svc Agr								,
10129 - Cintas Corporation	4163721645	Cust# 833-711-5963	Paid by Check		08/04/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	43.22
			# 102917				_			
			count 6360.57	0 - Maint & Re	pairs Other S	c Agr Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$43.22
Account 6380.150 - Utilit i		•	Daid by Charle		07/20/2022	00/00/2022	00/00/2022		00/11/2022	FF 0F
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293109	CALNET3-9391023437 (384-0425)	Paid by Check # 102912		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	55.05
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293112	CALNET3-9391023440	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	26.98
107F0 AT 0 T CALMETS	20293113	(384-0860) CALNET3-9391023441	# 102912		07/20/2022	00/00/2022	00/00/2022		00/11/2022	26.02
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293113	(384-0888)	Paid by Check # 102912		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	26.92
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293137	CALNET3-9391023463	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	26.92
		(384-7854)	# 102912							
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293140	CALNET3-9391023466	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	52.30
10758 - AT & T CALNET3	20293142	(384-8477) CALNET3-9391023468	# 102912 Paid by Check		07/28/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	26.92
.0/56 - AT & T CALINETS	20293142	(384-9148)	# 102912		07/20/2023	06/09/2023	06/09/2023		06/11/2023	20.92
				0 - Utilities Co	mm Phone S	ystem Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	6	\$215.09
Account 6380.300 - Utiliti	ies Gas & Electric					•				·
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 2023 313-6	PG&E 6793435313-6	Paid by Check		07/27/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	6,903.22
			# 102940							
			Account	6380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & El	ectric Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$6,903.22
Account 6380.500 - Utilit i			D : 11		07/44/2225	07/25/2020	07/25/2222		00/44/2022	10651
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056018 071423	208 Palm Ave	Paid by Check # 102928		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	136.34



36										
Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 190 - Citywide Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sewe	er								
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056020 071423	304 Hillcrest Ave	Paid by Check # 102928		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	119.26
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056017 071423	208-A Palm Ave	Paid by Check # 102928		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	84.08
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	13-000325 073123	2800 2nd Ave	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	55.50
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	13-000143 073123	3220 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	33.40
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-003949 073123	209 Cypress Ave	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	111.00
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-003245 073123	3254 Abdy Way	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	55.50
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-001708 073123	304 Hillcrest Ave	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	55.50
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-003451 073123	0 Seaside Ave & Reservation Rd	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	55.50
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	13-002930 073123	3200 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	1,110.00
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-000192 073123	3200 Del Monte Blvd	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	55.50
10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA	12-001627 073123	211 Hillcrest Ave	Paid by Check # 102931		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	222.00
	0.0120			380.500 - Utili	ities Water & :	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	12	\$2,093.58
Account 6400.565 - Mater	ial & Suppl Offic	e Supplies								
10734 - Office Depot-Public Works Dept.		Drawers for Building	Paid by Check # 102938		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	47.51
10734 - Office Depot-Public Works Dept.	323109278001	Drawers for Building	Paid by Check # 102938		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	159.49
		Acco	unt 6400.565	- Material & S	uppl Office Su	pplies Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$207.00
Account 6600.496 - Other	Charges Membe	ership MB UAPCD								
10377 - Monterey Bay Air Resources District - MBUAPCD	0003.161	Per Capita Assessment FY 23-24	Paid by Check # 102929		07/26/2023	08/01/2023	08/01/2023		08/11/2023	11,475.36
10377 - Monterey Bay Air Resources District - MBUAPCD	2796-073123	208 Palm Ave/3040 Lake Court	Paid by Check # 102929		07/31/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	864.00
			00.496 - Other	Charges Men	nbership MB U	JAPCD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$12,339.36
				_	ion 00 - Non-S		Invo	ice Transactions	25	\$18,168.55
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	25	\$18,168.55
			De	partment 190 -	Citywide Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	25	\$18,168.55



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
und 100 - General Fund										
Department 210 - Police										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.230 - Mate										
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Stur	dy 24293A-IN	City Fuel	Paid by Check		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	4,712.18
Oil Co.		Enthanol/Diesel	# 102930	wial 9 Cumpl E	ual Cas and	Diegol Totals	Tour	oice Transactions		\$4,712.18
Account 6400 740 Mate	rial 9 Cumpl Cma		100.230 - Mate	riai & Suppi r	uei - Gas and	Diesei Totals	THVC	olce Transactions	1	\$4,/12.10
Account 6400.740 - Mate			Daid by Chade		00/02/2022	00/02/2022	00/02/2022		00/11/2022	17 500 00
11131 - Online Solutions LLC - Citizenserv	e 5186	Marina PD - Annual Billing, Setup Fee, Data Migration	Paid by Check # 102939		08/02/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	17,500.00
		Account	6400.740 - Ma	aterial & Suppl	Special Dept	Suppl Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$17,500.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$22,212.18
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$22,212.18
				Dep	artment 210 -	Police Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	2	\$22,212.18
Department 250 - Fire										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.070 - Main t	t & Repairs Bdg	Public Safety								
10152 - Collins Electric Co., Inc.	S2230289-1	Re-Lamp Pole Light Del			07/26/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	1,330.00
		Monte Blvd/Reservation					_			11.000.00
			nt 6360.070 - I	Maint & Repair	's Bdg Public	Safety Lotals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$1,330.00
Account 6380.120 - Utilit i		_	B : ! !		07/05/0000	00/07/2022	00/07/0000		00/44/0000	442.00
10603 - Verizon Wireless	07-25-23	Acct# 371782403- 00002 - FD Mobile Charges, June 26 - July 25 23			07/25/2023	08/07/2023	08/07/2023		08/11/2023	443.98
		Ac	count 6380.12	0 - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$443.98
Account 6400.050 - Mate	rial & Suppl Boo	ks & Media								
10442 - National Fire Protection - NFPA	8538845X	ID# 2516553 National Fire Code Subscription Renewal			08/02/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	1,552.50
		Acc	ount 6400.050	- Material & S	uppl Books &	Media Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$1,552.50
Account 6400.230 - Mate	rial & Suppl Fue	- Gas and Diesel								
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sture	dy 24293A-IN	City Fuel	Paid by Check		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	1,130.51
Oil Co.		Enthanol/Diesel	# 102930				_			±4.400.54
			100.230 - Mate	erial & Suppl F	uel - Gas and	Diesel Lotals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$1,130.51
Account 6600.490 - Othe	_		D : 11		00/04/2225	00/04/222	00/04/2022		00/44/2022	25.22
10342 - Monterey County Peace Officers Association-MCPOA	08-04-23DM	Membership for Monterey County Peace Officers Association	Paid by Check # 102952		08/04/2023	08/04/2023	08/04/2023		08/11/2023	35.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund									
Department 250 - Fire									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6600.490 - Other	Charges Memb								
10342 - Monterey County Peace Officers Association-MCPOA	08-04-23CV	Membership for Monterey County Peace Officers Association	Paid by Check # 102952		08/04/2023	08/04/2023	08/04/2023	3 08/11/2023	35.00
10342 - Monterey County Peace Officers Association-MCPOA	08-04-23SL	Membership for Monterey County Peace Officers Association	Paid by Check # 102952		08/04/2023	08/04/2023	08/04/2023	3 08/11/2023	35.00
			600.490 - Oth	er Charges Me	embership Pro	f Orgs Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	\$105.00
				_	ion 00 - Non- 9	_	Inv	voice Transactions 7	\$4,561.99
				D	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 7	\$4,561.99
					Department 250	- Fire Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 7	\$4,561.99
Department 310 - Public Works Division 311 - Buildings & Grounds Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6360.065 - Maint		NonFlagship							
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	058991	Shop	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	3 08/11/2023	87.39
20, 20 , 100 1 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	000332	00p	# 102910		0.720,2020	0.7 = 0, = 0 = 0	07, 20, 2020	00, 11, 1010	07.105
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	086002	Shop Supply	Paid by Check # 102910		07/31/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023	3 08/11/2023	10.65
10080 - Branch's Janitorial	228625	Custodial Service for July 2023	Paid by Check # 102913		07/21/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	3 08/11/2023	2,886.35
			ınt 6360.065 -	Maint & Repa	irs Bdg NonFla	agship Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$2,984.39
Account 6360.070 - Maint		•							
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	086016	PD HVAC	Paid by Check # 102910		08/01/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023	, ,	30.64
10728 - Ace Hardware-Public Works	086017	PD HVAC	Paid by Check # 102910		08/01/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023	, ,	54.60
			nt 6360.070 - I	Maint & Repai	rs Bdg Public	Safety Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$85.24
Account 6360.440 - Maint					0=10.510.000				
10250 - Gavilan Pest Control	0154797	3126 Shoemaker at	Paid by Check		07/26/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023	3 08/11/2023	80.00
10250 - Gavilan Pest Control	0154869	Pong Rodents Preston Park Squirrels	# 102922 Paid by Check # 102922		07/27/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023	8 08/11/2023	180.00
10250 - Gavilan Pest Control	0154971	3254 Abdy Way Gophers	Paid by Check # 102922		07/27/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023	3 08/11/2023	300.00
		F	6360.440 - M	aint & Repairs	Landscape G	eneral Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	\$560.00
Account 6380.500 - Utiliti	es Water & Sev	ver .							
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056046 072023	3100 Preston Drive	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023	8 08/11/2023	214.99
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056045 072023	3100 Preston Drive	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023	3 08/11/2023	2,805.24



-											
Vendor		Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100) - General Fund										
Departr	ment 310 - Public Works										
Divis	ion 311 - Buildings & Grounds										
Su	ıb-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	Account 6380.500 - Utilities	Water & Sew	er								
10349 -	Marina Coast Water District	000056094 072023	2660 5th Ave	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	440.92
10349 -	Marina Coast Water District	000056090 072023	Locke Paddon Park	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	62.91
10349 -	Marina Coast Water District	000056042 072023	3040 Lake Drive	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	69.75
		0, 2020			380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	5	\$3,593.81
	Account 6400.155 - Materia	l & Suppl Dum	p Fees								, ,
10043	Aramark Uniform Service	5110270853	PW Uniforms	Paid by Check # 102911		07/26/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	77.11
10043	Aramark Uniform Service	5110270852	PW Uniforms	Paid by Check # 102911		07/26/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	138.07
				Account 6400.1	55 - Material	& Suppl Dumi	Fees Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$215.18
	Account 6400.230 - Materia	l & Suppl Fuel	- Gas and Diesel							_	4
10416 -	Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy		City Fuel	Paid by Check		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	186.01
Oil Co.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Enthanol/Diesel	# 102930		01,,	,,	,,		,	
			Account 64	100.230 - Mate	rial & Suppl Fi	uel - Gas and	Diesel Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$186.01
					Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	16	\$7,624.63
				[Division 311 - B	Buildings & Gr	ounds Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	16	\$7,624.63
Divis	ion 313 - Vehicle Maint										
Su	ıb-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	Account 6360.690 - Maint 8	Repairs Supp	lies								
10011 - /	Abbott's Pro-Power	179114	FY 22/23 Shop Supply	Paid by Check # 102909		06/28/2023	08/04/2023	06/30/2023		08/11/2023	388.57
10403 - Auto Sup	NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey ply	4006-998671	PD Unit	Paid by Check # 102933		08/01/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	29.80
10403 - Auto Sup	NAPA Auto Parts - former Monterey	4006-992895	PD Unit	Paid by Check # 102933		07/05/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	647.55
	Pacific Smog	1416	Smog Inspections	Paid by Check # 102941		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	98.50
					0.690 - Maint	& Renairs Su	nnlies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	4	\$1,164.42
	Account 6360.850 - Maint 8	Renairs Vehic	·le	/ tecounic obje		от порано оа	ppiios i occio	2111	olee Transactions	•	ψ1/10 II IL
10085 -	Burton's Fire, Inc.	S 61382	2660 5th Ave Corp	Paid by Check		08/02/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	171.03
10003	burton's rine, frie.	3 01302	Yard	# 102954		00/02/2025	00/02/2025	00/02/2023		00/11/2023	171.03
10120	My Jeep Chrysler Dodge	JECS330522	PD Unit	Paid by Check # 102932		07/27/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	195.00
10438 -	, , , ,										
10438 -	, , , ,				860.850 - Main	nt & Repairs V	ehicle Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$366.03
10438 -	· · · · · ·				60.850 - Mai r Sub-Divis	nt & Repairs V			oice Transactions		\$366.03 \$1.530.45
10438 -	, , ,				Sub-Divis	-	Subdiv Totals	Inv		6	\$366.03 \$1,530.45 \$1,530.45



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund				Denartment	310 - Public V	Norke Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 22	\$9,155.08
Department 410 - Planning				Берагипен	. J10 - Public V	VOIKS TOtals	IIIV	oice Transactions 22	φ9,133.00
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6300.610 - Prof S	vc Planning - C	onsultant							
10268 - Harris & Associates	58751	Professional Services from July 02, 2023 to July 29, 2023	Paid by Check # 102924		08/03/2023	08/03/2023	08/03/2023	08/11/2023	8,517.50
			ccount 6300.61 0	- Prof Svc Pl	anning - Cons	ultant Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$8,517.50
Account 6330.100 - Fee Ag	,								
10316 - Kimley-Horn & Associates	25287961	Marina Station COA	Paid by Check # 102927		06/30/2023	08/08/2023	06/30/2023	08/11/2023	10,214.00
10316 - Kimley-Horn & Associates	25287960	Marina Station Traffic	Paid by Check # 102927		06/30/2023	08/08/2023	06/30/2023	08/11/2023	1,606.00
			Account 63	30.100 - Fee A	Agr Costs - Pla	nning Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$11,820.00
Account 6400.230 - Materi									
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy Oil Co.	/ 24293A-IN	City Fuel Enthanol/Diesel	Paid by Check # 102930			08/02/2023	08/02/2023	08/11/2023	124.00
		Account 6	400.230 - Mate					oice Transactions 1	\$124.00
					ion 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions 4	\$20,461.50
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions 4	\$20,461.50
Department 430 - Building Inspection Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Account 6300.100 - Prof S	vc Code Enforc	ement		Depart	ment 410 - Pla	nning Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 4	\$20,461.50
11477 - Cheryl Kent - DBA Fastrac	2023-65	Code Force Investigations	Paid by Check # 102948		07/20/2023	08/03/2023	08/03/2023	08/11/2023	1,435.00
		1 congano		100 - Prof Sve	c Code Enforce	ement Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$1,435.00
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie	s Comm Mobil	e & Pager							
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939976677	Verizon Wireless July 2023 (972476364- 0001)	Paid by EFT # 3609		07/18/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023	08/11/2023	110.36
		A	ccount 6380.12 0) - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$110.36
					ion 00 - Non-S			oice Transactions 2	\$1,545.36
					vision 000 - No			oice Transactions 2	\$1,545.36
			Den	artment 430 -	Building Inspe	ection Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$1,545.36



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 100 - General Fund										
Department 510 - Recreation & Culti	ure									
Division 100 - Admin										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6400.230 - Mat e	erial & Suppl Fuel	- Gas and Diesel								
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Stur	dy 24293A-IN	City Fuel	Paid by Check		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	310.02
Oil Co.		Enthanol/Diesel	# 102930							
		Account (5400.230 - Mate				Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$310.02
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$310.02
					Division 100 - A	Admin Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$310.02
Division 511 - Youth										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6600.145 - Othe	er Charges Equip	ment Rental								
11900 - Juan Reyes	09-09-23	MLK - equipment rent	,		08/09/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	2,000.00
			# 102925				_			
		Acc	ount 6600.145 -	_				ice Transactions		\$2,000.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9			ice Transactions		\$2,000.00
					Division 511 -			ice Transactions	=	\$2,000.00
			Depa	rtment 510 - R				ice Transactions		\$2,310.02
				Fund	100 - Genera	I Fund Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	65	\$78,538.68



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 130 - Library Maintenance									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6360.440 - Maint	& Repairs Land	scape General							
10446 - New Image Landscape Co.	143325	Landscape	Paid by Check	(07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023	08/11/2023	675.00
		Maintenance August 2023	# 102936						
		Accoun	t 6360.440 - M	laint & Repairs	Landscape G	eneral Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$675.00
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$675.00
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$675.00
				Departn	nent 000 - No n	- Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$675.00
				Fund 130 - L	ibrary Mainte	nance Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$675.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 220 - Gas Tax								'		
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.120 - Utilitie		& Pager								
10603 - Verizon Wireless	9939976677	Verizon Wireless July 2023 (972476364- 0001)	Paid by EFT # 3609		07/18/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	578.95
			count 6380.12 0) - Utilities Co	mm Mobile &	Pager Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$578.95
Account 6380.300 - Utilitie										
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 2023 313-6	PG&E 6793435313-6	Paid by Check # 102940		07/27/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	692.10
			Account (5380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$692.10
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sewe	er								
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056016 071423	Resev Rd & Seacrest Ave-Next to Fire Hyd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	36.77
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056021 071423	Reservation Rd/By 290- 308 Reservation	Paid by Check # 102928		07/14/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	36.77
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	000056040 072023	Hilo Ave	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	28.34
	072020			380.500 - Utili	ties Water &	Sewer Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	3	\$101.88
Account 6400.230 - Materi	ial & Suppl Fuel	- Gas and Diesel								
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy Oil Co.	y 24293A-IN	City Fuel Enthanol/Diesel	Paid by Check # 102930		07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	559.60
		Account 64	100.230 - Mate	rial & Suppl F	uel - Gas and	Diesel Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$559.60
Account 6400.733 - Materi	ial & Suppl Signs	5								
10108 - Capitol Barricade, Inc.	155455	Clear Reflective	Paid by Check # 102916		07/26/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	186.27
10108 - Capitol Barricade, Inc.	155619	Black Bundy	Paid by Check # 102916		07/31/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	493.17
			Account 6	400.733 - Ma	terial & Suppl	Signs Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	2	\$679.44
Account 6400.740 - Materi	ial & Suppl Speci	ial Dept Suppl								
10540 - Sierra Springs & Alhambra	9696351 072923	Corp Yard	Paid by Check # 102943		07/29/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	131.40
		Account	6400.740 - Ma	terial & Suppl	Special Dept	Suppl Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$131.40
Account 6400.750 - Materi	ial & Suppl Stree	et Material (non-capita	alize)							
10261 - Graniterock/Pavex Construction	2105163	Granitepatch	Paid by Check # 102923		07/22/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	1,652.82
		Account 6400.750 - M	laterial & Supp	ol Street Mate	rial (non-capi	talize) Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$1,652.82



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 220 - Gas Tax									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6400.780 - Materi	ial & Suppl Traf	fic Signal							
11515 - Nor Cal Signal Supply - Ellen	1242-1	Signals	Paid by Check		07/26/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023	08/11/2023	393.30
Lynnette Poole			# 102937						
			Account 6400.780	0 - Material &	Suppl Traffic	Signal Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$393.30
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 11	\$4,789.49
				Di	vision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 11	\$4,789.49
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 11	\$4,789.49
					Fund 220 - G a	as Tax Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 11	\$4,789.49



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date P	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 225 - National Park Service										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6380.500 - Utiliti	es Water & Sev	ver								
10432 - Monterey One Water - former	13-000328	4th Ave Dy Dr	Paid by Check		03/31/2018	08/08/2023	06/30/2023	C	08/11/2023	138.00
MRWPCA	033118		# 102931							
10432 - Monterey One Water - former	13-000183	4th Ave Dy Dr	Paid by Check		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023	C	08/11/2023	333.00
MRWPCA	073123		# 102931							
			Account 6	380.500 - Util	ities Water &	Sewer Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	2	\$471.00
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non-9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	2	\$471.00
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	2	\$471.00
				Departn	nent <mark>000 - No</mark> r	1-Dept Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	2	\$471.00
				Fund 225 - N	ational Park S	ervice Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 2	2	\$471.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 232 - Seabreeze AD									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6360.440 - Maint	& Repairs Land	Iscape General							
10446 - New Image Landscape Co.	143325	Landscape	Paid by Check		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023	08/11/2023	218.00
		Maintenance August	# 102936						
		2023							
		Accoun	t 6360.440 - M a	int & Repairs	Landscape Go	eneral Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$218.00
				Sub-Divisi	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$218.00
				Div	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$218.00
				Departm	ent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$218.00
				Fund 2	232 - Seabree	ze AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$218.00



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date F	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 233 - Monterey Bay Estates AD										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.440 - Maint	& Repairs Lands	scape General								
10446 - New Image Landscape Co.	143325	Landscape	Paid by Check		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023	(08/11/2023	468.00
		Maintenance August 2023	# 102936						_	
		Accoun	t 6360.440 - M	aint & Repairs	Landscape Go	eneral Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	1	\$468.00
Account 6380.300 - Utilitie	es Gas & Electric									
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 2023 313-6	PG&E 6793435313-6	Paid by Check # 102940		07/27/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023	(08/11/2023	10.05
			Account	6380.300 - Uti	lities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	1	\$10.05
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$478.05
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$478.05
				Departm	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$478.05
			Fu	nd 233 - Mont e	erey Bay Estat	tes AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	2	\$478.05



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 235 - Cypress Cove II AD										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.440 - Maint	& Repairs Land	scape General								
10446 - New Image Landscape Co.	143325	Landscape Maintenance August 2023	Paid by Check # 102936		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023	(08/11/2023	530.00
			t 6360.440 - M	aint & Repairs	Landscape G	eneral Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1 -	\$530.00
Account 6380.300 - Utilitie	es Gas & Electric									,
10463 - Pacific Gas & Electric	July 2023 313-6	5 PG&E 6793435313-6	Paid by Check # 102940		07/27/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023	(08/11/2023	9.85
			Account	6380.300 - Ut	ilities Gas & E	lectric Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$9.85
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$539.85
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$539.85
				Departn	nent 000 - No n	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$539.85
				Fund 235 -	Cypress Cove	II AD Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$539.85



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 251 - CFD - Locke Paddon			'							
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6360.440 - Maint	& Repairs Land	scape General								
10446 - New Image Landscape Co.	143325	Landscape	Paid by Check		07/31/2023	08/08/2023	08/08/2023		08/11/2023	249.00
		Maintenance August 2023	# 102936							
		Account	t 6360.440 - M	aint & Repairs	Landscape Go	eneral Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$249.00
Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sew	er								
10349 - Marina Coast Water District	012016000 072023	199 A Paddon Place	Paid by Check # 102928		07/20/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	38.22
			Account 6	380.500 - Utili	ties Water & S	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	1	\$38.22
				Sub-Divis	ion 00 - Non-S	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$287.22
				Di	vision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$287.22
				Departm	nent 000 - Non	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$287.22
				Fund 251 - (CFD - Locke Pa	addon Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	2	\$287.22



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Dat	e Invoice Amount
Fund 460 - Airport Capital Projects									
Department 000 - Non-Dept									
Division 000 - Non-Div									
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv									
Account 6700.105 - Capit	tal Outlay Const	ruction							
11680 - Color New Co Louie Loizu	5	Airport Building B533	Paid by Check		07/26/2023	07/28/2023	06/30/2023	08/11/2023	24,879.35
		Exterior Improvements	# 102920						
			Account 6700.	105 - Capital	Outlay Constr	uction Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,879.35
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,879.35
				Di	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,879.35
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24,879.35
			F	und 460 - Airr	ort Capital Pr	oiects Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$24.879.35



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 462 - City Capital Projects										
Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Division 000 - Non-Div										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
Account 6300.570 - Prof S	vc Other									
10316 - Kimley-Horn & Associates	25254554	2021 Dev Impact Fee	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	08/01/2023	06/30/2023		08/11/2023	22,562.50
			# 102927							
11285 - Junk King Monterey Bay	JK2863244	Water City/Pool Clean	Paid by Check		07/29/2023	07/25/2023	07/25/2023		08/11/2023	8,549.00
		out	# 102926							
11884 - National Construction Rentals, Inc.	7044369	6 ft Temp Panels Fort	Paid by Check		06/19/2023	08/08/2023	06/30/2023		08/11/2023	338.64
		Ord Morgue	# 102934							
11199 - Wald, Ruhnke & Dost Architects,	2301404	FY 22/23 Equestrian	Paid by Check		06/30/2023	08/02/2023	06/30/2023		08/11/2023	4,581.37
LLP		Center	# 102945				_		_	
				Account 6300.5	570 - Prof Svc	Other Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	4	\$36,031.51
				Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	4	\$36,031.51
				Di	ivision 000 - No	on-Div Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	4	\$36,031.51
				Departn	nent 000 - Nor	1-Dept Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	4	\$36,031.51
				Fund 462 - (City Capital Pr	ojects Totals	Invo	ice Transactions	4	\$36,031.51



/endor		Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amoun
	5 - Marina Airport										
	ment 000 - Non-Dept										
Divis	sion 000 - Non-Div										
Sı	ub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
	Account 6300.025 - Prof	Svc Airport Mast									
10150 -	Coffman Associates	19GS04-16	Marina Pen & Ink ALP Update Airport	Paid by Check # 102918		07/31/2023	08/07/2023	08/07/2023		08/11/2023	3,738.0
	A	C		Account 6300.	D25 - Prof Svc	Airport Maste	r Plan Totals	Inve	oice Transactions	1	\$3,738.0
227	Account 6300.285 - Prof			D=:-		07/21/2022	00/20/2022	00/02/2022		00/11/2022	002.0
	Monterey Bay Air Resources	1921-073123	Annual Renewal Notice	# 102929		07/31/2023	09/29/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	982.0
ISTRICT -	MBUAPCD		for Fuel		- Prof Svc Haz	vardous Mat S	ervice Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$982.0
	Account 6360.440 - Mair	nt & Donairs Land		June 0300:203	- FIOI SVC Haz	ardous Mac S	er vice Totals	1110	JICE TTATISACTIONS	1	\$302.00
0527 -	Safety-Kleen Corp.	92404479	55g Drum drop off and	Paid by Chack		07/28/2023	08/27/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	281.4
0327 -	Safety-Niceri Corp.	327077/3	recovery fee	# 102942		07/20/2023	00/2//2023	00/03/2023		00/11/2023	201.7
			,		aint & Repairs	Landscape Ge	eneral Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$281.4
	Account 6360.450 - Mair	nt & Repairs Mair								_	4
0728 -	Ace Hardware-Public Works	86068	Airport Flag	Paid by Check		08/09/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	21.8
., _0	7.00 1.0.01.0.01.00.001.01.00		7 p 0. c	# 102910		00,00,2020	00,00,2020	00,00,2020		00, 11, 2020	
			Acco	unt 6360.450	Maint & Repa	irs Maint & Ro	epairs Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$21.8
	Account 6380.150 - Utili	ties Comm Phone	e System		-		-				
0758 -	AT & T CALNET3	20293115	Fire Alarms Bldgs 524	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	09/05/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	52.30
			& 533 (9391023 44 3)	# 102912							
)758 -	AT & T CALNET3	20293116	Fire Alarms Bldgs 524	Paid by Check		07/28/2023	09/05/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	52.3
			& 533 (9391023444)	# 102912							
)758 -	AT & T CALNET3	20293121	AWOS-Auto Weather	Paid by Check		08/02/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	28.8
			Station (9391023449)	# 102912		DI C	T.b.l.	T	.: T	2	4122.4
	A	ilaa Caa O Elaatai		ccount 6380.1:	50 - Utilities Co	omm Phone S	ystem rotals	IUA	oice Transactions	3	\$133.49
0.00	Account 6380.300 - Utili			5 : I		07/40/2022	07/04/0000	07/04/0000		00/44/0000	245
)603 -	Verizon Wireless	9939976677	Verizon Wireless July 2023 (972476364- 0001)	Paid by EFT # 3609		07/18/2023	07/31/2023	07/31/2023		08/11/2023	24.59
			0001)	Account	6380.300 - Uti	ilities Gas & El	lectric Totals	Inv	oice Transactions	1	\$24.5
	Account 6380.500 - Utili	ties Water & Sev	/er							_	7
0349 -	Marina Coast Water District	July 56 043	761 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/31/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	190.7
0349 -	Marina Coast Water District	July 56 044	781 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/31/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	161.3
0349 -	Marina Coast Water District	July 56 051	721 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/31/2023	08/09/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	281.8
0349 -	Marina Coast Water District	July 56 092	741 Neeson Rd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/31/2023	08/15/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	1,272.4
0349 -	Marina Coast Water District	July 56 096	3271 Imjin Rd	Paid by Check # 102928		07/31/2023	08/15/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	116.7



Department 000 - Non-Dept Division 000 - Non-Dept Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sew= 13.400152 741 Neeson Rd 527 Paid by Check 10.2931 Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Sa and Diesel 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Co. Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2931 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2931 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.230 Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Account 6400.230 Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Aviation 100LL Totals Aviation 100LL Aviation 100LL Aviation 100LL Aviation 100LL Paid by Check 10.2930 Aviation 100LL Av	Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Division 000 - Non-Div Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sewer Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sewer Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sewer Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sewer Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Totals Invoice Transactions 1 \$40,403.502.300 \$48,351.233 \$40,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.233 \$40,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.233 \$40,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.233 \$40,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.23 \$48,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.23 \$48,351.23 \$48,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.23 \$48,351.23 \$48,000 - Non-Subdiv \$48,351.23 \$48,	Fund 555 - Marina Airport										
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv	Department 000 - Non-Dept										
Account 6380.500 - Utilities Water & Sewer 10349 - Marina Coast Water District July 56 097 3200 Imjin Rd Paid by Check 07/31/2023 08/15/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 523.48 10432 - Monterey One Water - former 13-000152 741 Neeson Rd 527 Paid by Check 07/31/2023 08/24/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 33.40 MRWPCA 07/3123 Full 2931 Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Stury 24293A-IN City Fuel Paid by Check 07/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/11/2023 186.01 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Stury 24293A-IN City Fuel Paid by Check 07/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/11/2023 186.01 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Stury 24293A-IN City Fuel Paid by Check 07/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/11/2023 186.01 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 40,403.90 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/	Division 000 - Non-Div										
10349 - Marina Coast Water District July 56 097 3200 Imjin Rd Paid by Check 10731/2023 08/15/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 523.48 102928 10432 - Monterey One Water - former MRWPCA 13-000152 073123 741 Neeson Rd 527 Paid by Check 07/31/2023 08/24/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 33.40 Paid by Check 07/31/2023 08/24/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 33.40 Paid by Check 102931 Paid by Check 07/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 186.01 Paid by Check 102931 Paid by Check 102930 P	Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv										
# 102928 MRWPCA 13-000152 741 Neeson Rd 527 Paid by Check 07/31/2023 08/24/2023 08/09/2023 08/09/2023 08/11/2023 33.40 MRWPCA 073123 Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel	Account 6380.500 - Utilitie	es Water & Sew	øer –								
10432 - Monterey One Water - former 13-000152 073123 741 Neeson Rd 527 Paid by Check 102931 8.08/09/2023 08/09/2023 08/09/2023 08/01/2023 33.40	10349 - Marina Coast Water District	July 56 097	3200 Imjin Rd	,	(07/31/2023	08/15/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	523.48
# 102931 Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN City Fuel Paid by Check 07/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/11/2023 186.01	10100 11 1 0 111 1	12 222152	744 11 0 1 5 2 7			07/04/0000	00/04/0000	00/00/000		00/11/0000	22.40
Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Co. 10517 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Monterial & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel Totals 10518 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Co. 10518 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Co. 10519 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Oil Co. 10519 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Oil Co. 10519 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil	•		741 Neeson Rd 527	,	(07/31/2023	08/24/2023	08/09/2023		08/11/2023	33. 4 0
Account 6400.230 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Gas and Diesel 10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN Oil Co. Oil Co. Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check # 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Suppl Fuel - Aviatio	MRWPCA	0/3123			380 500 - II I ii	ities Water &	Sawar Totals	Invo	nice Transactions	7	¢2 570 02
10416 - Monterey County Petroleum-Sturdy 24293A-IN City Fuel Paid by Check O7/21/2023 08/02/2023 08/02/2023 08/11/2023 186.01	Account 6400.230 - Mater	ial & Suppl Fue	l - Gas and Diesel	Account	,500.500 0til	icies water or	ocwei rotais	11100	nec mansactions	,	Ψ2,57 3.32
Oil Co. Enthanol/Diesel # 102930 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check # 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Invoice Transactions 1 \$40,403.90 # 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Invoice Transactions 1 \$40,403.90 Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23 Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 # 102921 102921 102921 # 10292				Paid by Check	1	07/21/2023	08/02/2023	08/02/2023		08/11/2023	186.01
Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL 10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check # 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Invoice Transactions 1 \$40,403.90 Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Totals Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23		, = .=>>	,	,	•	0.7 = 2, = 0 = 0	00,02,2020	00, 02, 2020		00, 11, 1010	200.01
10227 - Epic Aviation 7726933 AVGAS 100LL Paid by Check 08/04/2023 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 08/11/2023 40,403.90 # 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Invoice Transactions 1 \$40,403.90 Sub-Division 000 - Non-Subdiv Totals Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23			Account (5400.230 - Mat	erial & Suppl F	uel - Gas and	Diesel Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$186.01
# 102921 Account 6400.231 - Material & Suppl Fuel - Aviation 100LL Totals Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Totals Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23	Account 6400.231 - Mater	ial & Suppl Fue	l - Aviation 100LL								
Sub-Division 00 - Non-Subdiv Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23 Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23	10227 - Epic Aviation	7726933	AVGAS 100LL	,	(08/04/2023	08/07/2023	08/07/2023		08/11/2023	40,403.90
Division 000 - Non-Div Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23			Account 6	400.231 - Mate	erial & Suppl F	uel - Aviation	100LL Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	1	\$40,403.90
					Sub-Divis	sion 00 - Non- 9	Subdiv Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	17	\$48,351.23
Department 000 - Non-Dept Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23					D	ivision 000 - N o	on-Div Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	17	\$48,351.23
					Departn	nent 000 - No r	1-Dept Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	17	\$48,351.23
Fund 555 - Marina Airport Totals Invoice Transactions 17 \$48,351.23					Fund !	555 - Marina <i>A</i>	Airport Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	17	\$48,351.23
Grand Totals Invoice Transactions 108 \$195,259.38							Grand Totals	Invo	oice Transactions	108	\$195,259.38





Agenda Item: 10b(1) City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

MINUTES

Tuesday, July 18, 2023

5:00 P.M. Closed Session 6:30 P.M. Open Session

REGULAR MEETING

CITY COUNCIL, AIRPORT COMMISSION,
MARINA ABRAMS B NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, PRESTON PARK
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, SUCCESSOR
AGENCY OF THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AND MARINA
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD IN PERSON AND VIRTUALLY (HYBRID).

Council Chambers 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, California

TELECONFERENCE LOCATION: 1

Lowes Coronado Bay Resort 4000 Coronado Bay Road Coronado, CA 92118

AND

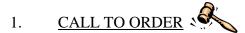
Zoom Meeting URL: https://zoom.us/j/730251556
Zoom Meeting Telephone Only Participation: 1-669-900-9128 - Webinar ID: 730 251 556

PARTICIPATION

You may participate in the City Council meeting in person or in real-time by calling Zoom Meeting via the weblink and phone number provided at the top of this agenda. Instructions on how to access, view and participate in remote meetings are provided by visiting the City's home page at https://cityofmarina.org/. Attendees can make oral comments during the meeting by using the "Raise Your Hand" feature in the webinar or by pressing *9 on your telephone keypad if joining by phone only.

The most effective method of communication with the City Council is by sending an email to marina@cityofmarina.org Comments will be reviewed and distributed before the meeting if received by 5:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting. All comments received will become part of the record. Council will have the option to modify their action on items based on comments received.

¹ Note: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54953(b), this meeting will include teleconference participation by Mayor Pro Tem Cristina Medina Dirksen from the address above. This Notice and Agenda will be posted at the teleconference location.



2. <u>ROLL CALL & ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM:</u> (City Council, Airport Commissioners, Marina Abrams B Non-Profit Corporation, Preston Park Sustainable Communities Nonprofit Corporation, Successor Agency of the Former Redevelopment Agency Members and Marina Groundwater Sustainability Agency)

MEMBERS PRESENT: Liesbeth Visscher, Brian McCarthy, Kathy Biala, Mayor Pro-Tem/Vice Chair Cristina Medina Dirksen (Remote), Mayor/Chair Bruce C. Delgado

- 3. PUBLIC COMMENT ON CLOSED SESSION: None
- 4. CLOSED SESSION:
 - a. Conference with Labor Negotiators (§54957.6)

Employee organizations:

- i. Marina Employee Association-UWUA
- ii. Marina Professional Fire Fighters Association
- iii. Marina Public Safety Management Employees Association
- iv. Marina Public Safety Managers Association
- v. Marina Middle Manager Association
- vi. Directors
 - i. Assistant City Manager
 - ii. Community Development Director
 - iii. Finance Director
 - iv. Fire Chief
 - v. Police Chief
 - vi. Public Works Director
 - vii. Recreation & Cultural Services Director

City Negotiators: Layne P. Long, City Manager and Employee Relations Officer

b. Performance Evaluation of Public Employee, (Govt. Code Section 54957(b)(1) – City Manager

<u>6:45 PM - RECONVENE OPEN SESSION AND REPORT ON ANY ACTIONS TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION</u>

Council Met in closed session with the two items listed. The council received information, gave direction, no reportable action was taken.

- 5. MOMENT OF SILENCE & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE (Please stand)
- 6. <u>SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:</u>
 - a. Junior Giants Day Proclamation
 - b. Lenore Masterson Proclamation
 - c. Blue Zone Presentation
- 7. COUNCIL AND STAFF ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Mayor Pro Tem Medina Dirksen – Announced the celebration of life for Lenore Masterson on July 22, 2023, at the American Legion Post 694 at 11:00 AM

Council Member Visscher – Announced Marina Police Department will be hosting National Night Out on August 1, 2023 on Palm Avenue.

Mayor Delgado – Commented on Blue Zone and all the volunteering they have been participating in at the parks within the City of Marina. Commented on Liter pickup along Del Monte Blvd between to Lapis Road. Thanks Monterey Regional Waste Management District staff for removing the trash and recycled items.

Commander Cox – Announced Marina Police Department and staff are celebrating Rodeo week by wearing denim jeans, western boots and western hats while on duty.

Assistant City Manager Mogensen – Informed Council and the community of the new affordable housing opportunities that are coming up. U.S.A. properties is currently taking applicants for their 2 properties that they are developing right now. One is 90 units, and one is at the 40 units over in the Dunes area. Those interested can go to https://usamfm.com/communities/terracina-at-the-dunes. Second, Sea Haven is going to start having their affordable units available for sale and a website will be set up soon to start gathering people's information. They will be doing at 15 each quarter for the next 2 years. For both project preferences have been set for people living in Marina, work in Marina, work for the school district or, the city or public safety employees.

- 8. PUBLIC COMMENT: Any member of the public may comment on any matter within the City Council's jurisdiction that is not on the agenda. This is the appropriate place to comment on items on the Consent Agenda. Action will not be taken on items not on the agenda. Comments are limited to a maximum of three (3) minutes. General public comment may be limited to thirty (30) minutes and/or continued to the end of the agenda. Any member of the public may comment on any matter listed on this agenda at the time the matter is being considered by the City Council. Whenever possible, written correspondence should be submitted to the Council in advance of the meeting, to provide adequate time for its consideration.
- Denise Turley Announced Central Coast Energy Services out of Watsonville is it is signing
 up people for a program for low-income water assistance Program and low-income Home
 Energy Assistance Program.
- Grace Silva-Santella Spoke about the friendship and history she had with Lenore Masterson. Confirmed the date and time and location of Saturday, July 22, 2023, at 11:00am at the American Legion Post 694 for the Celebration of Life for Lenore.
- Richard Larsen Introduced himself to the council. Noted he is an unpaid advocate for swimming space and stated he had a meeting with the city manager to tour the old swimming pool in August to held come up with design ideas for possible uses.
 - 9. CONSENT AGENDA FOR THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY: Background information has been provided to the Successor Agency of the former Redevelopment Agency on all matters listed under the Consent Agenda, and these items are considered to be routine and non-controversial. All items under the Consent Agenda are normally approved by one motion. Prior to such a motion being made, any member of the public or City Council may ask a question or make a comment about an agenda item and staff may provide a response. If discussion or a lengthy explanation is required, the Council may remove an item from the Consent Agenda for individual consideration. If an item is pulled for discussion, it will be placed at the end of Other Action Items Successor Agency to the former Marina Redevelopment Agency.
 - 10. <u>CONSENT AGENDA:</u> These items are considered to be routine and non-controversial. All items under the Consent Agenda may be approved by one motion. Prior to such a motion being made, any member of City Council may ask a question or make a comment about an agenda item and staff may provide a response. If discussion or a lengthy explanation is required, Council may remove the item from the Consent Agenda and it will be placed at the end of Other Action Items.

- a. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: (Not a Project under CEQA per Article 20, Section 15378)
 - (1) Accounts Payable Check Numbers 102698-102788, totaling \$1,860,901.64. Successor Agency Accounts Payable Check Numbers 113-114, totaling \$2,737.62.
- b. MINUTES: (Not a Project under CEQA per Article 20, Section 15378)
 - (1) July 5, 2023, Regular City Council Meeting
- c. CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY: None
- d. AWARD OF BID: None
- e. CALL FOR BIDS: None
- f. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS:
 - (1) Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-74**, confirming levy of the special tax for the City of Marina Community Facilities District No. 2015-1 (The Dunes) for Fiscal Year 2022-23 as authorized by Ordinance No. 2015-03, and; **Resolution No. 2023-75**, certifying City of Marina compliance with State law (Proposition 218) with respect to a special tax for the City of Marina Community Facilities District No. 2015-1 as authorized by Ordinance No. 2015-03 for Fiscal Year 2023-24.
 - (2) Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-76**, supporting the Salinas Valley Tech Hub grant submission by the Greater Salinas Valley Advanced Air Mobility Coalition.

g. APPROVAL OF AGREEMENTS:

- (1) Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-77**, approving a Conditional Airport Use Permit for Joby Aero, Inc. for use of ramp space in the aircraft operations area of the Marina Municipal Airport for aircraft flight testing activities.
- h. ACCEPTANCE OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS: None
- i. MAPS: None
- j. <u>REPORTS:</u> (RECEIVE AND FILE): None
- k. FUNDING & BUDGET MATTERS: None
- 1. APPROVE ORDINANCES (WAIVE SECOND READING): None
- m. APPROVE APPOINTMENTS: None

Council Member Visscher recused herself from agenda item 10f(1).

Council Member McCarthy recused himself from agenda item 10g(1).

Council Member Biala made comment on agenda item 10f(2)

Mayor Delgado had a question for agenda item 10g(1)

DELGADO/MEDINA DIRKSEN: TO APPROVE THE CONSENT AGENDA WITH COUNCIL MEMBER VISSCHER RECUSING HERSELF FROM AGENDA ITEM 10f(1) AND COUNCIL MEMBER MCCARTHY RECUSING HIMSELF FROM AGENDA ITEM 10g(1). 5-0-0-0 Motion Passes by Roll Call Vote.

- 11. <u>PUBLIC HEARINGS:</u> In the Council's discretion, the applicant/proponent of an item may be given up to ten (10) minutes to speak. All other persons may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak on the matter.
- 12. OTHER ACTIONS ITEMS OF THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY: Action listed for each Agenda item is that which is requested by staff. The Successor Agency may, at its discretion, take action on any items. Members of the public may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak.
- 13. <u>OTHER ACTION ITEMS:</u> Action listed for each Agenda item is that which is requested by staff. The City Council may, at its discretion, take action on any items. Members of the public may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak.

Note: No additional major projects or programs should be undertaken without review of the impacts on existing priorities (Resolution No. 2006-79 – April 4, 2006).

- a. Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-, Resolution No. 2023-78 (NPC),** and Resolution No. 2023-02, approving the Abrams B Housing Area Budget for FY 2023-2024
- b. Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-79 and Resolution No. 2023-02 (PPSC-NPC),** approving the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation Preston Park Housing Area Budget for FY 2023-24.

The City Council and the public discussed and commented on agenda items 13a and 13b at one time.

Public Comments on 13a

- Denise Turley Asked about time limits for speaking on item 13a and 13b. Due to audio issues on speakers end further comments to be emailed to city place in Chron file.
- Audra Walton Disappointed that city staff and management did not hold any meetings with
 the tenant association for input on budget and asked why. Commented on rents long-term
 tenants pay versus recent move-in rates.
- Sarah Blake Disappointed that city staff and management did not hold any meetings with the tenant association for input on budget and asked why. Concerned about rent raises for people who've been here for an extended period and could cause people to have to move. Noted that carpets have not been replaced in her unit.
- Paula Pelot Noted that in the previous year's city staff and management met with the tenant's association before bringing the budget to council, disappointed that that did not happen this year. Sent Council a lengthy email outlining budget concern. Commented on the 2010 resolution and believes the 3% or CPI is fair. Commented on the rising rents throughout the county.
- Tommy Bolea Asked if the money for the garage door openers was coming our of the city's budget or Abrams and Preston Parks budget. Asked if there's demographics of this of these 2 parks? Do you have statistics on race income? Asked is city considered selling some of the parcels to senior or veterans.
- Daniel Commented on the maintenance and replacement of appliances for tenants having been here for over a decade. Commented on persons being displaced if rents increase.

Public Comments on 13b

- Paula Pelot Commented on parking issues and setting aside monies for parking expansion.
 Spoke about doing a survey of Preston Park to see how many garages were being used for something other than parking. Spoke about the term "subsidizing" of long-term residents and paying down the loan on Preston Park and the Bond for Abrams Park.
- James Frazier Noted that things are done without consulting the tenants. Needs to be more
 communication between management and residents. Asked if Greystar's budgets are
 independently audited in a way that this that the city can make sure that they're getting the
 true numbers.
- Audra Walton Noted when first moved in that residents would have option to rent-to-own and asked what happened to that plan. Asked that Council think about the single parents, seniors, retired people on fixed incomes when raising rents.
- Denise Turley Spoke about how and why the Tenants Association was formed.
 Commented on staff not meeting with the Association on this years budget process and asked
 was there a change in the process. Asked if the city can evict a tenant because they have
 been there too long? Asked about BMR units and also asked if the units being renovated
 were now luxury units or BMR.

The City Council held discussion and had questions on Rent Cap increase, long-term maintenance plan, solar lighting and dark sky project, tenant approval on certain unit improvements, why city has rental property in its portfolio, AMI percentage, communication to tenants and customer survey on maintenance work order history, landscaping budget, automatic garage door openers associated with parking issues, past debts on budget due to covid.

DELGADO/BIALA: THAT HAVING HEARD FROM THE PUBLIC AND STAFF THAT WE ADOPT THE RESOLUTIONS BEFORE US FOR BOTH ABRAMS AND PRESTON AND WE AUTHORIZE ONE OUR FINANCE DIRECTOR TO MAKE. THE APPROPRIATE, BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ENTRIES. THAT WE HALT THE LIGHTING PROJECT UNTIL WHICH TIME WE CAN HAVE A DISCUSSION WITH THE STAFF TO SEE IF IT'S A DARK SKY COMPLIANT. 5-0-0-0 Motion Passes by Roll Call Vote

9:55 PM

Staff suggested and Council agreed that due to the time, that agenda item 13c should be discussed at another date.

c. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, receiving a staff presentation of the proposed FY 2023-2024 and FY 2024-2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and Airport Capital Improvement Program (ACIP) budget; and providing direction towards the CIP and ACIP budget adoptions. *Continued to Special Meeting* of July 25, 2023

DELGADO/MCCARTHY: TO CONTINUE THE CIP TO JULY 25, 2023 STARTING AT 6:00 PM. 5-0-0-0 Motion Passes by Roll Call Vote

d. Approving the appointment of two Council Members to serve as the City's Voting Delegate and Voting Delegate Alternate at the Annual League of California Cities Conference.

DELGADO/VISSCHER: TO APPOINT COUNCIL MEMBER BRIAN MCCARTHY AS THE VOTING DELEGATE AND MAYOR PRO TEM CRISTINA MEDINA DIRKSEN AS THE ALTERNATE FOR THE ANNUAL LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES CONFERENCE. 5-0-0-0 Motion Passes by Roll Call Vote

e. Discussion regarding a One Million (\$1,000,000.00) grant for Marina Senior Center.

Council suggestions: Purchase new space or make modifications to our community center that can be used more effectively by seniors, use money to plan a future city hall and civic center, leveraging money to help secure additional grants and survey seniors, use money to do upgrades to civic center restroom and kitchen, have recreation director seek input from seniors and then come back for a public meeting.

DELGADO/VISSCHER: THAT WE ASK OUR RECREATION CULTURAL SERVICE DIRECTOR TO GO TO THE SENIORS AND SEE WHAT THEY WANNA DO. WITH THAT 1 MILLION DOLLARS AND PROVIDE A LIST OF OPTIONS WE'VE TALKED ABOUT TONIGHT AND ANY OTHERS THAT STAFF COMES UP WITH AT LEAST YOU'VE HEARD FROM COUNCIL A SHORT BRAINSTORM LIST, TO ALSO INCLUDE PEOPLE THAT ARE LIKELY TO BE SENIORS WITHIN 10 YEARS. 5-0-0-0 Motion Passes by Roll Call Vote

- 14. COUNCIL & STAFF INFORMATIONAL REPORTS:
 - a. Monterey County Mayor's Association [Mayor Bruce Delgado]
 - b. Council reports on meetings and conferences attended (Gov't Code Section 53232).
- 15. ADJOURNMENT: The meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

ta Sharp, Deputy City Clerk





Agenda Item: 10b(2) City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

MINUTES

Tuesday, July 25, 2023

6:00 P.M. Open Session

SPECIAL MEETING

CITY COUNCIL, AIRPORT COMMISSION, MARINA ABRAMS B NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, PRESTON PARK SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, SUCCESSOR AGENCY OF THE FORMER MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AND MARINA GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD IN PERSON AND VIRTUALLY (HYBRID).

Council Chambers 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, California

AND

Zoom Meeting URL: https://zoom.us/j/730251556
Zoom Meeting Telephone Only Participation: 1-669-900-9128 - Webinar ID: 730 251 556

PARTICIPATION

You may participate in the City Council meeting in person or in real-time by calling Zoom Meeting via the weblink and phone number provided at the top of this agenda. Instructions on how to access, view and participate in remote meetings are provided by visiting the City's home page at https://cityofmarina.org/. Attendees can make oral comments during the meeting by using the "Raise Your Hand" feature in the webinar or by pressing *9 on your telephone keypad if joining by phone only.

The most effective method of communication with the City Council is by sending an email to marina@cityofmarina.org Comments will be reviewed and distributed before the meeting if received by 5:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting. All comments received will become part of the record. Council will have the option to modify their action on items based on comments received.

- 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER</u>
- 2. ROLL CALL & ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM: (City Council, Airport Commissioners, Marina Abrams B Non-Profit Corporation, Preston Park Sustainable Communities Nonprofit Corporation, Successor Agency of the Former Redevelopment Agency Members and Marina Groundwater Sustainability Agency)
 - MEMBERS PRESENT: Liesbeth Visscher, Brian McCarthy, Kathy Biala, Mayor Pro-Tem/Vice Chair Cristina Medina Dirksen (Remote), Mayor/Chair Bruce C. Delgado
- 3. MOMENT OF SILENCE & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE (Please stand)

4. <u>OTHER ACTION ITEMS:</u> Action listed for each Agenda item is that which is requested by staff. The City Council may, at its discretion, take action on any items. Members of the public may be given up to three (3) minutes to speak.

Note: No additional major projects or programs should be undertaken without review of the impacts on existing priorities (Resolution No. 2006-79 – April 4, 2006).

a. Adopting **Resolution No. 2023-80**, receiving a staff presentation of the proposed FY 2023-2024 and FY 2024-2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and Airport Capital Improvement Program (ACIP) budget; and providing direction towards the CIP and ACIP budget adoptions.

The council received and discussed the presentation on the FY 2023-2024 and FY 2024-2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and Airport Capital Improvement Program (ACIP) budget.

Public Comments:

- Doug Yount Spoke about the Dunes project key milestones that are important to Marina's CIP project that will take place within the 2-year budget cycle. Commented on the Art District area and the demolition of the dilapidated buildings there. Spoke about Phase 1-B promenade completion of construction of the commercial buildings including the grocer is anticipated to be completed by mid-May 2024, with a residential model opening about a month later.
- Lisa Commented about the Los Arboles deck and stated that even though the deck is gated off children continue to go up there and jump on the loose boards. It's dangerous and should be taken care of right away.
- Mike M. Commented on the repainting of pickleball courts, replacing playground equipment and the condition of the Los Arboles Sports Complex deck. Spoke about Glorya Jean Tate Park and the pump track. Suggested doing one large ballfield with artificial turf, like Seaside.
- Tommy Bolea Bid dreams for such a small city and with limited funds. Stated if there was a need for 2 ballfields at Preston Park then the money should come out of the Preston Park budget and not the General Fund. Commented on the LED lighting throughout the city. Suggested purchasing the property at 3056 Del Monte to use as new city facility.

DELGADO/VISSCHER: THAT WE ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, RECEIVING A STAFF PRESENTATION OF THE PROPOSED FY 2023-2024 AND FY 2024-2025 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) AND AIRPORT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (ACIP) BUDGET; AND DIRECT STAFF TO:

- 1. LOOK INTO THE HISTORY OF REIMBURSEMENT OF THE STREET LIGHTS, DAMAGE CLAIMS SO THAT WE CAN UNDERSTAND THAT BETTER
- 2. EXPEDITE THE FAILED WOOD DECK AT LOS ARBOLES SPORTS COMPLEX,
- 3. LOOK AT SOME TIER 3 PROJECTS AND WE LOOK AT THE 1 MILLION DOLLARS WE'VE BEEN GRANTED BY THE STATE FOR THE SENIOR CENTER TO GO TOWARD THE. \$500,000 AT THE COMMUNITY CENTER.
- 4. THAT WE ASK STAFF TO FIND MONEY FOR THE, THE TEAM CENTER IMPROVEMENTS. AND THE REC TRAIL THAT WE JUST TALKED ABOUT.

- 5. PRIORITIZE 1 TO 2 NEW BASEBALL SPORTS FIELDS AT PRESTON PARK OVER THE DUNES PARK BASEBALL FIELD
- 6. TO USE THE 1.7 MILLION DOLLARS THAT WE'RE EXPECTING FROM THE DEVELOPER OF SEA HAVEN ON THE SALINAS AVENUE WIDENING PROJECT PLANS (SEAHAVEN TO SHARE THE PLANNING EXPENSES).
- 7. CONSIDER REQUESTING FUNDS FROM TAMC IN THE LEASE MONIES FROM THE HAND CAR OPERATIONS AND PUTTING THAT TO THE REC TRAIL MAINTENANCE
- 8. THAT WE ALLOCATE THE MONEY FOR BODY AND CAR CAMS BUT STAFF TO COME BACK TO COUNCIL REGARDING OBJECTIVES OF THE CAMERAS, THE TECHNOLOGY BEING USED IF THERE'S HIGHER OR LOWER COST ALTERNATIVES AND IF THERE'S ANY KIND OF ECONOMIES OF SCALE WE CAN GET FROM THE SAME VENDOR, THESE CAMERAS AND SOME OTHER SERVICES.

5. <u>ADJOURNMENT</u> : The meeting adjo	ourned at 10:35 P.M.
	Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk
ATTEST:	
Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor	

CITY OF MARINA

HUMAN RESOURCES & RISK DEPARTMENT

211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933 Phone: 831.884.1283 Fax: 831.384.0860





CLAIM FORM

This form is provided pursuant to Government Code Section 910.4 and shall be used by any person presenting a claim to the City of Marina under Government Code Section 810 et seq., except as provided in Government Code Sections 905 and 905.1. If additional space is needed for any of the required information, please attach additional sheets and note your name, date of claim and City of Marina.

SECTION 1: CLAIMANT IN	IFORMATION			
Michael Castillo, rightful heir to M	like Anthony Castillo		19	
(Decedent) Name of Claimant		Telephone Nui	mber (includ	de area code)
Name of Claimant		relephone ival	inei (includ	de area code)
Mailing Address	City	CA	Zip	Code
SECTION 2: NOTICES The person presenting this clai	m desires that notices be s	ent to the follow	ing address	:
Christopher Goodroe, Esq., W	ilshire Law Firm			
Name of Claimant		Telephone Nu	mber (includ	de area code)
Mailing Address	City		CA	Zip Code
SECTION 3: CLAIM INFOR Date of the occurrence/transac		claim:	August 2	26, 2022 ay & Year
Provide the location of the occuaddress, city or county, highwa				plicable, include street
Traveling northbound at or nea	ar Research Drive and Blar	nco Road - Marir	na, CA	
Explain the circumstances of the support your claim against the alleged damage or injury. Please see Attachment A.				
Provide a general description o may be known at the time of properties of the Please see Attachment A.		ion, injury, dama	ge or loss i	ncurred so far as it

City of Marina	ina employee(s)	causing the injury, damage	e or lost, if known.
Provide the amount claimed if said am presentation of the claim (including the as it may be known at the time of the the amount claim.	e estimated amou presentation of	unt of any prospective injur	y, damage, or lost , insofar
Amount Claimed: \$ In excess of \$1,0	00,00.00		
Basis for computation: pain and suffe	ring, funeral exp	enses, loss of income and	earning capacity.
Please see Attachment A.			
If the amount claimed exceeds ten the claim. However, please indicate below Case is one where the amount claimed Limited Civil Case is one where the annual claims.	w whether the c ed does not exce	laim would be a limited ci eed twenty-five thousand d	vil case. A Limited Civil ollars (\$25,000.00). Non- ollars (\$25,000.00)
SECTION 4: INSURANCE INFOR INVOLVES A MOTOR VEHICLE) Has a claim for the alleged damage/inj Yes (If marked, please provide infor Name of Insurance Carrier	iury been filled o		surance carrier?
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
Policy Number:		Deductible: \$	
Name of registered owner(s) of the vel	hicle:		
Vehicle Make:	Model: _		Year:
SECTION 5: REPRESENTATIVE FILED BY ATTORNEY OR REPRECENT Christopher Goodroe, Esq.		N (OPTIONAL - MAY BE	COMPLETED IF
Name of Attorney/Representative		Telephone Number (in	clude area code)
Name of Automost representative		rolophono rambol (m	olado al ou oodo,
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
Is the claim filed on behalf of minor? \Box	Yes ⊠ No	If yes, please indicate:	
Relationship to minor:		Minor's date of birth:	Month, Day & Year

SECTION 6: ADVISORY - CONDITION OF A FELONY

Section 72 of the Penal Code provides that "every person who, with intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any State Board or Officer, or to any county, town, city, district, ward, or village, board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of a felony."

SECTION 7: CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE (OR REPRESENTATIVE)

Definia A	Patricia Mamac, Esq., Attorney for Claimant	8/1/2023	
Signature of Claimant or Claimant's Attorney /Representative Date			

SECTION 8: SUBMISSION OF CLAIM FORM

Completed claim forms must be submitted by personal delivery or by United States mail, postage paid, to the following address:

City of Marina Attention: Risk Management Department 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933

This form must be completed in detail and provide pertinent information required to process the claim and avoid delays. Missing and incomplete information is necessary in order to advance your claim through the City's claims handling process in a timely manner.

You will receive a notification from Marina's Risk Manager regarding the initial handling of your claim. The Risk Management Department will provide a copy of your claim to the Claims Adjuster at MBASIA (Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority), the City's Risk Management Authority. The Claims Adjuster will also notify you that your claim has been received and is being investigated. You may contact the Claims Adjuster, NAME, directly at PHONE NUMBER after you are notified your claim was received in that office.

CITY OF MARINA

HUMAN RESOURCES & RISK DEPARTMENT

211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933 Phone: 831.884.1283 Fax: 831.384,0860





CLAIM FORM

This form is provided pursuant to Government Code Section 910.4 and shall be used by any person presenting a claim to the City of Marina under Government Code Section 810 et seq., except as provided in Government Code Sections 905 and 905.1. If additional space is needed for any of the required information, please attach additional sheets and note your name, date of claim and City of Marina.

SECTION 1: CLAIMANT INFO Juanita Lozano Castillo on behalf of Mark (Mike Anthony Castillo (Decedent)	D000 20 20 (20 G	(
Name of Claimant		Telephone Numb	er (include area d	code)
Mailing Address	City	CA	Zip Code	
SECTION 2: NOTICES The person presenting this claim de	esires that notices be	sent to the following	address:	
Christopher Goodroe, Esq., Wilshi	re Law Firm			
Name of Claimant		Telephone Numb	er (include area	code)
Mailing Address	City	CA	Zip (Code
SECTION 3: CLAIM INFORMAD Date of the occurrence/transaction			August 26, 2022 Month, Day & Yea	
Provide the location of the occurre address, city or county, highway nu	nce/transaction which ımber, mile post numb	gave rise to the cla per and direction of the	im. If applicable ravel.	, include street
Traveling northbound at or near R	esearch Drive and Bla	anco Road - Marina,	CA	
Explain the circumstances of the o support your claim against the City alleged damage or injury. Please see Attachment A.	ccurrence or transacti of Marina and why y	on which gave rise t you believe the City	o the claim. Sta of Marina is resp	te all facts that onsible for the
Provide a general description of the may be known at the time of preser Please see Attachment A.	e indebtedness, obliga ntation of the claim.	ation, injury, damage	or loss incurred	so far as it

City of Marina	a employee(s) 	causing the injury, damag	ge or lost, if known.
Provide the amount claimed if said amount presentation of the claim (including the eas it may be known at the time of the pthe amount claim.	estimated amo	unt of any prospective inju	ıry, damage, or lost , insofar
Amount Claimed: \$ In excess of \$1,000	0,00.00		
Basis for computation: pain and suffering		penses, loss of income and	d earning capacity.
Please see Attachment A.			
If the amount claimed exceeds ten thou claim. However, please indicate below Case is one where the amount claimed Limited Civil Case is one where the am	whether the does not exc	claim would be a limited eed twenty-five thousand	civil case. A Limited Civil dollars (\$25,000.00). Non- dollars (\$25,000.00)
SECTION 4: INSURANCE INFORM INVOLVES A MOTOR VEHICLE) Has a claim for the alleged damage/injur Yes (If marked, please provide inform Name of Insurance Carrier	ry been filled o		nsurance carrier?
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
Policy Number:		Deductible: \$	
Name of registered owner(s) of the vehic	cle:		
Vehicle Make:	Model:		Year:
SECTION 5: REPRESENTATIVE IN FILED BY ATTORNEY OR REPRES		N (OPTIONAL – MAY E	BE COMPLETED IF
Christopher Goodroe, Esq.			
Name of Attorney/Representative		Telephone Number (include area code)
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
Is the claim filed on behalf of minor?	•	If yes, please indicate	e:
Relationship to minor:		Minor's date of birth:	Month, Day & Year

SECTION 6: ADVISORY - CONDITION OF A FELONY

Section 72 of the Penal Code provides that "every person who, with intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any State Board or Officer, or to any county, town, city, district, ward, or village, board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of a felony."

SECTION 7: CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE (OR REPRESENTATIVE)

	P	fina A	Patricia Mamac, Esq., Attorney for Claimant	08/01/2023_	
Signature of Claimant or Claimant's Attorney /Representative Date					

SECTION 8: SUBMISSION OF CLAIM FORM

Completed claim forms must be submitted by personal delivery or by United States mail, postage paid, to the following address:

City of Marina Attention: Risk Management Department 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933

This form must be completed in detail and provide pertinent information required to process the claim and avoid delays. Missing and incomplete information is necessary in order to advance your claim through the City's claims handling process in a timely manner.

You will receive a notification from Marina's Risk Manager regarding the initial handling of your claim. The Risk Management Department will provide a copy of your claim to the Claims Adjuster at MBASIA (Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority), the City's Risk Management Authority. The Claims Adjuster will also notify you that your claim has been received and is being investigated. You may contact the Claims Adjuster, NAME, directly at PHONE NUMBER after you are notified your claim was received in that office.

Agenda Item: 10c(3) August 15, 2023

CITY OF MARINA

HUMAN RESOURCES & RISK DE 211 Hillcrest Avenue

Marina, CA 93933 Phone: 831.884.1283 Fax: 831.384.0860





This form is provided pursuant to Government Code Section 910.4 and shall be used by any person presenting a claim to the City of Marina under Government Code Section 810 et seq., except as provided in Government Code Sections 905 and 905.1. If additional space is needed for any of the required information, please attach additional sheets and note your name, date of claim and City of Marina.

SECTION 1: CLAIMANT INFORMATION		
Israel A Castillo, rightful heir to Mike Anthony Castillo (Decedent)		
Name of Claimant	Telephone Number	er (include area code)
Mailing Address City	CA	Zip Code
SECTION 2: NOTICES The person presenting this claim desires that notices be se	ent to the following	address:
Christopher Goodroe, Esq., Wilshire Law Firm		
Name of Claimant	Telephone Number	er (include area code)
Mailing Address City	CA	Zip Code
SECTION 3: CLAIM INFORMATION Date of the occurrence/transaction which gave rise to the	The state of the s	August 26, 2022 Month, Day & Year
Provide the location of the occurrence/transaction which gaddress, city or county, highway number, mile post number		
Traveling northbound at or near Research Drive and Blan	co Road - Marina,	CA
Explain the circumstances of the occurrence or transaction support your claim against the City of Marina and why you alleged damage or injury. Please see Attachment A.		
Provide a general description of the indebtedness, obligati may be known at the time of presentation of the claim. Please see Attachment A.	on, injury, damage	or loss incurred so far as it

City of Marina	a employee(s)	causing the injury, damag	ge or lost, if known.
Provide the amount claimed if said amount presentation of the claim (including the eas it may be known at the time of the pathe amount claim.	stimated amo resentation of	unt of any prospective inju	iry, damage, or lost, insofar
Amount Claimed: \$ In excess of \$1,000	0,00.00		
Basis for computation: pain and suffering	ng, funeral exp	enses, loss of income and	d earning capacity.
Please see Attachment A.			
If the amount claimed exceeds ten thou claim. However, please indicate below Case is one where the amount claimed Limited Civil Case is one where the am	whether the do	claim would be a limited eed twenty-five thousand	civil case. A Limited Civil dollars (\$25,000.00). Non-
Limited C	ivil Case	X Non-Limited	Civil Case
INVOLVES A MOTOR VEHICLE) Has a claim for the alleged damage/injur Yes (If marked, please provide information of Insurance Carrier	•	r will it be filed with your in No () Telephone Number (
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
Policy Number:	<u>.</u>	Deductible: \$	
Name of registered owner(s) of the vehic	:le:		<u>.</u>
Vehicle Make:	Model: _		_ Year:
SECTION 5: REPRESENTATIVE IN FILED BY ATTORNEY OR REPRES		N (OPTIONAL – MAY E	SE COMPLETED IF
Christopher Goodroe, Esq.		<u> </u>	
Name of Attorney/Representative		Telephone Number (inciude area code)
Moiling Address	City	State	Zip Code
Mailing Address	City	State	•
Is the claim filed on behalf of minor? \[\cert{Y} \]	res ⊠ No	If yes, please indicate	9 :
Relationship to minor:		Minor's date of birth:	Month, Day & Year

SECTION 6: ADVISORY - CONDITION OF A FELONY

Section 72 of the Penal Code provides that "every person who, with intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any State Board or Officer, or to any county, town, city, district, ward, or village, board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of a felony."

SECTION 7: CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE (OR REPRESENTATIVE)

Defined A	Patricia Mamac, Esq., Attorney for Claimant	8/2/2023	
Signature of Claimant or Claimant's Attorney /Representative		Date	

SECTION 8: SUBMISSION OF CLAIM FORM

Completed claim forms must be submitted by personal delivery or by United States mail, postage paid, to the following address:

City of Marina Attention: Risk Management Department 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933

This form must be completed in detail and provide pertinent information required to process the claim and avoid delays. Missing and incomplete information is necessary in order to advance your claim through the City's claims handling process in a timely manner.

You will receive a notification from Marina's Risk Manager regarding the initial handling of your claim. The Risk Management Department will provide a copy of your claim to the Claims Adjuster at MBASIA (Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority), the City's Risk Management Authority. The Claims Adjuster will also notify you that your claim has been received and is being investigated. You may contact the Claims Adjuster, NAME, directly at PHONE NUMBER after you are notified your claim was received in that office.

August 1, 2023 Item No. **10f(1)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, AUTHORIZING THE CITY TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION TO THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION FOR A NON-COMPETITIVE GRANT FOR A COMPREHENSIVE UPDATE TO THE CITY'S 1982 LOCAL COASTAL PROGRAM (LCP).

RECOMMENDATION:

It is requested that the City Council consider:

1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, authorizing staff to submit a non-competitive grant application to the California Coastal Commission in the amount of \$500,000.00 to comprehensively update the City's 1982 Local Coastal Program (LCP).

BACKGROUND:

In 2017, the City applied for a grant through the California Coastal Commission's (CCC) non-competitive grant program in the amount of \$300,000 with a City match of \$75,000. The CCC awarded the City \$85,685 (LCP-17-04) for a comprehensive update to the City's 1982 LCP. The focus of this activity was to address standard coastal resource issues and develop goals and policies to protect and enhance these assets, but included the additional goal of analyzing the future of the CEMEX site and determining what the new zoning and land use designations should be considering the closure of the sand mine and cessation of operations under the CCC's enforcement order. Many tasks were completed under this effort, including the City Council's amendment of the land use and zoning of the CEMEX site, but these amendments, and others, were never submitted to the CCC for certification. Due to budget shortfalls and the onset of the Covid-19 pandemic, this work ended in January 2020.

In 2022, the City was awarded another CCC grant (LCP-22-03) in the amount of \$100,000 to complete only the coastal hazards and SLR portion of the previous work. This amendment updates the work completed in early 2020. The first draft of the Land Use Plan (LUP) and Implementation (IP) have been submitted to CCC staff for preliminary review. These drafts will be released to the public and scheduled for Planning Commission and City Council meetings in the very near term. This effort is not comprehensive in nature and does not include any property rezone or land use designation amendments. Once approved by the City and certified by the CCC, these policies and standards will be enveloped into the new comprehensive update and used to help guide goals and standards for proposed changes.

ANALYSIS:

The City's current 1982 LCP (amended through 2013) consists of the Land Use Plan (LUP) and the Implementation Plan (IP). The LUP is the general plan for the Coastal zone and the IP is the development standards for the Coastal zone, similar to Title 17 – Zoning Code, in the City's Municipal Code. These documents still include underline and strikethrough from a variety of past amendments that were certified by the Coastal Commission and never finalized within the City's LUP/IP documents. One of the tasks will be to reformat our IP/LUP to incorporate these certified amendments while considering whether they are up to date with current laws and practices. If not, they will become part of the proposed new amendment package. Additionally, several specific properties will be analyzed for potential rezone and/or land use change and the policies and standards in the coastal hazards and SLR amendment in process now will be incorporated into other policies as needed. The focus will be to ensure that the City's LCP is modern and current in terms of the State's goals for resiliency in the face of climate change while protecting and enhancing coastal resources where feasible.

In the event that the grant is not awarded or is awarded for a substantially lesser amount, staff will reconsider the approach and return to the Council with an alternative funding proposal to complete the work. The consultants chosen for this effort are EMC Planning Group, Inc. (EMC) as project manager and Integral Consulting as a technical expert subordinate under EMC. These firms have been selected because of their respective long-term relationships with the City of Marina and knowledge of the City and its coastal resources. If awarded, our existing contract with EMC will be amended accordingly.

FISCAL IMPACT:

If awarded, the grant funding will cover all consultant work and a small amount of City staff work on the comprehensive amendment.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

The proposed amendments are not subject to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to the State CEQA Guidelines, California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Sections 15250, 15251(f), and 21080.9 for projects involving the preparation, approval, certification of and amendments to local coastal programs as provided in Sections 30500 through 30522 of the Public Resources Code.

CONCLUSION:

Respectfully submitted,

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and comment.

Alyson Hunter, AICP

Planning Services Manager, Community Development Dept. City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Guido F. Persicone, AICP
Director, Community Development Dept.
City of Marina

Layne Long
City Manager
City of Marina

Exhibit A – Draft Grant Application Exhibit B - EMC's Scope of Work and Budget

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, AUTHORIZING THE CITY TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION TO THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION FOR A NON-COMPETITIVE GRANT FOR A COMPREHENSIVE UPDATE TO THE CITY'S 1982 LOCAL COASTAL PROGRAM (LCP).

WHEREAS, the Budget Act of 2021 provides up to \$31 million to support the Coastal Commission's LCP Local Assistance Grant Program which awards grants to local governments to support coastal resiliency and updates to Local Coastal Programs (LCPs); and

WHEREAS, the California Coastal Commission, under the authority of the California Coastal Act, may provide financial assistance to support coastal planning and has approved a grant program to provide such financial assistance for LCP planning; and

WHEREAS, the goal of the grant program is to develop new or updated LCPs in conformance with the California Coastal Act and to promote coastal resiliency and address the effects of climate change; and

WHEREAS, grant proposals submitted under this grant program must complete Local Coastal Program (LCP) planning work with special emphasis on coastal resiliency and addressing the effects of climate change and sea-level rise; and

WHEREAS, the City of Marina has a certified LCP; and

WHEREAS, the City of Marina desires to pursue a project that would result in the completion and submittal for certification by the California Coastal Commission of an Amendment to the LCP in the whole; and

WHEREAS, the City of Marina commits to and agrees to fully support a planning effort intended to amend a certified LCP pursuant to the provisions of the California Coastal Act, with full public participation and coordination with the Coastal Commission staff.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Council of the City of Marina hereby:

- 1. Directs Marina staff to submit the grant application package attached hereto as **Exhibit A** to the California Coastal Commission to provide financial and planning assistance, under authority of the California Coastal Act, in the amount of \$478,215.00 to fund the project more particularly described in the grant application package.
- 2. Authorizes the City Manager, of the City of Marina, to execute, in the name of the City of Marina, all necessary applications, contracts and agreements and amendments thereto to implement and carry out the grant application package attached hereto and any project approved through approval of the grant application.

Page Two	
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the held on the 15 th day of August 2023, by the following	
AYES, COUNCIL MEMBERS: NOES, COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSENT, COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSTAIN, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ATTEST:	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

Resolution No. 2023-

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

455 MARKET STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2421 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400





CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION LCP LOCAL ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM

NON-COMPETITIVE GRANT APPLICATION FORM

The California Coastal Commission is pleased to announce the availability of rolling grant funding to support local government coastal resiliency efforts. Funding is provided by the Budget Act of 2021, which appropriates \$31 million to the Coastal Commission to support its LCP Local Assistance Grant Program. The grant program is intended to provide assistance to local governments responsible for developing and amending Local Coastal Programs. Funds may be used for projects that are designed to assist local governments in assessing impacts and planning for coastal resiliency, including adapting to the impacts of climate change and sea level rise, and which contain an LCP planning component.

As part of the recently adopted grant program updates, the Coastal Commission developed a non-competitive, rolling application process that is separate from the Commission's competitive grant rounds. This rolling application process is designed for targeted projects up to \$500,000 which have a high likelihood of success over a shorter grant term, such as a single feasibility study with targeted LCP changes. The application form and additional details are provided below. More information on eligible grantees and projects, program priorities, and evaluation criteria can be found in the recently adopted LCP Grant Program Updates.

Coastal Commission staff is available to assist during the application process. Applicants are encouraged to reach out to the LCP Grant team with any questions as they develop their applications. Contact information is provided below.

Contents

APPLICATION FORM	
APPLICATION MATERIALS	
SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS	
CONTACT INFORMATION	
Attachment A: Sample Resolution	13
Attachment B: Application Checklist	
Attachment C: Program Priorities and Evaluation Criteria	



APPLICATION FORM

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Applicant name (agency): City of Marina		
Address: 211 Hillcrest Ave., Marina, CA 93933		
Primary Contact name: Alyson Hunter Title: Planning Services Manager		
Telephone: 831-884-1251 Fax: 831-384-0425		
Email: ahunter@cityofmarina.org		
Federal Tax ID#: 94-2321991		

Person authorized to sign grant agreement, amendments, and Request for Funds:		
Name: Layne Long	Title: City Manager	
Telephone: 831-884-1281 (Dep. City Clerk)	Email: llong@cityofmarina.org	

PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Title: City of Marina LCP Update		
LCP/LCP Segment: Comprehensive Update to the City's 1982 LCP		
Project Location		
City/Geographic area: Marina, Monterey Bay		
County: Monterey		
Project Timeline		
Start date: October 2, 2023 End date: October 5, 2025		

Signature:		Date:	
316114tai C.		Date.	



APPLICATION MATERIALS

A complete grant application package will consist of the following materials. Please note the entire grant application will be public record upon submittal.

- 1. **Signed Application Form**. The signed application form (page 2, above), including the agency, primary contact, person authorized to sign, and project information.
- 2. Project Description. Provide a clear description of the proposed project, including how the project will meet program priorities and fulfill the evaluation criteria (see Attachment C). Describe the goals and objectives to be achieved as well as key deliverables and LCP planning components (including specifying whether proposed work will include updates on the Land Use Plan, Implementation Plan/Zoning Code, and/or a Public Works Plan). Note that public outreach and coordination with Coastal Commission staff are required components of these grants. The Project Description section should be no more than 2 pages in 12 point font, single-spaced.

Please note that the non-competitive grant program is intended for more targeted projects which have a high likelihood of success over a shorter grant term, such as a single feasibility study with targeted LCP changes. Comprehensive LCP updates or projects that include development of multiple studies and significant LCP changes will likely be more appropriate for the competitive grant rounds.

- 3. **Task Descriptions and Schedule.** Provide a description of the tasks that will accomplish your project goals and objectives (see Section (a.) below) and complete a proposed schedule, including anticipated benchmarks, for implementation of each task (see Section (b.) below).
 - a. Task Descriptions: Identify specific tasks and subtasks to be accomplished and provide a narrative description of each task and subtask, including the approach needed to accomplish the task and the roles of partners and stakeholders. Task descriptions should briefly state how they support the overall project goals.

Proposed deliverables for each task should be described as well, such as draft and final sea level rise vulnerability assessments and adaptation reports, and draft, revised draft, and submittals of Land Use Plans, Implementation Plan, and/or Public Works Plans. Note that tasks (and the schedule, below) should account for review of major deliverables by Coastal Commission staff and members of the public prior to finalization.

Please describe how the project applicant will conduct outreach to engage stakeholders in the planning process, particularly those from disadvantaged and low-income communities, as well as California Native American Tribes, and how these stakeholders will be involved in the planning or assessment process. If your project includes partners, please identify their roles and responsibilities.

7



b. **Schedule:** Complete the schedule template below for each task and subtask. Please specify dates for the submittal of interim drafts as well as final deliverables as applicable (*e.g.*, Draft Vulnerability Assessment and Final Vulnerability Assessment). Staff anticipates that these targeted grants will support projects that can be accomplished in approximately two years, though longer project terms will be considered.

Proposed Start/End Dates:

Task 1. Project Administration	Projected start/end dates:		
1.1 Project Administration	Projected start/end dates: 10/02/23 – 10/05/25		
1.2 Meeting Preparation (includes meetings with City and Coastal staff, and key stakeholders)	Projected start/end dates: 10/02/23 – 10/05/25		
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Invoices, Progress Memos b. Agendas, Minutes	a. Completion date – 10/05/25 b. Completion date – 10/05/25		
Task 2. Stakeholder ID+Outreach Prog.	Projected start/end dates: 10/12/23-6/05/24		
2.1 Project Kick-Off Meeting with Coastal staff	Projected start/end dates: 10/12/23		
2.2 Gathering Stakeholder information	Projected start/end dates: 10/23/23-12/08/23		
2.3 Preparing a Public Outreach Program	Projected start/end dates: 12/13/23-4/12/24		
2.4 Create Outreach Materials	Projected start/end dates: 4/15/24-5/17/24		
2.5 Community Workshop	Projected start/end dates: 6/05/24		
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Agendas and Minutes for up to four (4) coordination mtgs, incl. kick-off, with Coastal staff	a. Completion date – 10/12/23		
b. Prepare list and contacts for stakeholders to use in outreach	b. Completion date – 12/08/23		
and noticing c. Outreach Program	c. Completion date – 4/12/24		
d. Create web page, social media platforms, newsletter template, web-based community questionnaire	d. Completion date – 5/17/24		
e. Meeting materials, handouts, agenda, meeting summary	e. Completion date – 6/05/24		
Task 3. Comprehensive LCP Clean-Up	Projected start/end dates: 2/02/24- 1/20/25		

8



3.1 Consolidate previously approved and/or certified track-changes versions into a "final" draft 3.2 Address coastal resiliency needs in previous amendments and update as necessary in draft IP/LUP	Projected start/end dates: 2/02/24-5/17/24 Projected start/end dates: 2/02/24-5/17/24	
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Admin. draft LCP update b. 2 nd Draft for Coastal staff review	a. Completion date – 10/18/24 b. Completion date – 1/10/25	
Task 4. Site Rezoning/LCP IP/LUP	Projected start/end dates:	
4.1 Analyze sites for potential zoning and land use amendments	Projected start/end dates: 12/02/24- 4/29/25	
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Admin. draft LCP update b. 2 nd Draft for Coastal staff review	a. Completion date – 2/29/25 b. Completion date – 4/29/25	
Task 5. Mapping Update	Projected start/end dates:	
5.1 Prepare GIS maps for zoning, land use, and additional maps as needed to modernize the LCP	Projected start/end dates:12/02/24-4/29/25	
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Digital maps to replace existing hand-drawn maps for the document b. Create GIS layers for Marina's ownership and use	a. Completion date – 4/29/25b. Completion date – 4/29/25	
Task 6. Monterey Bay Opportunistic Beach Nourishment Prog. (MBOBNP)	Projected start/end dates:	
Task 6.1 Integration of the City of Monterey's OBNP policies into the LCP update as applicable	Projected start/end dates: 12/13/23-4/12/24	
Task 6.2 Review the City of Monterey's adopted OBNP MND for adequacy	Projected start/end dates: 12/13/23-4/12/24	
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Policy language encouraging a long-term plan for the membership and use of the MBOBNP as a method for nature-based adaptation.	a. Completion date – 4/12/24	



Task 7. Objective Design Standards	Projected start/end dates:					
Task 7.1 Integrate City's ODS into draft IP	Projected start/end dates: 12/13/23-4/12/24					
Outcome/Deliverables: a. ODS incorporated into draft IP	a. Completion date – 4/12/24					
Task 8. Housing ordinance updates (Optional)	12/13/23-4/12/24					
Task 9. Additional policy areas ID'd by Coastal staff or stakeholders during the amendment process. (Optional)	4/12/24-6/21/24					
Task 10. Prepare LCP Amendment Submittal	Projected start/end dates:					
Task 11.1. Synthesis of previous tasks into an Admin. draft for City staff review	Projected start/end dates: 7/01/24-10/25/24					
Task 11.2. Prepare "final" draft for Coastal staff review	Projected start/end dates: 11/15/24-12/20/24					
Task 11.3. Prepare public draft	Projected start/end dates: 2/17/25-3/28/25					
Task 11.4. Staff Report, Resolution, Ordinance, and Findings	Projected start/end dates: 3/28/25-5/30/25					
Task 11.5. Attend Public Hearings	Projected start/end dates: 5/30/25-8/29/25					
Outcome/Deliverables: a. Prepare 3 drafts as ID'd in Tasks above b. Assist City staff with prep of PC/CC staff reports, findings, resolutions, ordinances as needed c. Attend two (2) PC and two (2) Council meetings d. Prepare the "final" draft for submittal to Coastal Commission e. Prepare for and attend Coastal Commission hearing	 a. Completion date – 10/25/24 b. Completion date – 5/30/25 c. Completion date – 8/29/25 d. Completion date – 10/05/25 e. Completion date – on Coastal Commission agenda schedule 					



c. **Benchmark Schedule:** Please list (1) all significant and pertinent project benchmarks related to the project for which funds are being requested, (2) expected dates for reaching or completing those steps. These dates will be used in monitoring grant progress and in grant reporting under approved grant agreements.

ACTIVITY	COMPLETION DATE
T.1 Project Administration	Throughout
T.2 Stakeholder ID and Outreach Program	5/17/24
T.2.a Public Workshop	6/05/24
T.3 Comprehensive LCP Clean-Up	1/20/25
T.4 Site Rezoning (new IP/LUP)	4/29/24
T.5 Mapping Update (GIS)	4/29/24 (this will begin in T.3)
T.6 MBOBNP	4/12/24
T.7 Insert Objective Design Standards	4/12/24
T.8 – T.9 Optional Tasks	6/21/24
T.10 Prepare Drafts and Final Draft for Submittal to CCC	10/05/25

4. Budget. Please include a task-by-task budget for both County/City staff labor and for potential consultants and/or project partners. Budget detail on sub-tasks is <u>not</u> necessary and budgets may be amended following execution of grant agreements. Note that consultant/partner costs must be listed by task and must include all costs relating to consultant/partner labor, travel, supplies, overhead, etc. If consultants will be hired at a later date, please include a budget estimate per task that can be updated after hiring the consultants. Please note that these non-competitive, rolling grants are intended for projects up to \$500,000. Applications for larger grant projects should be reserved for future competitive grant rounds.

Application Budget Information

Funding Request: \$ 500,000.00 Total Project Cost: \$ 500,000.00

Jurisdiction Name	CCC Grant Total	Match/Other Funds	Total (LCP Grant Funds + Match/ Other Funds)			
LABOR COSTS ¹						
City Staff Labor						
Task 1 – Project Administration	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00			
Task 2 – Stakeholder ID+Outreach Program	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00			

¹ Amount requested should include total for salary and benefits.



Jurisdiction Name	CCC Grant Total	Match/Other Funds	Total (LCP Grant Funds + Match/ Other Funds)				
Task 3 – Comprehensive LCP Clean-Up	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00				
Task 4 – Site Rezoning (new IP/LUP) and General Resiliency Review	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00				
Task 5 – Mapping Update (GIS)	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00				
Task 6 - MBOBNP	\$2,178.00		\$2,178.00				
Task 7 - ODS							
Tasks 8 – 9 Optional							
Task 10 – Hearings, Reviewing drafts, staff reports, etc.	\$4,375.00		\$4,375.00				
Total City Labor Costs	\$21,785.00	\$0.00	\$21,785.00				
DIRECT COSTS							
C	ounty/City Staff Proje	ect Supplies					
A		П					
B, etc.							
Total			n/a				
C	County/City Staff Trav	el In State ²					
Mileage							
Hotel, etc.							
Total			n/a				
	Consultants ³ /Pai	rtners	T				
Consultant A (EMC)							
Task 1 - Project Admin.	\$41,450		\$41,450				
Task 2 - Stakeholder ID+Outreach Program	\$47,640		\$47,640				
Task 3 - Comprehensive LCP Clean-Up	\$38,020		\$38,020				
Task 4 - Site Rezoning (new IP/LUP) + ½ Resiliency	\$49,995		\$49,995				
Task 5 - Mapping Update (GIS)	\$42,950		\$42,950				
Task 6 - MBOBNP	\$6,960		\$6,960				
Task 7 - ODS	\$25,325		\$25,325				

⁻

² Travel reimbursement rates are the same as similarly situated state employees.

³ All consultants must be selected pursuant to a bidding and procurement process that complies with all applicable laws.

13



Jurisdiction Name	CCC Grant Total	Match/Other Funds	Total (LCP Grant Funds + Match/ Other Funds)
Task 8 – 9 Optional	\$94,260		\$94,260
Task 10 - LCP Drafts,	\$ 81,375		\$81,375
hearings, submittal to CCC +			
Resiliency			
Consultant A (EMC) Total	\$427,975		\$427,975
Consultant B (Integral)			
Tasks 1 + 2 - Stakeholders +	\$9,880		\$9,880
Outreach + ½ Resiliency	\$9,880		\$9,880
Task 6 - MBOBNP	\$15,600		\$15,600
Task 10 - LCP Drafts,	\$16,120		¢16 120
Hearings, Submittal	\$10,120		\$16,120
Consultant B (Integral) Total	\$41,600		\$41,600
Consultants Total	\$469,575		\$469,575
Total Direct Costs	\$469,575	\$0	\$469,575
	OVERHEAD/INDIREC	T COSTS ⁴	
Total City Staff	ćo		ćo
Overhead/Indirect Costs	\$0		\$0
Total Consultant	\$5,760		\$5,760
Overhead/Indirect Costs	33,700		33,70U
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$497,120	\$0	\$497,120

5. **Supplementary Information** (optional). Additional photos, maps and/or other information may be included as attachments if such materials will help illustrate or support the proposed project. This may include maps or other information identifying disadvantaged and low-income communities within the planning area; maps, photos, or other information regarding project areas identified to be significantly impacted by climate change or sea level rise; brief descriptions or links to previously completed studies or other work upon which the proposed project will build; or letters of support from relevant stakeholders.

<u>Please note</u>: All photos, maps, and additional information submitted is subject to the unqualified and unconditional right of the State of California to use, reproduce, publish, or display it, free of charge. All items submitted will be considered a public record upon submittal and will be treated in accordance with Public Records Act requirements. Please indicate if credit is requested for any photos and/or maps or documents.

⁴ Indirect costs include, for example, a pro rata share of rent, utilities, and salaries for certain positions indirectly supporting the proposed project but not directly staffing it. Amount requested for indirect costs should be capped at 10% of amount requested for "Total Labor."



6. **Resolution from the Applicant's Governing Body.** Please submit a resolution that contains the following authorizations: 1) authority to submit the proposal, 2) authority to enter into a grant agreement with the California Coastal Commission if the grant is awarded, and 3) designation of the applicant's authorized representative (name and title). A sample resolution is provided as Attachment A. Resolutions should also contain clear statements of commitment to full completion of the intended grant process, including submission of applicable LCP products (LCP submittal or amendment) to the Commission for review.

SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

Please submit the completed application form, including all attachments, via email to LCPGrantProgram@coastal.ca.gov. Submit all application materials combined in a single PDF file, AND submit the Project Proposal (including project description, task descriptions, schedule, and budget) as a Word document. See Attachment B for an application checklist. 5

If you are unable to submit via email, you may mail a CD and hard copy to the Coastal Commission at the address below. Please coordinate with Kelsey Ducklow via email prior to mailing hard copy application materials.

Kelsey Ducklow
California Coastal Commission
455 Market St., Suite 300
San Francisco, CA 94105

kelsey.ducklow@coastal.ca.gov

Once an application has been submitted, Commission staff will confirm it has been received, and may follow up for clarifications, additional details, or to recommend that an amended application be submitted. The Executive Director will make a final determination on grant awards within 30 days of submittal of a complete grant application. Applicants will be notified of the decision, and staff will provide an update to the Coastal Commission on awarded projects. Projects not awarded funding through the non-competitive program will still be eligible for future competitive grant rounds.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Coastal Commission staff are pleased to assist local governments during preparation of LCP grant applications. Contact information for the LCP Grant Program Team is included below.

⁵ Please note: all information that is submitted is subject to the unqualified and unconditional right of the State of California to use, reproduce, publish, or display it, free of charge. All documents submitted will be considered a public record upon submittal and will be treated in accordance with Public Records Act requirements. Please indicate if credit is requested for any photos and/or maps.



Please note that due to the COVID-19 Pandemic, many staff members continue to work from home, so email may be the best way to contact them at this time.

For questions on the overall grant application process, including project eligibility and funding requirements, please contact Kelsey Ducklow at: kelsey.ducklow@coastal.ca.gov or (415) 904-2335.

Questions regarding specific project proposals should be directed to the LCP grant coordinator for the respective County:

- For Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Luis Obispo Counties, please contact Awbrey Yost at: awbrey.yost@coastal.ca.gov, or call (831) 427-4863.
- For Sonoma, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and Orange Counties, please contact Brittney Cozzolino at: brittney.cozzolino@coastal.ca.gov, or call (415) 904-5271.
- For Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, please contact Karen Vu at: karen.vu@coastal.ca.gov, or call (415) 904-5268.
- For Los Angeles and San Diego Counties, please contact Mary Matella at: mary.matella@coastal.ca.gov, or call (415) 904-6093

For District-specific questions, contact information for each district office is listed below.

North Coast (Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino Counties)

- Shana Gray, Deputy Director: shana.gray@coastal.ca.gov, (415) 904-5280
- Melissa Kraemer, District Manager: melissa.kraemer@coastal.ca.gov, (707) 826-8950

North Central Coast (Sonoma, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo Counties)

- Dan Carl, Deputy Director: Dan.Carl@coastal.ca.gov, (831) 427-4863
- Stephanie Rexing, District Manager: stephanie.rexing@coastal.ca.gov, (415) 904-5260

Central Coast (Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Luis Obispo Counties)

- Dan Carl, Deputy Director: Dan.Carl@coastal.ca.gov, (831) 427-4863
- Kevin Kahn, District Manager: kevin.kahn@coastal.ca.gov, (831) 427-4863

South Central Coast (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, and the Malibu portion of Los Angeles County)

- Steve Hudson, Deputy Director: <u>Steve.Hudson@coastal.ca.gov</u>, (805) 585-1800
- Barbara Carey, District Manager: Barbara.Carey@coastal.ca.gov, (805) 585-1800

South Coast (Los Angeles (except Malibu) and Orange Counties)

 Karl Schwing, Deputy Director, Orange County: <u>Karl.Schwing@coastal.ca.gov</u>, (562) 590-5071



- Steve Hudson, Deputy Director, Los Angeles County: <u>Steve.Hudson@coastal.ca.gov</u>, (562) 590-5071
- Amber Dobson, District Manager: Amber.Dobson@coastal.ca.gov, (562) 590-5071
- Shannon Vaughn, District Manager: shannon.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov, (562) 590-5071

San Diego (San Diego County)

- Karl Schwing, Deputy Director: <u>Karl.Schwing@coastal.ca.gov</u>, (619) 767-2370
- Diana Lilly, District Manager: diana.lilly@coastal.ca.gov, (619) 767-2370
- Kanani Leslie, District Manager: kanani.leslie@coastal.ca.gov, (619) 767-2370





Attachment A: Sample Resolution⁶

WHEREAS, the Budget Act of 2021 provides up to \$31 million to support the Coastal Commission's LCP Local Assistance Grant Program which awards grants to local governments to support coastal resiliency and updates to Local Coastal Programs (LCPs); and

WHEREAS, the California Coastal Commission, under the authority of the California Coastal Act, may provide financial assistance to support coastal planning and has approved a grant program to provide such financial assistance for LCP planning; and

WHEREAS, the goal of the grant program is to develop new or updated LCPs in conformance with the California Coastal Act and to promote coastal resiliency and address the effects of climate change; and

WHEREAS, grant proposals submitted under this grant program must complete Local Coastal Program (LCP) planning work with special emphasis on coastal resiliency and addressing the effects of climate change and sea-level rise; and

WHEREAS, (insert name of jurisdiction), has [does not yet have] an effectively certified LCP [or LCP segment]; and

WHEREAS, the (name of jurisdiction), desires to pursue a project that would result in the completion and submittal for certification by the California Coastal Commission of an Amendment to the LCP [in whole or in part]; and

[For uncertified areas] WHEREAS, the (name of jurisdiction), desires to pursue a project that would result in the completion and submittal for certification by the California Coastal Commission of an LCP and desires to assume permit issuing authority; and

WHEREAS, the (name of jurisdiction) commits to and agrees to fully support a planning effort intended to [complete or] amend a certified LCP pursuant to the provisions of the California Coastal Act, with full public participation and coordination with the Coastal Commission staff.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the <u>[name of legislative or policy body]</u>, of the <u>[name of legislative or poli</u> of jurisdiction], hereby:

1.	Directs [name of jurisdiction] staff to submit the grant application package attached
	hereto as Attachment 1 to the California Coastal Commission to provide financial and
	planning assistance, under authority of the California Coastal Act, in the amount of
	\$ to fund the project more particularly described in the grant application
	package.

⁶ This sample is provided for informational purposes only; please contact your attorney before using this sample.

EXHIBIT A



2. Authorizes the <u>(title of official)</u>, of the <u>(name of jurisdiction)</u>, to execute, in the name of the <u>(name of jurisdiction)</u>, all necessary applications, contracts and agreements and amendments thereto to implement and carry out the grant application package attached hereto and any project approved through approval of the grant application.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by on this day of	the (<u>name of legislative or policy body),</u> of the <u>(name of jurisdiction),</u> , 2021 on the following vote:
AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTAIN:	
Attest:	
Signed:	
(name and title of official a	uthorized to sign resolutions of the governing body)



Attachment B: Application Checklist

A complete Grant Application Packet includes the following components. Please submit all documents in a single PDF file as well as a Word Document of the Project Proposal details, as noted below. It is very important to receive the PDF file and a Word document for efficiency in preparing grant agreement documents. Thank you for your attention to these important components of the application.

Signed LCP Grant Application Form (.pdf)
Project Proposal (.docx)
 Project Description, Task Descriptions, Schedule, Budget, and
Supplemental Information
Signed Resolution (.pdf)
All documents combined into a single PDF file (.pdf)



Attachment C: Program Priorities and Evaluation Criteria

Applications for LCP local assistance planning grants will be evaluated for their ability to complete the proposed planning work. Projects selected for funding will be those that best meet the Commission's adopted program priorities and evaluation criteria, which were updated at the October 2021 hearing to reflect current planning needs.⁷

Eligible Grantees and Projects

These grants are intended to provide assistance to local governments responsible for developing and amending Local Coastal Programs, and such local governments must be the primary applicant and grantee. Coastal jurisdictions may also partner together in support of regional planning efforts and/or grant funds may be used to support relevant stakeholder groups to achieve specific project goals. Local governments are eligible to apply for projects that were not previously funded.

Eligible projects are those that are designed to assist local governments in assessing impacts and planning for coastal resiliency, including adapting to the impacts of climate change and sea level rise, and which contain an LCP planning component. Grant funds may be used for technical, economic, policy, and other analyses, feasibility studies, vulnerability assessments, adaptation plans, outreach and coordination efforts, and activities related to LCP adoption and submittal. LCP planning components may include development of a new LCP, a comprehensive LCP update, an LCP amendment (e.g., updates to coastal hazards policies; incorporation of new sea level rise related policies or programs), targeted LCP changes (e.g., changes to LCP policies/zoning to allow for implementation of identified sea level rise adaptation strategies or climate resiliency projects; updates to previously adopted SLR policies in response to continued planning), or similar activities undertaken through a Public Works Plan (PWP) process.

More information on eligible project types is provided in the program priorities and evaluation criteria sections below. Additional details, including project examples, may be provided in forthcoming grant application announcements.

Program Priorities

Applications will be evaluated for their ability to advance coastal resiliency efforts in the context of LCP planning. This may include:

Completion of technical, economic, policy, or other analyses meant to assist in
understanding, planning for, and adapting to climate change and sea level rise, and
increasing coastal resiliency, including but not limited to general vulnerability
assessments, studies to evaluate impacts based on evolving science (e.g., extreme sea
level rise, groundwater change), feasibility and design studies for nature-based
adaptation or other specific strategies, and development of monitoring programs

16

⁷ See: Recommended Updates to the LCP Local Assistance Grant Program, adopted October 15, 2021.



- Planning work and/or related studies to support development of regional, neighborhood, site, or asset specific adaptation approaches, including phased adaptation/adaptation pathways, such as for a Shoreline Management Plan, a Coastal Hazards Response Plan as required by a Coastal Development Permit, or similar
- Planning work and/or focused outreach efforts to increase public awareness and participation in climate change and sea level rise planning activities, particularly among vulnerable communities
- Planning work to address environmental justice concerns, particularly related to climate change and sea level rise planning activities, and to ensure equitable protection of coastal resources and provision of public coastal access and lower-cost recreation for everyone, regardless of race, ethnicity, socio-economic status, or place of residence
- Completion of land use plan and/or zoning work to achieve certification of a new Local Coastal Program (or an Area of Deferred Certification) or planning and/or zoning work to significantly update certified LCPs (or LCP segments) in whole or in part to provide for coastal resiliency, or to reflect changed conditions, new information and scientific knowledge, new programs and policies, or other significant changed circumstances

Evaluation Criteria

Staff will evaluate grant applications against the following selection criteria. The criteria will be considered as a whole, not weighted.

Public Benefit/Significance

The Commission will consider the extent to which the proposed project will address issues of statewide significance and maximize public benefits of the coast. These can include reducing greenhouse gases and addressing the impacts of climate change and sea level rise; preserving and enhancing coastal habitat; protecting, providing and enhancing public access; protecting priority land uses such as agriculture, coastal dependent development, or recreation; protecting and providing lower cost visitor and recreational opportunities. The Commission will consider the extent to which priority Coastal Act resources are addressed and the public benefits maximized.

Environmental Justice

In 2016, the Legislature passed AB 2616 giving the Coastal Commission explicit authority to consider environmental justice, defined in California Government Code Section 65040.12(e), as updated in 2020, as: "The fair treatment and meaningful engagement of people of all races, cultures, incomes, and national origins with respect to the development, adoption, implementation and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies." Lowincome communities, indigenous communities, communities of color, and other marginalized communities often bear a disproportionate burden of pollution or other environmental harms, while suffering from a lack of environmental services, such as clean drinking water, clean air, and access to parks and open space. Addressing these types of disparities and barriers to



meaningful involvement is critical for ensuring that Coastal Act goals of protecting coastal resources for all are equitably fulfilled, particularly as climate change results in evolving risks, without creating new or continuing to exacerbate existing environmental burdens in environmental justice communities. The Coastal Commission will consider the extent to which environmental justice issues are addressed when evaluating grant proposals.

Addressing the Effects of Climate Change

Climate change is one of the most significant policy areas to emerge since many of the LCPs have been certified. The Commission is seeking LCP updates and amendments that address the effects of climate change, including land use, housing, transportation, and habitat restoration and conservation policies that facilitate reductions in greenhouse gases and vehicle miles traveled, as well as the planning and implementation of strategies to adapt to sea level rise and other issue areas affected by climate change, such as changes in habitats and fire hazards.

Relative Need for LCP Update

Related to the public benefits of a proposal, the Commission will consider the relative need for an LCP update, considering the length of time since an LCP or LCP segment has been updated and the significance of the issues proposed to be updated. For example, many jurisdictions seek to assess vulnerability and develop adaptation solutions to address sea level rise, fire, or other climate change impacts to critical infrastructure, residential areas, recreational amenities and open space, or significant wetland and habitat areas. Others have identified needs to reduce vehicle miles traveled, encourage smart growth, increase climate-resilient housing supply, improve public transit, and enhance pedestrian and bicycle options, particularly to and along the coast. A proposal to complete technical studies, economic analyses, mapping, public outreach, and development of LCP policies in support of these options may be important.

Likelihood of Success/Effectiveness

Overall, the success of the Commission's grant program will be measured by the progress made toward development and implementation of climate resilience strategies, including through LCP certification, update, or amendment. The Commission will consider the likelihood of success of each proposal, including evaluating the practicality, feasibility, and effectiveness of a proposed work program that may lead to successful implementation. Proposals must address the need for coordination with the public and the Commission, and provide for practicable benchmarks for development and review of studies, plans, LCP policies, and other project-specific deliverables.

Other evidence in support of this criteria may include resolutions of intent and endorsement for the proposed work from the jurisdiction and other organizations, matching funds, or other complementary efforts (see below), or other factors that may affect the likelihood that an LCP amendment will be successfully completed. Applicants will be asked to describe any LCP planning work that has been initiated or is already underway at the local level and how this grant program is needed to substantially further that effort. A resolution from the applicant

18



committing to completing an LCP Amendment submittal to the Commission will be required as part of the application.

For new LCP development, the local government should demonstrate its willingness and capacity to assume local coastal development permit processing. Relatedly, some areas of the coastal zone remain uncertified because the Commission and local government have been unable to reach agreement on the resolution of issues or the issue is particularly intractable. The Commission will consider the likelihood that such areas and specific policy questions can be successfully addressed, leading to certification of the area.

Project Integration/Leverage/Matching Funds

The Commission will consider the relationship of the LCP work program to other planning work being undertaken by the jurisdiction. There are several statewide grant programs underway which may positively integrate with this LCP Planning Grant program. Applicants will be asked to describe any other related grant awards (such as through past Coastal Commission grant rounds, or from the Ocean Protection Council, Coastal Conservancy, Caltrans, or the Strategic Growth Council) that may support the LCP planning work. The Commission will consider the ability to integrate and leverage any additional program funds available that could help support LCP certification, update, or amendment.



August 3, 2023

Alyson Hunter, AICP Planning Manager, Community Development Department City of Marina 211 Hillcrest Ave. Marina, CA 93933

Re: Revised Phase 2 Comprehensive Local Coastal Program Amendment Proposal

Dear Alyson,

The City's Local Coastal Program Phase 1 amendment included an Existing Conditions and Adaptation Report and a Social Vulnerability Assessment (the Reports) which address the effects that sea-level rise could have on coastal resources along the shoreline of Marina. Phase 1 also included updating LCP policies to address the Report's recommendations. The Phase 1 Tasks are currently funded, underway and nearing completion. The Existing Conditions and Adaptation Report and Social Vulnerability Assessment were submitted to Commission staff on xx and the LCP/IP policies were submitted to Commission staff on July, 11 2023.

Based upon the work done during Phase 1, additional work was identified to be addressed as Phase 2 funded by another California Coastal Commission grant of up to \$500,000.

Throughout the Phase 2 process, EMC Planning Group will focus on and perform any further policy updates necessary to implement the findings from the Existing Conditions and Adaptation Report and the Social Vulnerability Assessment, which were prepared as part of Phase 1. Such policy language will focus on coastal resiliency adaptation strategies as it intersects with Environmental Justice, Public Access, and ESHA.

The following tasks are recommended to further update the City's Local Coastal Program:

Task 1 Project Administration and Management

This task includes contract negotiation and execution, insurance compliance, administration, preparation and execution of subconsultant contracts, monthly invoices and progress memos, etc. This task also covers general communications and coordination among the EMC Planning Group team, the City, the Coastal Commission and all other involved agencies and interests throughout the LCP preparation process outside of the regularly scheduled meetings identified in the tasks below.

Deliverables: Executed contract(s), insurance certificates naming the City, monthly invoices identifying staff, hours, rates, and amount for each task, and accompanying progress memo identifying work performed to date.

Task 2 Stakeholder Identification and Outreach Program

This task includes project kick-off, gathering stakeholder information, public outreach and a public workshop.

Task 2.1 Coastal Staff Coordination

Participate in an initial meeting with Coastal Commission staff to discuss the comprehensive LCP update, including scope and schedule. Initial meeting topics will include the City's identified LCP policy areas in need of an update (see Tasks 3-6 below), document format, public outreach, meeting schedule, and other issues that are important at early stages of the project. The intent of the meeting will be to obtain Coastal Commission staff's early review and acceptance of the scope and have a clear understanding of Coastal Commission priorities to ensure an efficient certification process. If Commission staff identifies any other LCP policy areas they would like included as part of the update, EMC Planning Group staff will coordinate with City staff to decide whether such changes can be incorporated as part of this LCP Amendment (see Task 7). This Task includes up to 3 subsequent coordination meetings with Coastal staff, as needed. EMC Planning Group will prepare meeting minutes and distribute to the participants.

Deliverable: Up to four (4) meetings with Coastal and City staffs and meeting agendas and minutes prepared and distributed to participants.

Task 2.2 Define Stakeholders and Develop Outreach Program

An initial step in the outreach process will be to define and identify stakeholders and develop a community outreach strategy. The City will solicit stakeholders to help in this public outreach process and prepare initial information on vision, purpose, upcoming tasks, and schedule to distribute to stakeholders. This task will include the preparation of email notification lists, and the identification of key links to community cross sections to facilitate information flow and participation. EMC Planning Group will assist staff to identify and engage low-income segments of the community, as well as California Native American Tribes, and develop outreach and meetings to solicit meaningful engagement. Meetings will be attended and lead by City staff and EMC Planning Group. Such outreach efforts could include email and USPS lists, community-wide informational postings, City social media platforms, and a dedicated website for content development prepared and managed by EMC Planning Group.

Deliverables: Stakeholder List and Outreach Plan Outline.

Task 2.3 Create Web Page

A web page will be developed to be utilized throughout the LCP update process to obtain public input and update the public about upcoming meetings, draft documents, and the project's overall schedule and progress.

Deliverable: Dedicated web-page for the City's LCP update.

Task 2.4 Create Social Media Platforms and Newsletter Template

Social media platforms and a newsletter template will be developed to be utilized throughout the LCP update process to obtain public input and update the public about upcoming meetings, draft documents, and the project's overall schedule and progress.

Task 2.5 Create Web-based Community Questionnaire

Design, distribute, and manage responses to a web-based community questionnaire.

Deliverables: Community questionnaire; Website access to questionnaire; and manage responses to public questionnaire.

Task 2.6 Community Workshop

Present draft vision, goals, and objectives at a public workshop for input and discussion.

Deliverables: Noticing materials; Agenda, Post-workshop summary

Task 3 Comprehensive LCP Clean-up

The City of Marina's currently certified LCP contains strikethroughs and underlines. Phase 2 Task 3 of the Comprehensive LCP Update will include cleaning up all strikethroughs and underlines. EMC Planning staff will review the existing LUP and IP and delete all language which has been certified in strikethroughs and will add all language that has been certified in underlines. During this comprehensive LCP clean-up, EMC Planning Group will identify areas of the LCP where climate and sea-level rise resiliency policies' need to be added.

Deliverables: Submit draft LCP with proposed clean-up edits to the City of Marina staff for review and then to Coastal Commission staff for review and feedback before beginning further LCP Amendments. Memo discussing sections of LCP that need to be amended to include climate and sea-level rise resiliency policies.

Task 4 Site rezoning/LCP Implementation Plan

Three sites have been identified that could benefit from an LCP Amendment to update their zoning to better match the potential and intent of the sites. The first site is the Brown Bulb Ranch site (APN 033-111-035, -029). It is an in-fill site located on the corner of Beach Road and Del Monte Boulevard and adjacent to Walmart (Marina Landing Shopping Center) and Locke-Paddon Park. The site is currently zoned Planned Commercial. The City envisions mixed-use development here, including a commercial and high-density residential mixed-use project, which would require a zoning designation change to allow for a high-density residential overlay. Increasing density within the City Center will help the City achieve their housing needs in a more compact sustainable manner that avoids hazardous areas.

The second site is the Cemex Site, located seaward of Highway 1 in the sand dunes in the northern area of Marina's Coastal Zone (APNs 203-011-019, 203-011-001, 203-011-016 and 203-011-020). In 2017, the Coastal Commission issued a Consent Cease and Desist order (CCC-17-CD-02) which required Cemex to stop sand mining by December 31, 2020, and required that Cemex transfer the Property to an approved non-profit or

governmental entity for conservation at a reduced price, with a deed restriction to protect the access and the habitat at the site in perpetuity. The 400-acre site is currently zoned C-D (Coastal Conservation and Development District); however, this Cityadopted rezoning has not yet been certified by the CCC. An LCP amendment is required to update the site's zoning consistent with the requirement of the 2017 Consent Cease and Desist order, or other agreements that have been executed regarding the sites land use future, and certify City adopted rezonings.

The third site is on Lake Court Drive, seaward of Highway 1. There are three single family dwellings zoned Public Facility here that are not currently connected to the public sanitary sewer system. The City would like to clean up the zoning for these three parcels to reflect the residential use and facilitate connection to the sanitary sewer system.

If, during Phase 2 Task 4, additional sites are identified as potentially benefiting from an LCP Amendment to update their land use and zoning, additional budget may be allocated here for such policy updates. EMC Planning Group and City staff will consider how zoning updates could achieve managed retreat where feasible, including by identifying inland properties that could be zoned and maintained as open space.

Deliverables. LCP Implementation Plan Amendment to update the zoning and allowed uses for Brown Bulb ranch site, Cemex site, Lake Court Drive residential parcels and any other identified sites during the LCP Amendment process. This task will also result in updated mapping and GIS layers, and will be coordinated and integrated into Task 3 above.

Task 5 Mapping Update

The maps in the City of Marina's LCP are the original maps from the initial LCP certification in 1982. The maps are hand drawn, of poor scale and quality, and have not yet been converted digitally. EMC Planning Group will update all maps within the LCP to digital form and will provide GIS layers to the City. EMC Planning Group will also work with City staff and Coastal staff to identify additional maps that could support the LCP (i.e., ESHA, hazards, public access maps, etc.)

Deliverables: Produce up to twenty-five (25) digital maps to replace the existing hand drawn maps. Provide GIS layers to the City of Marina so that they can add the map layers to their GIS Database.

Task 6 Monterey Bay Opportunistic Beach Nourishment Program (OBNP)

The intent of the Opportunistic Beach Nourishment Program (OBNP) is to create a process where available suitable beach material can be stockpiled and/or directly placed on the beach under a streamlined process. Under the proposed program, beach material would be evaluated for compatibility, stockpiled at designated sites if needed, and placed on predetermined beach receiver sites(s).

EMC Planning Group will work with Integral Consultants to identify receiver sites along the Marina coastline and will create policy language encouraging use of the Monterey Bay OBNP. The City of Monterey adopted Initial Study and Negative Declaration will be used as the required CEQA analysis.

Deliverables: Policy language encouraging a long-term plan for the membership and use of the Monterey Bay OBNP as a method for nature-based adaptation and resiliency in the City of Marina.

Task 7 Objective Design Standards

The City of Marina is in the process of adopting Objective Design Standards (ODS) as required by State Law (SB 35 and SB 330). The ODS will be adopted outside of the City's Coastal Zone at the end of 2023. As part of this LCP update, the City would like to include the ODS within the LCP, as required by State Law. The City's ODS will be modified as appropriate for the Coastal Zone and integrated into the LCP Implementation Plan.

Deliverable: Objective Design Standards for integration into LCP.

Task 8 Housing Ordinance updates (Optional)

The City of Marina has a number of fair housing ordinances (reasonable accommodation, employee housing, supportive and transitional housing, low-barrier navigation centers, etc.) that it is adopting to comply with State Housing Law, and need to be brought into the Coastal Zone via an LCP amendment.

Task 9 Additional Policy update areas identified by CCC (optional)

This Task leaves time and budget to account for any additional LCP policy area changes that are identified by EMC Planning, City staff, Coastal staff or stakeholders during the LCP amendment process.

Task 10 Prepare LCP Amendment Submittal

This task includes preparing a final draft of the comprehensive LCP update, which will include the amendments from Tasks 3-6 above, as well as anything that is appropriate from Tasks 7, 8, and 9. During this Task, EMC Planning Group will finalize edits from the City and Coastal staff and will assist the City in the LCP Amendment submittal.

Task 10.1 Draft LCP

Submit draft LCP update for City and Coastal Commission staff review. Attend up to two (2) meetings with City and Coastal Commission staff.

Deliverable: Prepare final draft LCP Amendment.

Task 10. 2 Staff Report, Resolution and Findings

Assist City staff with preparation of Staff Reports and Findings for the City Planning Commission and City Council to consider adoption of the LCP Amendment.

Deliverable: Planning Commission Staff Report and Findings and City Council Staff Report and Findings.

Task 10.3 Attend Public Hearings

Prepare for and attend up to two (2) Planning Commission meetings and two (2) City Council meetings to adopt the LCP Amendment. This includes assisting the City with preparation of a Power Point presentation. Prepare for and attend the Coastal Commission hearing to adopt the LCP Amendment to assist the City with questions, as needed.

Deliverable: Preparation and Attendance at up to four (5) meetings.

Please contact myself or Anastazia Aziz, AICP at <u>aziz@emcplanning.com</u> if you have any questions regarding this proposal.

Sincerely,

Michael Groves AICP President

City of Marina Comprehensive LCP Amendmen	ıt																	
		LABOR (HOURS)									EXPENSES		BUDGET					
				EMC Plannin	g Group					Integral								
	Serior Principal	Principal	Principal Biologist	Associate Planner Desktop Publisher	Graphics	Administrative/ Production	Planning Group Hours	EMC Planning Group Costs	Dave Revell	Integral Hours	Integral Costs							
Task							MC	ш						Labor	Expenses	Subtotal	10%	Subtotal
	\$275	\$250	\$210	\$165	\$140	\$115	ш		\$260			Expense	Cost	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	Markup*	(\$)
Phase 2- Comprehensive LCP Amendment																		
Project Administration and Management	30	40		64	8	48	190	\$35,450				Production/Misc	\$5,000					
Stakeholder Identification and Outreach Program	24	40		96	24	16	200		38	38	\$9,880	Outreach Platform	\$10,000					
LCP Clean-up and Initial City/CCC Review	24	56		96	8	4	188	\$38,020				Mileage	\$1,000					
4.Site rezoning/LCP Implementation Plan	41	44	36	116	4	4	245	\$49,995										
5. Mapping update	12	16	64	30	120	4	246											
6. Beach Nourishment Program		12		24			36	\$6,960	60	60	\$15,600							
7. Objective Design Standards	16	30		65	16	4	131											
10. LCP Amendment draft and submittal	70	76		220	20	35	421	\$81,375		62	\$16,120							
Subtotal Task A (Hours)	217	314	100	711	200	115			160	160								
Subtotal Task A (Cost)	\$59,675	\$78,500	\$21,000	\$117,315	\$28,000	\$13,225		\$317,715			\$41,600		\$16,000	\$359,315	\$16,000	\$375,315	\$5,760	\$381,075
TOTAL ESTIMATED HOURS	217	314	100	711	200	115			160									
TOTAL ESTIMATED LABOR BUDGET	\$59,675	\$78,500	\$21,000	\$117,315	\$28,000	\$13,225			\$41,600			·		\$359,315	\$16,000	\$375,315	\$5,760	\$381,075
TOTAL LABOR BUDGET PER FIRM						\$317,715					\$41,600							

OPTIONAL TASKS						
Housing Ordinance Updates	16.0	64.0		25.0	16.0	16.0
Additional policy area updates	21.0	96.0		168.0	32.0	32.0
Subtotal Optional Tasks (Hours)	37	160	0	193	48	48
Subtotal Optional Tasks (Cost)	\$10,175	\$40,000	\$0	\$31,845	\$6,720	\$5,520
OPTIONAL TASKS TOTAL						\$94,260

NOTES:
a. The standard 15% Markup has been reduced to 10% and is included on Administrative Overhead Expenses and Subconsultant Costs b. This proposal is valid for 90 days

Total \$475,335

Note that this total is for consultant costs only - it does not include City staff costs August 11, 2023 Item No: **10f(2)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Preston Park Sustainable Community NPC Board

Board Meeting of August 15, 2023

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE PRESTON PARK SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN SIGNATORIES ON THE CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT WITH BRIDGE BANK

RECOMMENDATION:

It is requested that the Board consider:

1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, authorizing change in signatories on the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) capital reserve account.

BACKGROUND:

The Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation Board is responsible for authorizing personnel to endorse and sign Preston Park bank accounts, and to transfer funds to/from the bank accounts for cash flow and investment purposes.

Effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda will begin employment with the City of Marina as the Finance Director.

ANALYSIS:

Due to upcoming staffing changes, the PPSC-NPC Board is requested to consider authorizing a change to the signatories on the capital reserve account.

Staff recommends amending the authorized signors adding Layne Long and Marisol Gomez to the authorized signor's list.

Assistant City Manager	Matthew Mogensen
Finance Director	Laura Pruneda
Accounting Services Manager	Alma Gonzalez

Greystar will remain as signors on the operating and security deposit accounts, which are property trust accounts held with JPMorgan Chase Bank. This banking structure is similar to that of Abrams Park and is considered best practice to ensure that Greystar, as the property manager, remains in compliance with the Department of Real Estate (DRE).

CONCLUSION:

This request is submit	ted for PP NPC	Board conside	eration and	possible a	action.
Respectfully submitte	d,				

Juan Lopez
Finance Director
City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne Long City Manager City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE PRESTON PARK SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN SIGNATORIES ON THE CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT WITH BRIDGE BANK

WHEREAS, the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) Board is responsible for authorizing personnel to endorse and sign Preston Park bank accounts, and to transfer funds to/from the bank accounts for cash flow and investment purposes.

WHEREAS, effective August 16, Laura Pruneda will begin employment as the Finance Director for the City of Marina; and

WHEREAS, due to staffing changes, the PPSC-NPC Board is requested to consider authorizing a change to the signatories on the capital reserve accounts; and

WHEREAS, Staff recommends amending the authorized signors adding Matthew Mogensen, Laura Pruneda and Alma Gonzalez; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation that the following officers shall be authorized signatories for the Preston Park capital reserve account with Bridge Bank:

Assistant City Manager Matthew Mogensen
Finance Director Laura Pruneda
Accounting Services Manager Alma Gonzalez

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of the Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August, by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ATTEST:	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

August 11, 2023 Item No: **10f(3)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY BOARD CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023- AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES ON CITY GENERAL, AND PAYROLL CHECKING AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY CHECKING ACCOUNTS WITH CHASE JPMORGAN

RECOMMENDATION:

It is requested that the City Council and Successor Agency consider:

1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, authorizing change in signatories on the City General, and Payroll, and Successor Agency General checking accounts with Chase JPMorgan.

BACKGROUND:

The City Council is responsible for authorizing personnel to endorse and sign City General and Payroll checking and Successor Agency Checking and other accounts with City Chase JPMorgan accounts for cash flow and investment purposes.

Effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda will begin employment as the Finance Director for the City of Marina.

ANALYSIS:

Due to recent staffing changes, the City Council is requested to consider authorizing a change to the signatories on the City General and Payroll and Successor Agency checking accounts with Chase JPMorgan.

Staff recommends amending the authorized signors adding Laura Pruneda, Matthew Mogensen and Alma Gonzalez to the authorized signor's list.

To maintain the highest possible level of internal controls, and to preserve the flexibility needed to assure prompt payment of claims and investment of idle cash, the City Council is requested to consider authorizing the change in signatories to include the following individuals:

City Manager	Layne Long
Assistant City Manager	Matthew Mogensen
Finance Director	Laura Pruneda
Accounting Services Manager	Alma Gonzalez
Fire Chief	Doug McCoun

FISCAL IMPACT:

None

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Respectfully submitted,		
Juan Lopez		
Finance Director		

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne Long City Manager City of Marina

City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-RESOLUTION NO. 2023- (SA-MRA)

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA AND THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY BOARD OF THE MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN SIGNATORIES ON CITY GENERAL AND PAYROLL CHECKING ACCOUNTS AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY CHECKING ACCOUNT WITH CHASE JPMORGAN

WHEREAS, the City Council and Board of the Marina Redevelopment Agency are responsible for authorizing personnel to endorse and sign City General and Payroll checking and other accounts and Successor Agency Chase JPMorgan accounts, and to transfer funds from/to the City and Successor Agency Chase JPMorgan accounts for cash flow and investment purposes; and

WHEREAS, effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda begins employment with the City of Marina as the Finance Director; and

WHEREAS, due to staffing changes, the City Council of the City of Marina and Board of the Marina Redevelopment Agency is requested to consider authorizing a change to the signatories on the City General and, Payroll Accounts and Successor Agency General Account with Chase JPMorgan; and

WHEREAS, Staff recommends amending the authorized signors adding Juan Lopez, Finance Director; and

WHEREAS, to maintain the highest possible level of internal controls, and to preserve the flexibility needed to assure prompt payment of claims and investment of idle cash, the City Council is requested to consider authorizing the change in signatories to include the following individuals:

City Manager	Layne Long
Assistant City Manager	Matthew Mogensen
Finance Director	Laura Pruneda
Accounting Services Manager	Alma Gonzalez
Fire Chief	Doug McCoun

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Marina that the following officers shall be authorized signatories for the General, Payroll, Revolving Loan, Checking and other Accounts, and Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF):

City Manager Layne Long
Assistant City Manager Matthew Mogensen
Finance Director Laura Pruneda
Accounting Services Manager Alma Gonzalez
Fire Chief Doug McCoun

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Marina at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August, by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCIL/AGENCY MEMBERS:	
NOES: COUNCIL/AGENCY MEMBERS:	
ABSENT: COUNCIL/AGENCY MEMBERS:	
ABSTAIN: COUNCIL/AGENCY MEMBERS:	
	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
ATTEST:	

August 11, 2023 Item No: **10f(4)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA AND THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY
BOARD OF THE MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY CONSIDER
ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-; AND RESOLUTION NO. 2023- (SA-MRA)
AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN SIGNATORIES TO OPEN INVESTMENT
ACCOUNTS AND CONDUCT INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AS OUTLINED BY
THE CITY'S INVESTMENT POLICY

RECOMMENDATION:

It is requested that the City Council and Successor Agency Board consider:

1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-; and Resolution No. 2023- (SA-MRA), authorizing change in signatories on the City and Successor Agency investment accounts to open investment accounts and conduct investment activities as outlined by the City's investment policy.

BACKGROUND:

The City Council and Successor Agency Board are responsible for authorizing personnel to open investment accounts. Effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda will begin employment as the Finance Director of the City of Marina.

ANALYSIS:

To buy and sell securities on behalf of the City, investment brokers require that the City provide proof that certain officers and signatories are empowered to act on behalf of the City. The City's current investment policy authorizes the Finance Director to open investment accounts and buy and sell securities. The proposed resolution states that effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda, Finance Director, is authorized as a signatory on investment accounts.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Respectfully submitted,			
Juan Lopez	_		
Finance Director			
City of Marina			

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne Long
City Manager
City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-xx RESOLUTION NO. 2023-xx (SA-MRA)

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA
AND THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY BOARD OF THE MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN SIGNATORIES TO OPEN INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS AND
CONDUCT INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AS OUTLINED BY THE CITY'S INVESTMENT
POLICY

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Section 53646 of the California Government Code the City Council and Agency Board adopt and investment policy on how the City's cash may be invested; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Investment Policy and Management Plan is to establish strategies, practices, and procedures to be used in administering the financial investments of the City of Marina and the Successor Agency to the Marina Redevelopment Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Finance Director is an authorized City Officer empowered to open investment accounts and buy and sell investment securities as authorized in the City's adopted investment policy; and

WHEREAS, effective August 16, 2023, Laura Pruneda will begin employment with the City of Marina as the Finance Director; and

WHEREAS, due to staffing changes, the City Council and Agency Board is requested to amend the authorized signors adding Laura Pruneda, Finance Director; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Marina and the Board of the Marina Redevelopment Agency that Laura Pruneda, Finance Director, shall be an authorized signatory to open investment accounts and conduct investment activities as outlined by the City's investment policy.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Marina and the Successor Agency of Marina Redevelopment Agency at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August 2023, by the following vote:

AYES, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
NOES, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ABSENT, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ABSTAIN, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
ATTEST:	Bruce C. Bergudo, Mayor
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

August 8, 2023 Item No: **10f(5)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of July 18, 2023

CITY COUNCIL TO CONSIDER AUTHORIZING STAFF TO PREPARE A LETTER OF SUPPORT FOR SENATE BILL 244 (EGGMAN), RIGHT TO REPAIR ACT

REOUEST:

It is requested that the City Council consider:

1. Authorizing staff to prepare a letter of support for Senate Bill 244 (Eggman), Right to Repair Act.

DISCUSSION:

Mayor Delgado has requested that the City Council consider sending a letter of support for SB244 Right to Repair Act. The League of California Cities has not taken any position on SB244

SB244 (Eggman) Right to Repair Act

Under current law, every manufacturer making an express warranty with respect to an electronic or appliance product, including televisions, radios, audio or video recording equipment, major home appliances, antennas, and rotators, with a wholesale price to the retailer of not less than \$50 nor more than \$99.99 is required to make available to service and repair facilities sufficient service literature and functional parts to effect the repair of the product for at least 3 years after the date a product model or type was manufactured, regardless of whether the 3-year period exceeds the warranty period for the product.

Current law also requires every manufacturer making an express warranty with respect to an electronic or appliance product, as described above, with a wholesale price to the retailer of \$100 or more, to make available to service and repair facilities sufficient service literature and functional parts to effect the repair of the product for at least 7 years after the date a product model or type was manufactured, regardless of whether the 7-year period exceeds the warranty period for the product.

This bill would enact the Right to Repair Act. The bill would require, except as specified and regardless of whether any express warranty is made, the manufacturer of an above-described electronic or appliance product, in the above-described circumstances, and in those same circumstances but sold to others outside of direct retail sales, to make available, on fair and reasonable terms, to product owners, service and repair facilities, and service dealers, the means, as described, to effect the diagnosis, maintenance, or repair of the product, as provided.

Senate Bill 244- The Right to Repair Act, as amended, would require that manufacturers provide access to parts, tools, service information and repair software for specified electronics and appliances, helping to waste while also providing more options for our community members to fix, rather than replace, their household items. Unfortunately, our right to repair is currently not being protected.

Many repairs are impossible due to manufacturer-imposed restrictions that limit access to the parts, tools and service information that are needed for consumers or independent repair businesses to make repairs. This pushes consumers into buying new devices, leading to more waste. Additionally, research shows that repairing instead of replacing electronic products could save households approximately \$382 each year, adding up to over \$5 billion in savings across California.

By requiring manufacturers to take responsibility for their products throughout their life cycle, customers can more easily identify opportunities for repair and reuse before disposal up front, promoting a circular economy. Consumers who are empowered to identify third-party repair businesses and replacement parts as well as receive key service information regarding their electronic products help reduce harmful impacts in the City's landfill and local environments.

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Respectfully submitted,

Layne P. Long

City Manager City of Marina July 28, 2023 Item No. 10g(1)

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

RECOMMENDATION TO CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, APPROVING AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND CSG CONSULTANTS, INC. OF FOSTER CITY, CALIFORNIA, FOR ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSULTING SERVICES TO EXTEND THE CURRENT CONTRACT TO JUNE 30, 2025, AND AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE AMENDMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

REOUEST:

It is recommended that the City Council:

- 1. Consider adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving Amendment No. 3 to the agreement for Engineering and Building Consulting Services between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants, Inc. of Foster City, California, extending the current contract to June 30, 2025; and
- 2. Authorize the City Manager to execute the amendment on behalf of the City subject to final review and approval by the City Attorney.

BACKGROUND:

On April 4th, 2006, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2006-84, approving an Agreement between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants (the "Agreement") to provide engineering inspection services to the City's Engineering Division. The original agreement was amended on July 18, 2006 (Resolution No. 2006-184), March 6, 2007 (Resolution No. 2007-44), June 3, 2008 (Resolution 2008-119), June 19, 2012 (Resolution 2012-90), October 16, 2012 (Resolution 2012-156), June 21, 2016 (Resolution 2016-88), and December 6, 2016 (Resolution 2016-154). The contract amendments extended the term of service and added staff augmentation for code enforcement, building inspection, building plan check, and solid waste franchise agreement review services.

At the December 6, 2016, regular City Council meeting, the City Council also directed staff to issue a Request of Proposals (RFP) for consulting firms providing engineering and building services. Of the seven area firms that received the RFP, CSG was the only firm that responded. Staff contacted the other potential proposers and found that the firms either partnered with CSG as a sub-consultant or did not have the breadth of services or depth of staff to support the contract.

At the regular meeting of August 2, 2017, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2017-76, approving an agreement between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants for engineering and building permit services.

The City and Contractor entered into a First Amendment to the Agreement dated July 1, 2020 (the "First Amendment"), to extend the term of the Agreement from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023.

The City and Contractor entered into the Second Amendment to the Agreement dated April 21, 2021 (the "Second Amendment"), to add digital scanning and archiving services to the Scope of Work.

ANALYSIS:

CSG Consultants, Inc. has been providing engineering and building services since 2006. With continued development and ongoing capital needs, the City will continue to need the services of consultants in both the Engineering and Building disciplines. Those services include but are not limited to: Development review, plan check for code compliance, code enforcement, construction management & inspection services, building inspection, project management, grant application and compliance, document scanning and the day-to-day engineering and building services to assist the Community Development and Public Works Departments.

If approved, the contract services would continue to support the functions of engineering, building plan check, map check, inspection, and code enforcement. The amended contract term of service would be through June 30, 2025. ("EXHIBIT A")

FISCAL IMPACT:

The services provided under this contract are funded through budgets within the Capital Improvement Program (CIP), permit fees, and developer agreements. General Fund contributions would be for a portion of Code Enforcement and the engineering and inspection within CIP projects that are budgeted to use General Fund dollars but are one-time expenditures.

There is no retainer under the terms of the contract and compensation is on an hourly reimbursement basis for services rendered. The City has the option to increase or decrease the work performed by CSG Consultants as development and the Capital Improvement Program respond to the fiscal conditions.

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Respectfully submitted,

Brian McMinn, P.E., P.L.S.
Public Works Director/City Engineer
City of Marina

Guido Persicone, A.I.C.P.
Community Development Director

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

City of Marina

Layne P. Long
City Manager
City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF APPROVING AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND CSG CONSULTANTS, INC. OF FOSTER CITY, CALIFORNIA, FOR ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSULTING SERVIVES TO EXTEND THE CURRENT CONTRACT TO JUNE 30, 2025, AND AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE AMENDMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

WHEREAS, on April 4th, 2006, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2006-84, approving an Agreement between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants (the "Agreement") to provide engineering inspection services to the City's Engineering Division. The original agreement was amended on July 18th, 2006 (Resolution No. 2006-184), March 6th, 2007 (Resolution No. 2007-44), June 3rd, 2008 (Resolution 2008-119), June 19th, 2012 (Resolution 2012-90), October 16th, 2012 (Resolution 2012-156), June 21st, 2016 (Resolution 2016-88), and December 6th, 2016 (Resolution 2016-154). The contract amendments extended the term of service and added staff augmentation for code enforcement, building inspection, building plan check, and solid waste franchise agreement review services; and

WHEREAS, at the December 6, 2016 regular City Council meeting, City Council directed staff to issue a Request of Proposals (RFP) for consulting firms providing engineering and building services. Of the seven area firms that received the RFP, CSG was the only firm that responded. Staff contacted the other potential proposers and found that the firms either partnered with CSG as a sub-consultant or did not have the breadth of services or depth of staff to support the contract; and

WHEREAS, at the regular meeting of August 2, 2017, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2017-76, approving an agreement between the City of Marina and CSG Consultants for engineering and building permit services; and

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR entered into a First Amendment to the Agreement dated July 1, 2020 (the "First Amendment"), to extend the term of the Agreement from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR entered into the Second Amendment to the Agreement dated April 21, 2021 (the "Second Amendment"), to add digital scanning and archiving services to the Scope of Work; and

WHEREAS, CSG Consultants, Inc. has been providing engineering and building services since 2006. With continued development and ongoing capital needs, the City will continue to need the services of consultants in both the Engineering and Building disciplines. Those services include but are not limited to: Development review, plan check for code compliance, code enforcement, construction management & inspection services, building inspection, project management, grant application and compliance, and the day-to-day engineering and building services to assist the Community Development and Public Works Departments; and

WHEREAS, if approved, the contract services would continue to support the functions of engineering, building plan check, map check, inspection, document scanning and code enforcement. The amended contract term of service would be through June 30, 2025; and

Resolution No. 2023 Page Two

WHEREAS, the services provided under this contract are funded through budgets within the Capital Improvement Program (CIP), permit fees, and developer agreements. General Fund contributions would be for a portion of Code Enforcement and the engineering and inspection within CIP projects that are budgeted to use General Fund dollars but are one-time expenditures; and

WHEREAS, there is no retainer under the terms of the contract and compensation is on an hourly reimbursement basis for services rendered. The City has the option to increase or decrease the work performed by CSG Consultants as development and the Capital Improvement Program respond to the fiscal conditions.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Marina does hereby

- 1. Approve Amendment No. 3 to the agreement with CSG Consultants, Inc. of Foster City California for Engineering and Building Consulting Services, extending the current contract through June 30, 2025; and
- 2. Authorize and direct the City Manager to execute the Amendment, upon final approval by the City Attorney, on behalf of the City.

PASSED AND ADOPTED, at a special meeting of the City Council of the City of Marina, duly held on the 15th day of August 2023 by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ABSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Anita Chara Danuty City Clark	
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

THIRD AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF MARINA AND CSG INC. FOR ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSULTING SERVICES

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT ("Third Ame	endment") to the Agreement for Engineering and
Building Consultant Services to City projects and dev	velopments on an as needed basis as determined by
the City Engineer made this day of,	2023 by and between the City of Marina, a
California charter city ("City") and CSG Consultants	, Inc. a California Corporation ("CONTRACTOR").
CITY and CONTRACTOR are sometimes referred to	herein collectively as the "Parties."

Recitals

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR entered into the Agreement dated September 11, 2017 (the "Agreement") for services to provide engineering and building consulting services pertaining to City projects and development and to provide support services for the City on an as-needed basis as determined by the City Engineer.

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR entered into a First Amendment to the Agreement dated July 1, 2020 (the "First Amendment"), to extend the term of the Agreement from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023.

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR entered into the Second Amendment to the Agreement dated April 21, 2021 (the "Second Amendment"), to add digital scanning and archiving services to the Scope of Work.

WHEREAS, CITY and CONTRACTOR desire to further amend said Agreement to extend the term of the Agreement from July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2025.

Terms & Conditions Amended

Now, therefore, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

- 1. **"Exhibit B-3"** to the Third Amendment is incorporated into the Agreement.
- 2. Article 2 "Terms of Agreement & Commencement of Work" Section (a) and (b) is amended to read in its entirety.
 - (a) The term of this Agreement began on September 11, 2017, the date of its full execution, and the Agreement as amended shall expire on June 30, 2025, unless further extended by amendment or terminated earlier as provided herein. The date of full execution is defined as the date when all of the following events have occurred:
 - (i) This Agreement has been approved by the City's Counsil or by the board, officer or employee authorized to give such approval; and
 - (ii) The office of the City Attorney has indicated in writing its approval of this Agreement as to form; and
 - (iii)This Agreement has been signed on behalf of the Contractor by the person or persons authorized to bind the Contractor hereto; and

- (iv)This Agreement has been signed on behalf of the City by the person designated to so sign by the City Council or by the officer or employee authorized to enter into this Contract and is attested to by the Marina City Clerk.
- (b) "CONTRACTOR commenced work on the Project on September 11, 2017. This agreement may be extended upon written agreement of both parties. CONTRACTOR may be required to prepare a written schedule for the work to be performed, which schedule shall be approved by the CITY and made part of "Exhibit A."
- 3. Article 3 "Compensation" Section (a) and Section (d) are amended to read in their entirety:
 - (a) "CITY liability for compensation to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement as amended shall only be to the extent of the present appropriation to fund this agreement. For services to be provided under this Agreement and the Third Amendment CITY shall compensate CONTRACTOR in accordance with the provisions of this Section and at the hourly rates attached hereto as **Exhibit B-3**."
 - (b) "CONTRACTOR shall not receive any compensation for Extra Work without the prior written authorization of CITY. As used herein, "Extra Work" means any work that is determined by the CITY to be necessary for the proper completion of the Project but which is not included within the Scope of Work and which the parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement. Compensation for any authorized Extra Work shall be paid in accordance with "Exhibit B-3."

All other terms and conditions in that certain Agreement dated September 11, 2017, as amended by the First Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

This Third Amendment may be executed in three (3) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterpart may be delivered by facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf. Or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. ESIGN Act of 2000, California's Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (Cal. Civil Code 1633. let seq.) or other applicable law) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

INWITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Second Amendment to Agreement for CONTRACTOR to provide Scanning and Archiving Services pertaining to city projects and development for the CITY on an as-needed basis as determined by the City Engineer on the date(s) and year written below.

CITY OF MARINA	CSG CONSULTANTS, INC	
Layne Long City Manager	Cyrus Kainpour President	
Date:	Date:	

(Attestation & Approval Follow)

ATTEST:	
By: Deputy City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM	
Ву:	
City Attorney	



Building Services Fee Schedule

CSG's fee schedule for proposed work is provided below. If plans are not submitted electronically, CSG will coordinate the pickup and return of all plans to CSG via CSG staff or a licensed courier service. Plan review is based on a percentage of the agency's plan check fees and includes the initial plan review and two subsequent reviews. Additional reviews, deferred submittals, revisions, and RFIs will be charged at the appropriate hourly rate below. RFIs for large developments will be performed at an hourly rate, and turnaround times will be agreed upon in advance with the agency. Except for residential solar projects, CSG will charge a minimum of \$250 per plan review project.

PERSONNEL / REVIEW TYPE	ALL INCLUSIVE FEE / HOURLY RATE
Off-Site Building Plan Review by Percentage	
Full Building Plan Review by Percentage	65% of Agency's Building Plan Check Fees
Structural Only Plan Review by Percentage	50% of Agency's Building Plan Check Fees
Expedited Plan Review by Percentage	95% of Agency's Building Plan Check Fees
Off-Site Building Plan Review (Hourly Rates)	
Building Plan Review	\$145
Building Plan Review – Professional Engineer	\$150
Building Plan Review – Structural Engineer	\$170
Structural Only Plan Review	\$170
M/E/P Plan Review – Certified Plans Examiner	\$145
M/E/P Plan Review – Professional Engineer	\$160
Grading Plan Review – Civil Engineer	\$220
CASp Plan Review/Consultation	\$160
Expedited Plan Review (Hourly)	1.5 x Hourly Rate
Building Depart	ment Services
Permit Technician	\$100
Senior Permit Technician	\$110
CASp Inspection	\$160
Building Inspector	\$125
Combination Building Inspector	\$135
Deputy Building Official	\$150
Building Official	\$170
Building Department Administrative Services	\$150
Administration/Plan Processing	\$80

All hourly rates include salaries, benefits, workers compensation insurance, local travel, and miscellaneous office expenses. Should the scope of work change, or circumstances develop which necessitate special handling, CSG will notify the Agency prior to proceeding. Overtime services and services provided outside of normal business hours will be billed at 1.5x the applicable hourly rate. Depending on project size and scope, CSG's percentage-based expedited plan review rate may be adjusted if mutually agreed upon between the Agency and CSG. Administration/Plan Processing includes coordinating the pick-up and return of plans, performing scanning, collating, and tracking, and providing plan review status updates to the Agency. Hourly rates for publicly funded projects will be based on current prevailing wage rates. On July 1 of each year following the contract start year, CSG will initiate an hourly rate increase based on change in CPI for the applicable region. CSG will mail/email an invoice every month for services rendered during the previous month. Unless otherwise agreed, payment terms are 30 days from receipt of invoice. This fee proposal is valid for a period of 90 days from date of submittal.

Building Department Administrative Services may include developing and establishing the following: building department workflows and relationships with other agency departments, building permit code requirements, inspector and permit technician responsibilities, criteria for over-the-counter plan review and out-to-plan check projects, transmittals and routing processes, Building Department handouts for different project types; and may include other duties as assigned by the Agency.

2024 Engineering Division Hourly Rates



San Francisco Bay Area

CSG Consultants' services are billed on a time-and-materials basis according to our Standard Rates, shown below.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	HOURLY RATE
Engineering Trainee	\$80
Administrative Assistant	\$90
Analyst	\$150
Engineering Designer/CASp Inspection & Consultation	\$160
Construction Inspector	\$165
Senior Analyst	\$175
Assistant Resident Engineer	\$190
Assistant Engineer	\$165
Associate Engineer	\$195
Senior Construction Inspector	\$180
Senior Engineer	\$220
Senior Land Surveyor	\$220
Resident Engineer	\$230
Structure Representative	\$230
Senior Structural Engineer	\$245
Senior Project Manager	\$245
Principal Engineer	\$260
Senior Principal Engineer	\$280
Two-Person Survey Crew	\$365
SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SERVICES	HOURLY RATE
Sustainability Program Analyst	\$150
Sustainability Program Senior Analyst	\$180
Sustainability Program Manager	\$210

All hourly rates include overhead costs including, but not limited to, salaries, benefits, workers' compensation insurance, travel and office expenses. CSG will coordinate the pickup and return of plans between CSG and agency offices. Overtime services and services provided outside of normal business hours will be billed at 1.5x the applicable hourly rate. On July 1 of each year following the contract start year, CSG will initiate a rate increase based on change in CPI for the applicable region. CSG will mail/email an invoice every month for services rendered during the previous month.

August 10, 2023 Item No: 10g(2)

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL TO CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, APPROVING A LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND DESERT STAR SYSTEMS, LLC FOR 3261 IMJIN ROAD (BUILDING 518) AT THE MARINA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, AND AUTHORIZING CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE LEASE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY, SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY CITY ATTORNEY

REQUEST:

It is requested that the City Council consider:

- 1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and Desert Star Systems, LLC for 3261 Imjin Road (Building 518) at the Marina Municipal Airport; and
- 2. Authorizing City Manager to execute the Lease Agreement, on behalf of the City, subject to final review and approval by City Attorney.

BACKGROUND:

On December 4, 2003, the City Council approved a lease agreement with Desert Star for 3261 Imjin Road (Building 518). The term of the lease included 5 years with one 3-year extension. The leasehold included the 4,567 square foot, 2-story office building and 9,850 square foot parking lot directly to the south of the building. The beginning rent was \$2,283.50 (\$.50 per square foot) and had a CPI escalator following the first 5-year term. The lease is now expired and in month-to-month status. The current rent is \$2,847.53 (\$.62 per square foot).

ANALYSIS:

The proposed Lease Agreement includes a 5-year term with a City option to extend the lease another 5 years. The square footage of the lease remains at 4,567 square feet. The exterior leasehold space has been modified to include addition ground lease square footage for outdoor storage areas and the nonexclusive use of 20 parking spaces (see **EXHIBIT "A"**). The interior of the building includes office, research and development and storage space as depicted on **EXHIBIT "B"**.

The monthly rent payable schedule is proposed to begin at \$3,653.60 (at the rate of \$0.80 per square foot). Thereafter, the rent shall increase annually by two and one-half percent (2.5%) above the monthly rent payable in the prior year as follows:

Rent for Year Two =	\$3,881.95 per month
Rent for Year Three =	\$4,110.30 per month
Rent for Year Four =	\$4,338.65 per month
Rent for Year Five =	\$4,567.00 per month

Rent for Year One of option to extend = \$4,681.18 per month.

Rent for Year Two of option to extend = \$4,798.20 per month.

Rent for Year Four of option to extend = \$4,798.16 per month.

Rent for Year Four of option to extend = \$5,041.11 per month.

\$5,041.11 per month.

The Tenant shall be responsible for all utilities (water, sewer, and gas), trash collection and assessments. Both tenant and City hold responsibilities for maintenance of the building as outlined in Article 10. Maintenance and Repair.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Should the City Council approve this request, the beginning annual rent revenue to the airport will be \$43,843.20.

Building lease rent revenue is recorded to Airport Operations Fund 555, Facilities Rents Building Rents, Account No. 555.000.000.00-5460.220.

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for the City Council consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,
Matt Mogensen
Assistant City Manager
City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne Long
City Manager
City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA APPROVING A LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND DESERT STAR SYSTEMS, LLC FOR 3261 IMJIN ROAD (BUILDING 518) AT THE MARINA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, AND AUTHORIZING CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE LEASE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY, SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY CITY ATTORNEY

WHEREAS, on December 4, 2003, the City Council approved a 5-year lease with Desert Star for 3261 Imjin Road (Building 518). The lease had one 3-year extension term; and,

WHEREAS, the leasehold includes the 4,567 square foot 2-story office building, the parking lot directly to the south of the building, and outdoor storage areas. The building is noncompliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"); and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Lease Agreement includes a 5-year term with a City option to extend the lease another 5 years. The square footage of the lease includes 4,567 square feet of interior space, 9,097 square feet of exterior space to the northeast of the building for outdoor storage, exterior space for a small shed structure to the west of the building and the nonexclusive use of 20 parking spaces as shown on **Exhibit "A"**. The interior of the building includes office, research and development and storage space as depicted on **Exhibit "B"**; and,

WHEREAS, the monthly rent beginning rent is \$3,653.60 (at the rate of \$0.80 per square foot). Thereafter, the rent shall increase annually by two and one-half percent (2.5%); and,

WHEREAS, initial annual rent revenue to the airport will be approximately \$43,843.20. Building lease rent revenue is recorded to Airport Operations Fund 555, Facilities Rents Building Rents, Account No. 555.000.000.00-5460.220.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Marina does hereby:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and Desert Star Systems, LLC for 3261 Imjin Road (Building 518) at the Marina Municipal Airport; and
- 2. Authorize the City Manager to execute the Lease Agreement, on behalf of the City, subject to final review and approval by City Attorney.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Marina at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August 2023, by the following vote:

AYES, COUNCIL MEMBERS: NOES, COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSENT, COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSTAIN, COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
ATTEST:	Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

MARINA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

LEASE BETWEEN

THE CITY OF MARINA

AND

DESERT STAR SYSTEMS, LLC

for

A PORTION OF BUILDING 518

Recording Requested by and)
When recorded mail to:)
City Clerk)
City of Marina)
211 Hillcrest)
Marina, CA 93933)
)
APN 031-112-012)

LEASE

THIS LEASE (the "Lease"), made and entered into this _____day of September 2023, by and between the CITY OF MARINA, a California municipal corporation ("City"), and **DESERT STAR SYSTEMS, LLC** a California limited liability company ("Tenant" or "Desert Star"), as follows:

Recitals:

This Lease is entered into with reference to the following facts and circumstances, which are hereby found and determined by the parties:

- A. City owns and operates the Marina Municipal Airport (the "Airport") located in the City of Marina. The Airport was formerly known and operated by the U.S. Army as Fritzsche Airfield and was part of the Fort Ord Military Reservation.
- B. Tenant desires to lease a portion of the Airport real property, which includes a structure formerly utilized by the U.S. Army as a field operations facility, for use in the Tenant's non-aeronautical uses of manufacturing and office in connection with Tenant's business.
- C. As the lease of an existing public structure this Lease is categorically exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) in accordance with CEQA Categorical Exemption 15301.
- D. It is mutually agreed that this Lease is upon and subject to the following contingency, terms, covenants, conditions and provisions and Tenant covenants, as a material part of the consideration of this Lease, to keep, perform and comply with each and all of said terms, covenants, conditions and provisions to be kept, performed and complied with, and this Lease is made upon the condition of such performance and compliance.

Terms and Conditions

Conditions Precedent

- 1. Approval of the terms and conditions of this Lease by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).
- 2. Approval of this Lease by the City Council of the City of Marina.

ARTICLE 1. LEASE OF PREMISES, EASEMENT

AND RESERVATION, TERM

- 1.01 **Leased Premises**. City hereby leases to Tenant, and Tenant hereby leases from City, the following real property (APN 031-112-012, a portion) and premises (the "Premises"), being a portion of the Marina Municipal Airport, located within and around Building Number 518 located at 3261 Imjin Road, Marina, County of Monterey, California, as shown on Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof. The interior space leased consists of approximately 4,567 square feet floor space in a concrete block two story building. The building is not compliant with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and in accordance with Section 8.03 herein. The exterior area includes the outdoor storage space consisting of approximately 1,000 square feet to the west of the building and the parking lot ("Tenant Parking Area") located immediately to the west of and adjacent and appurtenant to Building Number 518, consisting of approximately 9,850 square feet, including 18 parking spaces with parking for disabled persons, as shown on **Exhibit A**. Tenant shall have the right to use and allow others to use the Tenant Parking Lot. Tenant may, in a manner approved in advance and in writing by the City, mark or designate parking spaces for its use. An easement is granted for ingress to and egress from the leased Premises for vehicles and the following rights, appurtenances, and easements and no others:
- (a) The exclusive use of the surrounding outdoor paved and unpaved areas as shown within the red line indicating the area of the leasehold on **Exhibit A**.
- b) The furniture, furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, if any, to be set forth in the Schedule of Property attached hereto as **Exhibit E** and made a part hereof.

The foregoing rights shall terminate simultaneously on expiration or sooner termination of this Lease.

- 1.02 **Easement and Reservation**. The following described easement and reservation is hereby reserved by the City:
- a) Avigation Easement. The leased Premises shall be subject to an easement and right of way for the unobstructed passage of aircraft in the airspace above the leased Premises, which is reserved by City for the benefit of itself and all members of the general public operating aircraft which land at or take off from the Airport. Concomitant and coextensive with said easement and right of way, City and general public shall have the further right to cause in all airspace above the surface of the leased Premises such noise, vibrations, fumes, dust, fuel particles, and other effects that may be caused by the operation of aircraft landing at or taking off from or otherwise operating at the Airport. In connection with this easement and right or way, Tenant agrees not to cause or permit any structure, natural growth, or other object on the leased Premises which extends into the airspace over the leased Premises more than 210 feet above mean sea level, and not to use or permit the use of the leased Premises in such a manner as to create electrical interference with radio communications between aircraft and the Airport, to make it difficult for flyers to distinguish between airport lights and other lights, to impair visibility in the vicinity of the Airport, or to otherwise endanger aircraft landing at or taking off from the Airport. Tenant further agrees that in the event it causes or permits any structure, natural growth, or other object on the leased Premises which extends into the airspace over the leased Premises more than 210 feet above mean sea level, or otherwise causes or permits any condition on the leased Premises which endangers aircraft landing at or taking off from the Airport, then City shall have the right

to enter upon the leased Premises and to remove such structure, natural growth, object or condition endangering aircraft landing at of taking off from the Airport, all at Tenant's sole cost and expense.

- b) <u>Utility Reservation</u>. City reserves the right to install, lay, construct, maintain, repair and operate such sanitary sewers, drains, storm water sewers, pipelines, manholes, and connections; water, oil and gas pipelines; telephone, telegraph and electrical power lines; and the appliances and appurtenances necessary or convenient in connection therewith, in, over, upon, through, across and along any and all portions of the leased Premises. No right reserved by the City in this clause shall be so exercised as to interfere unreasonably with Tenant's operations or to impair the security of any secured creditor of Tenant.
- c) <u>Parking</u>. The City reserves the right, with prior written notice to Tenant, to use the parking area in conjunction with special events held at the Airport (see 2.03 below). In making use of the parking area, City shall consider and make a good faith effort to alleviate adverse effects on Tenant's operations. City and Tenant agree to reasonably cooperate concerning the City's occasional use of the parking area.
- 1.04 <u>Term</u>. The term of this Lease ("Term") shall be effective upon the Effective Date. City and Tenant shall confirm the Effective Date of this Lease in writing. The Term shall continue for five years following the Effective Date, to the "Expiration Date" five years hence unless terminated earlier as provided herein.
- 1.05 <u>Conditional Option to Extend</u>. City shall have the conditional option to renew and extend the term of this Lease ("Optional Term") by written amendment for an additional period of five years only, through the election and exercise of one five-year option following the Expiration Date in §1.04 hereof. One year prior to expiration of this Lease the City shall seek proposals from qualifying aviation-related users. If the City is unable to lease the site to such user within six months, the City shall offer to the Tenant to renew this Lease for an additional period of up to five years. The monthly rent to be paid by the Tenant for each year of the Optional Term is set forth in Section 4.03. The Optional Term is conditional upon FAA review and Tenant's acceptance of the terms of the lease amendment. This option may be exercised by the City by its giving written notice to the Tenant not less than 120 days before the expiration of the Term.
- 1.06 **Option to Extend Rent Payable**. The monthly rent to be paid by the Tenant for the conditional five-year option will be increased by two- and one-half percent (2.5%) above the monthly rent payable in the final year of the Term as follows:

Rent for Year One of option to extend = \$4,681.18 per month.

Rent for Year Two of option to extend = \$4,798.20 per month.

Rent for Year Four of option to extend = \$4,918.16 per month.

Rent for Year Five of option to extend = \$5,041.11 per month.

\$5,041.11 per month.

\$5,167.14 per month.

1.07 <u>Holding Over</u>. Any holding over after the expiration of the initial or extended term of this Lease with the consent of the City shall be construed to be a tenancy from month-tomonth at a monthly rental equal 125% of the monthly rental for final month of the previous term.

Tenant's occupancy during any period of holding over shall otherwise be on the same terms and conditions herein specified so far as applicable

1.08 <u>Tenant Option to Elect Early Termination</u>. Provided Tenant is in compliance with all terms and conditions of this Lease including, but not necessarily limited to the payment of rent and other charges, Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Lease following the end of the twenty-fourth month following the Effective Date by giving written notice to the City of Tenant's election to terminate this Lease at least 180 days prior to the early termination date.

ARTICLE 2. USE OF LEASED PREMISES

2.01 <u>Use</u>. This Lease is made for the purpose of allowing Tenant's non-aeronautical, use of the leased Premises and for granting Tenant certain rights and privileges to occupy Building 518 and to use the adjacent areas designated for parking for Tenant's use. Tenant may use the Premises in its business operations. Tenant shall not use the leased premises, or any part thereof, or permit them to be used for any purpose, including residential purposes, other than the purpose specified herein without the consent of the City, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. There shall be no outdoor storage except within fenced and screened areas approved in advance and in writing by the City or for storage of hazardous materials approved in advance and in writing by the City's Fire Chief.

The Tenant by accepting this Lease agrees for itself, its successors and assigns that it will not make use of the leased Premises in any manner that might interfere with the landing and taking off of aircraft or otherwise constitute a hazard. In the event the aforesaid covenant is breached, the City reserves the right to enter upon the Premises hereby leased and cause the abatement of such interference at the expense of the Tenant.

- 2.02 <u>Airport Rules & Regulations</u>. In making use of the leased Premises as specified in this Lease the Tenant shall, in common with all other users of the Airport, comply with the following rules and regulations:
- a) Tenant acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the City's Airport Operating Ordinance (Marina Municipal Code Chapter 13.22) and shall comply with the minimum operating standards or requirements promulgated by City and applicable to each of Tenant's activities on the Airport.
- b) Subject to the provisions of the California Code of Civil Procedure §731a, Tenant shall not do or permit to be done upon the Premises any act or thing which constitutes a nuisance, i.e., which may disturb the quiet enjoyment of City, any other tenant of City or private businesses on adjacent land or neighboring property. If City notifies Tenant that such a nuisance or disturbance exists, Tenant agrees, within 72 hours from receiving written notice by the City, to abate or otherwise cause said nuisance to be cured. In the event Tenant has not taken corrective action within 72 hours, the City may enter and abate said nuisance, including but not limited to entering the Premises and abating the nuisance or disturbance, at the expense of Tenant without any liability whatsoever to City for monetary loss or anticipated profits of Tenant or others.
- c) Tenant shall have the right, at its expense, to place in the leased Premises a sign or signs identifying Tenant. Said sign or signs shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location

or locations, approved in advance by the City and in conformance with any overall directional graphics or sign program established by the City including section 17.28.060 of the City's Zoning Ordinance. Tenant shall expeditiously submit its application to the City Planning Department to process Tenant's request for a sign or signs to be affixed to the leased Premises, to be readily visible from Neeson Road. City's approval shall not be delayed or withheld unreasonably. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, any signs shall remain the property of Tenant. Tenant shall remove, at its own expense, all lettering, signs and placards so erected on the Premises upon termination of this Lease.

- d) Tenant shall have the right, at its expense, to place in or on the Premises trade fixtures, furnishings, personal property, equipment and materials necessary to perform any services provided for or authorized hereunder. Said trade fixtures, furnishings, personal property, equipment and materials shall remain the property of Tenant.
- e) Tenant shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations which may apply to the conduct of the business provided for and authorized hereunder, including rules and regulations promulgated by the City, and Tenant shall maintain in effect and post in a prominent place all necessary or required licenses or permits, including an Occupancy Permit obtained pursuant to Marina Municipal Code, Chapter 15.54 and a City business license pursuant to Marina Municipal Code Title 5, prior to commencing occupancy and operations. Tenant shall prepare an Emergency Action/Fire Protection Plan. Current plan shall be kept on file with the City's Fire Department.
- g) Tenant shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of the Premises as set forth in §10.02 of this Lease and shall keep and maintain the Premises in good condition, order and repair, and shall surrender same upon the expiration of this Lease in the condition in which they are required to be kept, reasonable wear and tear and damage by the elements not caused by Tenant's negligence excepted. Tenant, by this Lease, specifically waives the provisions of §§1941 and 1942 of the California Civil Code with respect to the landlord's obligations for the tenantability of leased Premises and the Tenant's right to make repairs and deduct the expenses of such repairs from rent.
- h) Tenant understands and agrees that its right to use the leased Premises for the purposes provided for by this Lease shall not be, and shall not be construed to be, exclusive of the right of any other person or firm to operate the same or a similar business at the Marina Municipal Airport and to lease premises at the Airport from the City for such purposes, within the meaning of §308A of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1349a). City reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to grant others certain rights and privileges upon the Airport which are identical in part or in whole to those granted to Tenant by this Lease, excepting any rights with respect to the use or possession of the leased Premises.
- i) Tenant shall, in good faith use its best efforts to efficiently utilize the facilities covered by this Lease in order to promote and aid the commerce of the Marina Municipal Airport and the use of its facilities at no additional cost to Tenant.
- 2.03 **Special Events**. Tenant understands and acknowledges that the City will, from time to time, conduct special events at the Airport. Tenant agrees to cooperate with the City concerning these events (e.g. allowing the City to use the Premises Parking Area during weekends). City shall provide not less than 14-days prior written notice to Tenant of any special

event which is expected to have an impact on Tenant's operations or use of the property.

ARTICLE 3. USE AND MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

- 3.01 <u>Maintenance of Airport Facilities</u>. The City reserves the right but shall not be obligated to the Tenant to maintain and keep in repair the landing area of the Airport and all publicly-owned facilities of the Airport together with the right to direct and control all activities of the Tenant in this regard.
- 3.02 <u>Aerial Approaches</u>. City reserves the right to take any action it considers necessary to protect the aerial approaches of the Airport against obstruction, together with the right to prevent Tenant from erecting or permitting to be erected, any building or other structure on or adjacent to the Premises which, in the opinion of the City, would limit the usefulness of the Airport or constitute a hazard to aircraft.
- 3.03 <u>FAR Notification Requirements</u>. Tenant agrees to comply with the notification and review requirements covered in of the Federal Aviation Regulations in the event future construction of a building is planned for the leased Premises or in the event of any planned modification or alteration of any present or future building or structure situated on the leased Premises. This requires the submission of FAA Form 7460-1 *Notice of Construction or Alteration to the FAA*. The Tenant by accepting this Lease expressly agrees for itself, its successors and assigns that it will not erect nor permit the erection of any structure or building nor permit objects of natural growth or other obstructions on the land leased hereunder above a height as determined by the application of the requirements of Title 14 CFR Part 77. In the event the aforesaid covenants are breached, the City reserves the right to enter upon the land hereunder and to remove the offending structure or object or cut the offending natural growth, all of which shall be at the expense of Tenant.
- 3.04 <u>FAA Safety & Security Rules & Regulations</u>. Tenant will conform to Airport and FAA safety and security rules and regulations regarding use of the Airport operations area including runways, taxiways, and aircraft aprons by vehicles, employees, customers, visitors, etc., in order to prevent security breaches and avoid aircraft incursions and vehicle/pedestrian deviations; will complete and pass airfield safe driving instruction program when offered or required by the Airport; and will be subject to penalties as prescribed by the Airport Manager for violations of the Airport safety and security requirements.

ARTICLE 4. RENTS AND FEES

- 4.01 <u>Time and Place of Payment</u>. Tenant shall pay all rental charges and all other obligations due to the City under this Lease every month in advance on or before the first day of the month during the term of this Lease at the office of the City Finance Director, City Hall, 211 Hillcrest Avenue, Marina, California 93933. The rent for certain months of this Lease may be pro-rated. For purposes of calculating and pro-rating rents and other charges due, each month shall be considered to have 30 days, and each year of the initial or any extended term of this Lease to have 360 days.
- 4.02 **Rent: Initial Rent Amount**. The monthly rent payable for the first year of the Term of this Lease shall be \$3,653.60 (at the rate of \$.80 per square foot for the interior space). Thereafter for

the Term the monthly rent shall increase annually upon the anniversary of the Effective Date by \$.05 above the monthly rent payable in the prior year, as follows:

Rent for Year Two = \$3,881.95 per month Rent for Year Three = \$4,110.30 per month Rent for Year Four = \$4,338.65 per month Rent for Year Five = \$4,567.00 per month

Tenant shall also pay every month as provided above, the amounts described in Article 12 herein for utilities (water, sewer, and gas), trash collection and related assessments. All of Tenant's operating expenses including liability insurance premiums, permits and license fees and personal property taxes on Tenant's trade fixtures and property shall be for the Tenant's account. Rent and all net charges shall commence upon the Effective Date.

- 4.03 <u>Delinquency Charge</u>. Tenant hereby acknowledges that late payment by Tenant of rent and other sums due hereunder will cause the City to incur costs not contemplated by this Lease, the exact amount will be extremely difficult to ascertain. Should any payments due under this Lease remain unpaid ten days after the due date of such payment, a penalty of 10% shall be added to any payments past due. City and Tenant agree that this late charge represents a fair and reasonable estimate of costs that the City will incur by reason of the late payment of rent by the Tenant. Acceptance of any such late charge shall not constitute a waiver of Tenant's default with respect to the overdue amount, nor prevent the City from exercising any of the other rights and remedies available to it by reason of such default. Interest on any unpaid rents, charges and any penalty shall accrue at the rate of 1.5% per month thereafter until paid.
- 4.04 <u>Performance Deposit</u>. Prior to the commencement date of this lease, Tenant has paid to the City the sum of \$2,751.70, deposited with the City's funds as partial security of future rental and other payments due. The parties agree that these funds will remain on deposit with the City and shall be considered a performance deposit under this Lease. In the event the City is required to utilize this deposit or any portion thereof during the term of this Lease for the payment of rents, charges, or fees due, Tenant within thirty (30) days from such use of the deposit funds shall deposit with the City an additional sum sufficient to restore the performance deposit to the amount herein set forth. This performance deposit, or any remaining portion thereof, shall be returned to the Tenant without interest at the termination of this Lease, after deduction of any amounts therefrom for payment of any obligation of Tenant due and owing to the City under any of the provisions of this Lease.
- 4.07 Accord and Satisfaction. No payment by Tenant or receipt by the City of a lesser amount of any sum due hereunder shall be deemed to be other than on account of the earliest due rent or payment, nor shall any endorsement or statement on any check or payment, or any letter accompanying any such check or payment, be deemed an accord and satisfaction, and the City may accept such check or payment and pursue any other remedy available in this Lease, at law or in equity. The City may accept any partial payment from Tenant without invalidation or any contractual notice require to be given herein (to the extent such contractual notice is required) and without invalidation of any notice require to be given pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 1161 et seq., or any successor statute thereto.
- 4.08 <u>Commissions.</u> City shall not be liable for the payment of any brokerage commissions or fees associated with this Lease to engineers, contractors, or attorneys working on

ARTICLE 5. TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

- 5.01 Payment. Tenant shall meet all expenses and payments in connection with the use of the Premises and the rights and privileges herein granted including a possessory interest tax created by this Lease, permit and license fees, it being understood by Tenant that although the public property is held in public ownership, Tenant's interest therein will be taxable as a possessory interest (California Revenue & Taxation Code §107.6). Tenant shall pay any personal property taxes levied on Tenant's inventory, furnishings, personal property or trade fixtures. Tenant may, at its sole expense and cost, contest any tax or fee. All taxes, fees, assessments, charges, etc. shall be paid prior to their delinquency date and satisfactory evidence that such taxes have been paid shall be furnished to the City.
- 5.02 <u>Joint Assessment</u>. If the Premises are not separately assessed, Tenant's liability shall be an equitable portion of the possessory interest taxes for all of the land and improvements included within the tax parcel assessed, such proportion to be determined by the City from the respective valuations assigned in the assessor's work sheets or such other information as may be reasonably available. The City's reasonable determination thereof, in good faith, shall be conclusive.
- 5.03 Assessment by the Monterey County Water Resources Agency (MCWRA). Tenant shall pay any assessment levied by the MCWRA. If the leased Premises are not separately assessed by MCWRA, Tenant's liability shall be an equitable portion of the MCWRA assessment for all of the land and improvements of which the Premises are a part included within the parcel(s) so assessed, such proportion to be determined by the City from the respective valuations assigned in the MCWRA's work sheets or such other information as may be reasonably available. The City's reasonable determination thereof, in good faith, shall be conclusive provided, however, Tenant may appeal the City's determination of the proration of any MCWRA assessments to the City Council, whose decision shall be final. In the event Tenant fails to pay any assessment when due, the City may, at its option, pay the same and collect from Tenant's performance deposit (see Section 4.06) the amounts so disbursed, plus interest at the rate of 10% per annum or fraction thereof.

ARTICLE 6. SUBORDINATE TO FEDERAL AGREEMENT AND REGULATIONS

- 6.01 <u>Subordinate to Agreements with U.S.</u> This Lease shall be subordinate to the provisions and requirements of any existing or future agreement between the City and the United States government or any department thereof relative to federal aid for the development and maintenance of the Airport or the development, operation or maintenance of the Airport. Failure of the Tenant or any occupant to comply with the requirements of any existing or future agreement between the City and the United States, which failure shall continue after reasonable notice to make appropriate corrections, shall be cause for immediate termination of Tenant's rights hereunder. Tenant acknowledges it has been given an opportunity to review the Deed of Conveyance for the leased Premises from the U.S. Army to the City and agrees to comply with all requirements pertinent to Tenant's activities contained in that document.
 - 6.02 War or National Emergency. This Lease and all provisions hereof shall be subject

to whatever right the United States government has affecting the control, operation, regulation and taking over of the Airport or the exclusive or non-exclusive use of the Airport by the United States during a time of war or national emergency.

- 6.03 Conformance with Federal Aviation Administration Regulations. Tenant agrees that Tenant's use of the leased Premises, including all future construction, modification or alteration thereon, shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration regulations now in force or that may be hereafter adopted by Federal authority. This Lease and Tenant's occupancy of the leased Premises is governed by and subject to the provisions set forth in the Federal Aviation Administration Assurances ("Exhibit D") attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference and as they may be amended in the future. In the event of a conflict between the Federally Aviation Administration Assurances and the terms and conditions of this Lease, the Federally Aviation Administration Assurances shall prevail and control.
- 6.04 <u>Federal or State Grants</u>. City and Tenant agree to mutually cooperate in any application for such economic development grants and loans as may be available to City or Tenant for relocation, job training and economic development of the Airport.

ARTICLE 7. NON-DISCRIMINATION

7.01 Non-Discrimination.

- (a) Tenant, for its personal representatives successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree "as a covenant running with the land" that in the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the leased Premises for a purpose for which a Department of Transportation (DOT) program or activity is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, Tenant shall maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all other requirements imposed pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.
- (b) Tenant, for its personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree "as a covenant running with the land" that: (1) no person on the grounds of race, color or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of the leased Premises, (2) that, in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that Tenant shall use the leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.

- (c) The Tenant assures that it will comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, age or handicap be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision obligates the Tenant or its transferee for the period during which Federal assistance is extended to the airport program, except where Federal assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon. In these cases, this provision obligates the party or any transferee for the longer of the following periods: (a) the period during which the property is used by the City as the Airport sponsor or any transferee for a purpose for which Federal assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or (b) the period during which the City as the Airport sponsor or any transferee retains ownership or possession of the property. In the case of contractors, this provision binds the contractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract.
- (d) In the event of breach of any of the nondiscrimination covenants, City (through the City Manager/Airport Manager) shall have the right to terminate this Lease, and to re-enter the Premises, and hold the same as if this Lease had never been made or issued. This provision does not become effective until the procedures of 49 Code of Federal Regulations Part 21 are followed and completed including expiration of appeal rights.
- 7.02 <u>Compliance</u> with <u>Non-Discrimination</u> Covenants. Without limiting the generality of any other terms or provisions of this Lease, noncompliance with Section 7.02 above shall constitute a material breach thereof and in the event of such noncompliance City (through the City Manager/Airport Manager) shall have the right to terminate this Lease and the estate hereby created without liability therefor or, at the election of the City of the United States, either or both said governments shall have the right to judicially enforce Sections 7.01 and 7.02 of this Article 7.
- 7.03 Affirmative Action Program. If Lessee employs 50 or more persons in its aviation workforce, the Lessee will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to ensure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Lessee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Lessee assures that it will require that its covered sub organizations provide assurances to the Lessee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their sub organizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effort.

ARTICLE 8. CONDITION OF THE PREMISES

8.01 <u>Acceptance of Leased Premises</u>. Tenant understands that the leased Premises were formerly used by the federal government as part of an Army air base, that surrounding lands which were also part of such Army air base have, in the past been found to contain concentrations of volatile organic chemicals which exceed standards prescribed by the environmental agencies and the state and federal governments. Pursuant to Health & Safety Code §25359.7(a) Tenant is provided this notice that the structure may contain asbestos materials and lead-based paints. The City has provided to the Tenant an asbestos survey report prepared

by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for Building 518, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit E**. Tenant acknowledges that City has granted to Tenant the right to review all maps and records of the old Army air base presently on file in the office of the City's Planning Department as well as the right to inspect the leased Premises and perform any tests of the soils and improvements thereon or the groundwater thereunder, all in order to afford Tenant a full and complete opportunity to investigate and determine whether the leased Premises can be used for the purposes for which it is being leased.

8.02 No Warranty. Tenant further understands and agrees that no representation, statement, or warranty, express or implied, has been made by or on behalf of the City as to the condition of the leased Premises or the suitability of the Premises for its intended use, save and except for the representation and warranty that no City officer, employee, contractor, subcontractor, tenant, subtenant or agent has caused any condition of pollution or contamination which may now exist on the leased Premises. Such representation and warranty, however, shall not extend to any condition of pollution or contamination caused by the federal government. Upon entering into occupancy, Tenant also agrees to accept the leased Premises in its present condition and "as is", with respect to all conditions which may now exist on or under the leased Premises save and except for any condition of pollution or contamination caused by an officer, employee, or agent of City. Moreover, Tenant agrees to waive any claim or right of action against the City which Tenant now has or hereafter may acquire arising out of the condition of the leased Premises, its soils and/or the groundwater underlying the leased Premises, including but not limited to any claim of indemnity which Tenant may have by reason of costs incurred by Tenant arising out of the abatement or cleanup of any pollution or contamination condition discovered on the leased Premises hereinafter required under applicable state, federal or city laws or regulations save and except for a claim or right of action arising out of a condition of pollution or contamination caused by an officer, employee or agent of the City. Tenant is not responsible for the cost of environmental abatement, remediation or cleanup of pollution or contamination which is unrelated to the activities of the Tenant, or its officers, employees, agents, contractors or invitees, on the Premises.

8.03 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The Building 518 described in this Lease and the real property of which it is a part has not undergone inspection by a certified access specialist (CASp) and has not been determined to meet all applicable construction-related accessibility standards pursuant to California Civil Code Section 55.53. In accordance with a written agreement between the City and the Tenant per California Civil Code section 1938(b). Tenant understands and acknowledges that, with the exception of: (1) an ADA compliant path of travel from the public way to inside the building, including common area; and the common area ADA compliant restroom on the first floor of the Building, the City makes no representation concerning the Premises compliance with the ADA. A CASp can inspect the Premises and determine whether the subject premises comply with all of the applicable construction-related accessibility standards under state law. Although state law does not require a CASp inspection of the subject Premises, the commercial property owner or lessor may not prohibit the lessee or tenant from obtaining a CASp inspection of the subject Premises for the occupancy or potential occupancy of the lessee or tenant if requested by the lessee or tenant. The parties shall mutually agree on the arrangements for the time and manner of the CASp inspection, the payment of the fee for the CASp inspection, and the cost of making any repairs necessary to correct violations of construction-related accessibility standards within the premises.

Tenant is solely responsible for determining whether or not Tenant's intended use of Building 518 and the leased Premises will be or is in compliance with the ADA. The City and Tenant acknowledge that certain portions of Building 518 remain inaccessible for some disabled individuals. Upon the Effective Date of this Lease, Tenant shall be responsible for the leased premises compliance with the ADA and Tenant shall hold the City harmless for any liability, loss, damages or claim arising out of or related to compliance with the ADA.

8.04 <u>Disclosure to Sub Lessees and Assignees</u>. Tenant agrees that in the event Tenant subleases all or any portion of the Premises or assigns its interest in this Lease, Tenant shall indemnify and defend the City for, from and against any matters which arise as a result of Tenant's failure to disclose any relevant information about the Premises or the improvements to any subtenant or assignee. It is the intention of the City and Tenant that the immediately preceding sentence shall survive any release of Tenant by the City upon any assignment of this Lease by Tenant.

ARTICLE 9. LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS

9.01 Improvements to Leased Premises. During the initial or any extended term of this Lease Tenant or its contractors or subcontractors shall not make any additions or alterations to the improvements on the leased Premises which attach to, alter, or in any way affect the structural integrity of the Premises, without the prior written consent of the City, such consent not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld. Moreover, upon receiving consent to make an addition or alteration to the improvements on the leased Premises which attach to, alter or in any way affect any structural element of Building 518, Tenant or its contractors or subcontractors shall not commence work on the construction or installation of such added or altered improvement until plans and specifications for same have been submitted to and approved by the City's review processes and a building permit issued. During the initial or any extended term of this Lease, Tenant may make or cause to be made improvement which do not attach to, alter or in any way affect the structural integrity of the Premises and are required for Tenant's use. In making any such improvement Tenant shall obtain all required permits and be solely responsible for any damage to the Premises. Prior to making any improvements that do not attach to, alter or in any way affect the structural integrity of the Premises Tenant shall notify the Airport Manager in writing concerning the improvement and the Airport Manager shall have ten calendar days to object. If the Airport Manager lodges an objection to the improvement the Airport Manager and Tenant shall work in good faith to achieve the Tenant's goal.

9.02 Performance Bond. Tenant shall cause to be made, executed and delivered to City, prior to the date of commencement of any work in or on the leased area which attach to, alter or in any way affect any structural element of Building 518, performance bonds approved as to form and as to surety by the City, with Tenant or Tenant's contractor as principal, and the City specifically named as an additional insured, each in the sum of one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the contract for all work costing in excess of \$5,000.00 for a) the said required work in accordance with the approved plans and specifications and b) to provide that if Tenant or its contractor or contractors fail to pay for any materials, provisions or other supplies, used in or upon, for or about the performance of the work to be done, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind, that the surety will pay the same, in an amount not exceeding the sum specified in the bond, and also, in case suit is brought upon the bond, a reasonable attorney's fee as set by the

court.

- 9.03 <u>Insurance</u>. Before commencing any work which attaches to, alters, or in any way affects any structural element of Building 518 which work will be performed by Tenant or its contractors and/or subcontractors engaged by the Tenant, Tenant agrees to obtain, or cause to be obtained, with a responsible insurance carrier authorized under the laws of the State of California to insure employees against liability for compensation under the Workers Compensation Insurance and Safety Act, compensation insurance covering full liability for compensation under said Act, for any person injured while performing any work or labor incidental to the work in or on the leased Premises.
- 9.04 <u>Title to Improvements</u>. Upon termination of this Lease or any extended periods thereof, all additions or alterations to the improvements on the leased Premises made by Tenant or its contractors or subcontractors shall become the property of the City without payment of any compensation therefor; provided, however, that upon termination of this Lease, City shall have the option to require Tenant to remove any or all added improvements or restore any altered improvement to the same condition as it was at the commencement of the term of this Lease, all at Tenant's sole cost and expense.
- 9.05 <u>Prevailing Wages</u>. Tenant shall abide by the regulations promulgated by the Fort Ord Reuse Authority in the FORA Master Resolution regarding the payment of prevailing wages for construction and/or improvement projects on former Fort Ord properties including the requirement that Tenant, any contractor, and any subcontractor performing work for which prevailing wages are required on the Premises be registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") in accordance with California Labor Code 1725.5. For any work paid for in whole or in part by public funds, Tenant shall comply with the requirements and implementing regulations of California Labor Code §1720 et seq. for payment of prevailing wages on "public works projects.
- 9.06 <u>Improvements by the City</u>. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Lease, the City is not obligated to construct or install any improvements on or off of the leased Premises. The City shall have no obligation on account of any construction or installation of any improvement by Tenant to pay for all or any portion of the costs or expenses arising out of such construction or installation.
- 9.07 Right of Entry for Construction and Maintenance. The City and Tenant each agree that the other shall be permitted to enter upon its property, as may reasonably be necessary in order for Tenant to make the Improvements or do other work required by this Lease or in order for the City to fulfill its responsibilities to make improvements and for maintenance as set forth in Section 10.01, and to maintain or repair the respective party's property. The right of each party to enter the other's property or the Premises shall extend to such party's lessees, and licensees and contractors. A party's exercise of its right of entry shall not unreasonably interfere with the other party's use of its property. Any interference shall be temporary and all work on the entering party's property shall proceed expeditiously as necessary to avoid or minimize any such interference. The City shall provide reasonable advanced notice prior to entry to the property and make reasonable efforts to do so during normal business hours. A party intending to exercise the right of entry shall first give to the other party reasonable prior written notice before commencement of any work on the other party's property. In the event a party's entry results in

any damage to the other party's property, the same shall be repaired expeditiously at the entering party's expense.

9.08 Prevailing Wage Required.

- (a) Prevailing Wage Standards.
- (1) <u>Basic Requirements</u>. Tenant agrees that, with respect to any construction at or on the Premises for which prevailing wage is required by California Labor Code §1720 et seq. for work paid for in whole or in part from public funds or for "First Generation Construction Work" pursuant to the FORA Master Resolution Section 3.03.090. For the purposes of determining whether prevailing wage applies, Tenant and its contractors and subcontractors shall be considered as transferees of a FORA member agency, Tenant (and its contractors and subcontractors) shall comply with the then current Public Works Prevailing Wage Requirements, as the same may be amended from time-to-time (collectively, the "Prevailing Wage Requirements").
- (2) <u>Additional Prevailing Wage Provisions</u>. The following provisions of this Section apply only if, and to the extent that, the Prevailing Wage Requirements are applicable:
- (a) The Prevailing Wage Requirements shall apply to the employees of any employer including Tenant and any Tenant's contractor(s) or subcontractor(s), including their successors and assignees, but shall not apply to supervisory or managerial personnel or to persons employed in the operation or maintenance of the Premises.
- (b) Tenant shall cause the provisions of this Section to be incorporated into each contract and subcontract for each Tenant contractor and subcontractor which would be subject to this Section. In the event the provisions are not so incorporated, Tenant shall be liable to the worker in any action for the difference between the prevailing wage rate required to be paid under the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the amount actually paid to the worker, including costs and attorney fees, as if Tenant were the actual employer.
- (c) Nothing in this Lease shall prevent the employment of any number of properly registered apprentices, as defined in Chapter 4, Division 3 of the California Labor Code. Every such apprentice shall be paid not less than the standard wage paid to apprentices under the regulations of the crafts or trade at which the apprentice is employed and shall be employed only at the work of the craft or trade to which the apprentice is registered. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which the apprentice is in training. Tenant and Tenant's contractors and subcontractors shall be responsible for complying with Section 1777.5 of the California Labor Code concerning apprentice-able occupations, with respect to all work covered by that section.
- (d) Tenant agrees that to the extent that Tenant and its contractors and subcontractors are required to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements. Tenant shall assure that all workers are paid the prevailing rate of per diem wages, and travel and subsistence payments (defined in applicable collective bargaining agreements filed in accordance with the California Labor Code), in effect at the time the work is performed. Copies of the applicable prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the City's Building Division office and will be made available to any

interested party on request. Tenant agrees to post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages at the leased Premises.

- (e) Except where the context otherwise requires, the definitions of terms and phrases contained in the California prevailing wage law, Sections 1720 et seq. of the California Labor Code, and in the implementing administrative regulations, shall apply to the same terms and phrases which are used in the Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section 9.08.
- In the event a civil wage and penalty assessment is served by the Labor Commissioner, acting through the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, on the City, the Tenant, or any contractor or subcontractor of the Tenant, as a result of the failure of Tenant or any of its contractors or subcontractors to comply with this Section 9.08, Tenant shall withhold from amounts due to the contractor or subcontractor sufficient funds to satisfy the assessment and, if the assessment becomes final, Tenant shall pay as a penalty to the City the amount determined by the Labor Commissioner in accordance with California Labor Code §1775,as the penalty assessment payable for each worker for each day, or portion thereof, such worker was paid less than the applicable prevailing wage rates for such work or craft in which such worker was employed. Further, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Tenant or by Tenant's contractor or subcontractor. Tenant, and each affected contractor and subcontractor, shall have the right to request a review by the Labor Commissioner of the civil wage and penalty assessment served by the Labor Commissioner by transmitting a written request for review to the Labor Commissioner within sixty days after service of the assessment, and Tenant and its contractors and subcontractors shall not be obligated to pay the civil wage and penalty assessment to the City until a final written decision affirming, modifying or dismissing the assessment is issued by the Labor Commissioner.
- (g) The Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section 9.08 will be monitored and enforced by the City's Building Division. In addition to any other rights provided by California law to recover compensation, a worker that has been paid less than the prevailing wage rates shall have a right to commence an action or proceeding against the employer of the worker for the difference between the prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to such worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which the worker was paid less than the compensation required to be paid under the provisions of this subsection. No issue other than that of the liability of the employer for the amount of unpaid wages allegedly due shall be determined in such action or proceeding, and the burden shall be on the employer to establish that the amounts demanded are not due. A worker recovering any or all of the wages claimed to be due shall recover his costs and attorney fees in securing such recovery. Nothing in this Section shall preclude its enforcement by the California Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.
- (h) Tenant agrees to keep or cause to be kept by each contractor and subcontractor an accurate payroll record for each worker employed on work covered by this Section showing all of the information specified in subsection (a) of Section 1776 of the California Labor Code. All such payroll records shall be certified, available for inspection and filed monthly in accordance with the procedures specified in subsections (b)-(e) inclusive of Section 1776 and Section 1771.4 of the California Labor Code. In addition, copies of such certified payroll records shall be filed with the City within a reasonable time not to exceed thirty days from close of payroll by the respective employer. In the event Tenant or its contractor or subcontractor fails to make the

certified payroll records available for inspection within ten days of a written request made by the Labor Commissioner, acting through the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, and a penalty assessment is served or levied by the Labor Commissioner arising out of such failure, Tenant shall forfeit as a penalty to the City a penalty assessed per calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker determined in accordance with California Labor Code §1776, not otherwise paid to the City by the contractor or subcontractor who failed to comply with California Labor Code §1776. In accordance with California Labor Code §1813, in the event Tenant or its contractor or subcontractor requires or permits a worker to work in violation of California Labor Code Division, 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 (payment for work in excess of eight hours in one calendar day and forty hours in one calendar week), Tenant shall forfeit as a penalty to the City the sum of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each worker so employed, provided such penalty is not otherwise collected from the contractor or subcontractor who permitted its worker(s) to work in violation of such California Labor Code provisions.

- (i) It is understood and agreed that all documents that Tenant is required to submit to or file with the City under this Section shall constitute public records that shall be available to any member of the public for review or copying in accordance with the California Public Records Act and in accordance with restrictions on disclosure of personal identification information set forth in the California Labor Code.
- (j) Tenant shall indemnify, defend (with counsel approved by the City) and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees, and agents harmless from and against all claims which directly or indirectly in whole or in part, are caused by, arise in connection with, result from, relate to, or are alleged to be caused by, arise in connection with, or relate to the payment or requirement of payment of prevailing wages (including without limitation, all claims that may be made by contractors, subcontractors or other third party claimants pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1726 and 1781) or the requirement of competitive bidding, the failure to comply with any state or federal labor laws, regulations or standards in connection with the Lease, including but not limited to the prevailing wage laws, or any act or omission of Tenant related to this Lease with respect to the payment or requirement of payment of prevailing wages or the requirement of competitive bidding, whether or not any insurance policies shall have been determined to be applicable to any such claims. It is further agreed that City does not and will not waive any rights against Tenant that it may have by reason of this indemnity and hold harmless agreement because of the acceptance by City, or deposit by Tenant to City of any of the insurance policies described in this Lease. The provisions of this subsection survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease. The indemnification obligations of Tenant as set forth in this section shall not apply to claims arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City, its officials, officers, employees or agents.
- (k) Contractors or subcontractors shall not be qualified to perform work on improvements or be listed in a bid proposal for such work, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for the work, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code.
- 9.09 <u>Performance and Labor and Material Bonds</u>. Before the commencement of any construction work hereunder for improvements, the City will require that Tenant, or its contractors, at no cost or expense to the City, furnish to the City the following security

concerning Improvements to be constructed by or on behalf of Tenant and covering any obligation of Tenant under the Prevailing Wage Requirements provisions of this Lease:

- (a) <u>Performance Bond</u>. A bond in cash, or securities satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion, or issued by a surety company licensed to transact business in the State of California and satisfactory to the City, in a sum of not less than 100% of any construction contract (or in the event Tenant serves as its own general contractor, 100% of the anticipated construction costs of the Tenant improvements) for the proposed Tenant improvements, payable to the City and conditioned upon full, faithful and satisfactory performance by Tenant its contractor(s) of the such Tenant improvements within the period of time specified in the construction schedule. Upon Tenant's or its contractor(s) full, faithful and satisfactory performance and completion of the such Tenant improvements, said bond shall be cancelled or returned to Tenant or contractor, as the case may be; otherwise, such part of the amount of the bond as shall be required to complete such Tenant improvements shall be payable to or retained by the City, as the case may be. In the event that said bond shall be in cash, the City shall have the right to invest and reinvest the same as it shall see fit, and any interest earned thereon during the time it is so held by the City shall accrue to and belong to the City, and Tenant or contractor shall have no interest in or claim thereto.
- (b) <u>Labor and Material Bond</u>. A bond in cash or securities satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion, or issued by a surety company licensed to transact business in the State of California and satisfactory to the City with Tenant's contractor(s), as principal(s), in a sum not less than 100% of any construction contract (or in the event Tenant serves as its own general contractor, 100% of the anticipated construction costs of the Tenant improvements) for the proposed Tenant improvements as such costs are set forth in the estimated Tenant improvement completion costs, guaranteeing the payment for all materials, provisions, provender, supplies and equipment used in, upon, for or about the performance of said work or labor done thereon of any kind whatsoever and protecting the City from any liability, losses or damages arising therefrom.
- (c) <u>General</u>. In the event and to the extent that Tenant obtains from Tenant's contractor(s) the bonds required hereunder which are satisfactory to the City, the City, upon application by Tenant and upon naming the City as an additional obligee of Tenant's principal and surety under such bond or bonds, shall release Tenant from and consent to the cancellation of the bond or bonds originally furnished by Tenant. It is understood and agreed that any bond which, as to the City as obligee, is conditioned upon Tenant making all necessary payments to the contractor shall not be satisfactory to the City. A combination performance and labor and material bond shall satisfy the foregoing requirements of this Section.
- 9.10 **No Right to Demolish**. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, Tenant has no right to demolish the Tenant improvements, once built, or to remove any improvements in whole or in part, unless Tenant has received the prior written approval of the City.
- 9.11 <u>Insurance</u>. Before commencing any construction work and during the course of construction, Tenant agrees to obtain, and cause its contractor(s) to be obtain, with a responsible insurance carrier authorized under the laws of the State of California to insure employees against liability for compensation under the Workers Compensation Insurance and Safety Act, compensation insurance covering full liability for compensation under said Act, for any person

injured while performing any work or labor incidental to the work in or on the leased Premises. During the course of construction, Tenant shall, at its cost, keep in full force and effect a policy of builder's risk and liability insurance, including installation floater coverage, in a sum equal, from time to time, to the agreed full replacement cost of Buildings 533 prior to completion of the improvements, such amount to be provided by the City prior toc commencement of construction work plus the estimated amount to be expended for construction of the improvements. All risk of loss or damage to the improvements during the course of construction shall be on Tenant with the proceeds from insurance thereon payable to Tenant. The City and Tenant's general contractor shall be additional named insureds on Tenant's builder's risk and liability insurance.

ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- 10.01 <u>City's Obligation under this Lease</u>. The City shall be responsible for the following maintenance and repair of Building 518 for the initial and any extended term of this Lease:
 - (a) Maintaining and repairing, with the exception of painting, all structural elements of the building's exterior walls, surfaces and foundations.
 - (b) Maintaining the watertight integrity of the building's exterior walls.
 - (c) Maintain, repair, or replace as required roof coverings, gutters and drains.
 - (d) Maintain and repair all exterior underground plumbing, drains and utility connections.
 - (e) Maintaining in compliance with applicable law, regulations and codes, the interior fire alarm system. Any damage to the interior fire alarm system resulting from tenant misuse or negligence shall be repaired or replaced by the Tenant.
- 10.02 <u>Tenant's Obligations under this Lease</u>. Tenant promptly pay its prorate share, as reasonably determined by the City, of any maintenance or repair of such portion of the leased Premises. City and Tenant shall negotiate in good faith to equitably amortize the cost of any capital repairs over the anticipated life of the repair and Tenant shall pay a proportionate share based upon the remaining term of this Lease, or any extension thereof. Failure to pay such prorate share of costs, shall be deemed a material breach of this Lease by Tenant. Tenant shall be responsible for the following maintenance and repair of Tenant's leased Premises within Building 518 for the initial and any extended term of this Lease.
 - a) Maintenance, repair or replacement of interior systems and components for the electrical, plumbing, ventilation, and mechanical systems.
 - b) Obtain all building permits and comply with applicable fire and building codes for all tenant improvements. Existing tenant improvements must be permitted within 120 days of the execution of this lease.
 - c) Tenant will add upstairs and downstairs heating elements, each 36000 BTU across four (4) exchangers. The heating elements must be permitted and installed within six (6) months of the execution of this lease.

- d) Tenant will replace and maintain the interior lighting system with energy efficient LED lighting systems throughout the facility.
- e) Interior and exterior glass, glazing, if any, and doors damaged by Tenant or its invitees.
- d) All interior walls, ceiling, floors, bathrooms, drains and other structures or components, if any.
- e) All compressed air and gas line systems and components.
- f) All air conditioning systems and components, if any.
- g) All communication systems and components.
- h) Maintaining in compliance with regulations issued by the City's Department of Public Safety, all fire sprinklers and interior safety systems alarms and controls, in addition to the requirements of Section 2.02(f).
- i) All security alarm systems and components, if any.
- j) Maintenance, sweeping and keeping clear of refuse, regular trash and waste removal, repair or replacement of sidewalks, driveways and asphalt parking areas as well as any damage to the building structure or components or paved surfaces caused by Tenant or its invitees.
- k) General maintenance and upkeep of the leased Premises not specified herein.
- 10.03 <u>Surrender</u>. On the last day of this Lease, Tenant shall surrender the leased Premises to the City in the same condition as when received, broom clean, ordinary wear and tear excepted. Tenant shall repair any damage to the leased Premises occasioned by the removal of Tenant's trade fixtures, furnishings and equipment which repair shall include the patching and filling of holes and repair of structural damage to the City's satisfaction.

ARTICLE 11. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS

11.01 <u>Destruction or Substantial Damage of Premises</u>.

a) If, during the initial or any extended term of this Lease, any of the insured improvements now or hereafter located on the leased Premises are substantially damaged or destroyed by a fire or other casualty (excluding earthquake or flood) beyond Tenant's control, City shall proceed with reasonable diligence to restore the leased Premises substantially to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction; provided, however, that either party may elect to terminate this Lease by giving written notice of such election to the other party prior to commencement of restoration and not later than 30 days after the date of loss, if the necessary restoration work would reasonably require a period longer than 90 working days to complete, or City may elect to terminate within 30 days of the date of loss if the total of the

necessary restoration work would reasonably require the expenditure of more than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) including insurance proceeds. In no event will City be required to repair or replace Tenant's stock in trade, fixtures, improvements, furniture, furnishings and equipment.

- (b) If, during the initial or any extended term of this Lease, any substantial damage or destruction occurs to the leased Premises and the cost to repair the damage or destruction that is not covered by insurance exceeds fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00), the City may terminate this Lease upon giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Tenant; provided, however, that the Tenant shall have the right to elect to pay the difference between the cost of repairing or restoring the damaged or destroyed improvements and fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000), in which case this Lease shall remain in full force and effect, and Tenant shall proceed with reasonable diligence to restore the Premises.
- c) In no event will the City be required to make repairs for any damage caused by the willful acts or negligence of Tenant or Tenant's employees, agents, subtenants or invitees, which damage Tenant shall promptly repair, replace or restore at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Upon any termination of this Lease under this section, City and Tenant shall be released thereby without further obligation to each other, except for obligations which have theretofore accrued and are then unpaid or unperformed.
- d) In the event that restoration is made pursuant to this section, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect, and City shall be entitled to and shall have possession of the necessary parts of the leased Premises for such purposes, and if there is any substantial interference with Tenant's business on account of such repairs, Tenant shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction of rent during the time that said repairs are being made from the date on which such damage occurred until the City completes repairs computed on the basis of the relation which the gross square foot area of space rendered untenantable bears to the total square footage of the Premises and the extent to which the Premises are unusable by Tenant. Should any dispute arise over the reduction of rent to which Tenant is entitled, such dispute shall be resolved according to the provisions of §17.04 of this Lease.
- 11.02 <u>Waiver</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this section, Tenant specifically waives the provisions of §§1932 and 1933 of the California Civil Code with respect to the termination of the hiring of a thing by virtue of the perishing or destruction of the thing being hired.

ARTICLE 12. UTILITIES, GARBAGE COLLECTION & ASSESSMENT

12.01 <u>Provision of Utilities.</u> Tenant shall have the right to use the utility service facilities serving the Premises at the commencement of the Term of this Lease. The City will use its best efforts to continue all utility services, but it cannot and does not guarantee that there will be no interruptions of service and Tenant hereby waives any rights or claims it may have resulting from temporary interruptions of service. To the extent it has knowledge the City will provide notice of any work scheduled which may interrupt the utility service to the leased Premises. If City is unable to provide utility service facilities due to the imposition of any limit on consumption or on the construction of additional utility facilities, or the allocation or curtailment of utility facilities or services by law or regulation, it shall have no obligation hereunder.

- 12.02 Payment of Utilities. Tenant agrees upon entering into occupancy of the Premises to pay directly to the utility providers for all utility services provided under the terms of any contract between the Tenant and the utility provider and to the City for all utility services provided under the terms of any contract between the City and a utility provider serving the premises through existing lines and connections. Tenant shall be responsible to provide and pay for all new connection equipment and any fees required. Tenant shall pay all utility charges within twenty (20) days of receipt of invoice and shall provide evidence of payment when requested to do so in writing by the City. In the event Tenant fails to pay any utility bill when due, the City may, at its option, pay the same and collect from Tenant's performance deposit the amounts so disbursed, plus interest at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % per month or fraction thereof.
- 12.03 <u>Telephone / Internet Connectivity.</u> Tenant shall be responsible for providing and paying directly to the provider for telephone and internet connection to the Premises.
- 12.04 <u>Garbage/Trash Collection</u>. Tenant agrees upon entering into occupancy of the leased Premises to pay for garbage and trash collection and removal services. Tenant shall arrange and pay for the disposal of all hazardous waste in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations. In the event Tenant fails to pay any bill when due, the City may, at its option, pay the same and collect from Tenant's performance deposit the amounts so disbursed, plus interest at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % per month or fraction thereof.
- 12.05 Monterey County Water Resources Agency (MCWRA) Assessment. Tenant agrees to pay assessments levied by the MCWRA. In the event Tenant fails to pay any assessment when due, the City may, at its option, pay the same and collect from Tenant's performance deposit the amounts so disbursed, plus interest at the rate of 1½% per month or fraction thereof.
- 12.06 <u>Compliance with Regulations of Local Agencies</u>. It shall be the responsibility of the Tenant under this Lease to contact, consult and comply with any regulation applicable to Tenant's activities at the Airport which are now or may be promulgated by a local public or private utility provider or regulator having jurisdiction over activities or utility services at the Airport, including, but not limited to, the Fort Ord Reuse Authority, Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency, Marina Coast Water District, Pacific Gas & Electric Company and the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District and the Monterey County Water Resources Agency.

ARTICLE 13. INSURANCE & INDEMNIFICATION

- 13.01 <u>Insurance to be provided by the Tenant</u>. The Tenant shall obtain insurance coverage, as set forth in **Exhibit C** and made a part hereof, naming the City, its council, boards, commissions and members thereof, its officers, employees, volunteers and agents as an additional insured, and maintain same continuously in effect at all times during the term of this Lease:
- a) <u>Commercial General Liability Insurance</u> (primary) shall be provided on ISO-CGL form No. CG 00 01 11 85 or 88 or a form approved by the City's Risk Manager including

contractual liability, independent contractors, board form property damage, sudden and accidental pollution, personal injury and products and completed operations. Policy limits shall be no less than one million dollars per occurrence (i.e., nonaggregate program) for all coverage and two million aggregate. City and its Council, boards, commissions, officers, employees, volunteers and agents shall be added as additional insureds using ISO form GC 20 10 11 85 or a form approved by the City Attorney. Coverage shall apply on a primary non-contributing basis in relation to any other insurance or self-insurance, primary or excess, available to the City or any employee or agent of the City and must include a severability of interest (cross liability) provision, that is, it shall act as though a separate policy were written for each insured and additional insured named in the policy.

Coverage shall not be limited to the vicarious liability or supervisory role of any additional insured. Coverage shall contain no contractor's limitation endorsement. There shall be no endorsement or modification limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, underground property damage or employment-related practices.

- b) <u>Umbrella Liability Insurance</u> (over primary) is required and shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury, contractual and products and completed operations at a minimum, and shall be in an amount of not less than two mission dollars (\$2,000,000) and shall include a "drop down" provision providing primary coverage above a maximum \$25,000.00 self-insured retention for liability not covered by primary policies but covered by the umbrella policy. Coverage shall be provided on a "pay on behalf" basis, with defense costs payable in addition to policy limits. There shall be no cross liability exclusion and no contractor's limitation endorsement. Policy limits shall be not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and in the aggregate, above any limits required in the underlying policies. The policy shall have starting and ending dates concurrent with the underlying coverages.
- c) <u>Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability</u> shall provide workers' compensation statutory benefits as required by law. Employer's liability limits shall be no less than one million dollars per accident or disease. Employer's liability coverage shall be scheduled under any umbrella policy described above. Unless otherwise agreed, this policy shall be endorsed to waive any right of subrogation as respects the City, its Council, boards, commissions, officers, employees or agents.
- d) <u>Business Auto Coverage</u> If Tenant uses or causes to be used vehicles in connection with its use of the leased property, it shall obtain comprehensive or business automobile liability insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 each occurrence combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 06 92 including symbol 1 (Any Auto) or on a form approved by the City Attorney. Limits shall be no less than one million dollars per accident. This policy shall be scheduled as underlying insurance to any umbrella policy required above for a total limit of no less than \$2,000,000.00 each accident.
- 13.02 <u>Fire insurance</u>. The City shall obtain and maintain continuously in effect at all times during the term of this Lease, the following insurance coverage:

- a) Fire and extended coverage insurance (excluding smoke pollution, or damage occasioned by earthquake or flood) on the structure and fixed improvements located on the Premises; with deductibles to be paid by the City for insured losses, in an amount equal, from time to time, to the full replacement cost of Building 533 to be determined by the City in its sole discretion during the term of this Lease. The proceeds of any such insurance may be used for rebuilding or repairing permanent improvements, subject to the provisions of Article 11 of this Lease.
- b) Tenant shall reimburse the City for the full cost, if any, of all additional insurance assessments required by City's insurer due to any hazardous activities by Tenant on the leased property.
- c) Tenant hereby agrees to maintain, at its own cost and expense, during the entire term of this Lease or as said term may be extended, a policy or policies of insurance against loss or damage upon its furnishings, fixtures, inventory, personal property and equipment. A certificate or certificates of Tenant's current insurance coverage must be filed with the City's Risk Manager.

13.03 Tenant and the City further agree as follows:

- a) This Article supersedes all other sections and provisions of this Lease to the extent that any other section or provision conflicts with or impairs the provisions of this section.
- b) The insurance requirements set forth in this Article are intended to be separate and distinct from any other provision in this Lease and shall be interpreted as such.
- c) All insurance coverage and limits provided pursuant to this Lease shall apply to the full extent of the policies involved, available or applicable. Nothing contained in this Lease or any other agreement relating to the City or its operations limits the application of such insurance coverage. Nothing contained in this Article is to be construed as affecting or altering the legal status of the parties to this Lease.
- d) For purpose of insurance coverage only, this Lease will be deemed to have been executed immediately upon any party hereto taking any steps that can be deemed to be in furtherance of or towards, performance of this Lease.
- e) Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Article are not intended as a limitation on coverage limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only and is not intended by any party to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage or a waiver of any type.
- f) All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided pursuant to this Lease or any other agreements pertaining to the performance of this Lease, shall not prohibit Tenant and Tenant's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss. Tenant waives its right or subrogation against the City.
 - g) Unless otherwise approved by the City, Tenant's insurance shall be

written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum "Best's" Insurance Guide rating of "A:VII." Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these requirements.

- h) In the event any policy of insurance required under this Lease does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, the City has the right but not the duty to obtain insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by City will be promptly reimbursed by Tenant.
- i) Tenant agrees to provide evidence of the insurance required herein, satisfactory to the City prior to taking any steps in furtherance of this Lease and annually upon renewal of the Tenant's business license, consisting of certificate(s) of insurance evidencing all of the coverages required and an additional insured endorsement to Tenant's general liability and umbrella policies using ISO form CG 20 10 1 85 or a form approved by the City Attorney. Certificate(s) are to reflect that the insurer will provide 30 days' notice of any cancellation of coverage. Tenant agrees to require its insurer to modify such certificates to delete any exculpatory wording stating that failure of the insurer to mail written notice of cancellation imposes no obligation, and to delete the word "endeavor" with regard to any notice provisions. Tenant agrees to provide complete certified copies of policies to City within 10 days of City's request for said copies.
- j) Tenant shall provide proof that policies of insurance required herein expiring during the term of this Lease have been renewed or replaced with other policies providing at least the same coverage. Such proof will be furnished within 72 hours of the expiration of the coverages.
- k) Any actual or alleged failure on the part of the City or any other additional insured under these requirements to obtain proof of insurance required under this Lease in no way waives any right or remedy of City or any additional insured, in this or any other regard.
- l) Tenant agrees to require all contractors, subcontractors or other parties hired to perform work on the leased Premises to provide general liability insurance naming as additional insureds all parties to this Lease. Tenant agrees to obtain certificates evidencing such coverage and make reasonable efforts to ensure that such coverage is provided as required here. Tenant agrees to require that no contract used by any contractor or subcontractor, will reserve the right to charge back to City the cost of insurance required by this Lease. Tenant agrees that upon request, all agreements with contractors or subcontractors or others with whom Contractor contracts with will be submitted to City for review. Failure of City to request copies of such agreements will not impose any liability on City, its Council, commissions, officers, employees and agents.
- m) Tenant agrees to provide immediate notice to City of any claim or loss against Tenant or its contractors or subcontractors that includes or potentially may include the City as a defendant. City assumes no obligation or liability by such notice but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve the City.
- n) In the event of any loss that is not insured due to the failure of Tenant to comply with these requirements, Tenant agrees to be personally responsible for any and all

losses, claims, suits damages, defense obligations and liability of any kind assessed or attributed to City, or City's employees as a result of such failure.

- o) Coverage will not be limited to the specific location or individual or entity designated as the address of the leased Premises.
- p) Tenant agrees not to attempt to avoid its defense and indemnity obligations to City and its Council, commissions, boards, employees, agents, officials and servants by using as a defense Tenant's statutory immunity under workers compensation and similar statutes.
- q) Tenant agrees to require all contractors, subcontractors or parties, including architects or others, with which it enters into contracts or hires pursuant to or related in any way with the performance of this Lease, to provide insurance covering the operations contracted for and naming as additional insureds all parties to this Lease. Tenant agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility for ensuring that such coverage is provided as required here.
- r) Tenant agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and that there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Tenant and City or between City and any other insured or Named Insured under the policy, or between City and any party associated with Tenant or its employees.
- s) Insurance requirements shall be applied uniformly to all Tenants engaged in similar-type operations at the Airport, and such requirements shall be consistent with industry standards.
- 13.04 Approval of Insurance Coverage. Upon execution of this Lease, a copy of the insurance policy or policies required herein or, in lieu thereof, the face page of such policy or policies and any endorsements which limit or otherwise affect the coverage provided therein shall be delivered by Tenant to the City Manager, or his or her designee, for approval as to form and sufficiency. When such insurance policy or policies have been so approved, Tenant may substitute for same a certificate of insurance issued by the respective insurance company or companies certifying that such insurance policies are in full force and effect and that all liabilities arising out of this lease or Tenant's possession and use of the leased property are covered by such insurance policy or policies and a current copy of such certificate shall be provided to the City annually upon renewal of Tenant's business license. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained herein, Tenant shall not have the right to take possession of the leased property until such insurance policy or policies are filed with and approved by the City Manager.
- 13.05 <u>Review of Insurance Coverage</u>. City shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease to review the type, form and coverage limits of the insurance requirements. If in the opinion of the City, the insurance provisions of this Lease are not sufficient to provide adequate protection for the City and the members of the public using the Airport, the City may require Tenant to maintain insurance sufficient to provide such adequate protection. Insurance requirements shall be applied uniformly to all Tenants engaged in similar-type operations at the Airport, and such requirements shall be consistent with industry standards. City shall notify

Tenant in writing of any changes in the insurance provisions necessary to provide adequate protection. If Tenant does not deposit acceptable certificates evidencing valid insurance policies acceptable in form and content to the City, incorporating such changes, within 60 days of receipt of such notice, this Lease shall be in default. The procuring of such policy of insurance shall not be construed to be a limitation upon Tenant's liability nor as a full performance of its part of the indemnification provisions of this Lease; Tenant's obligation being, notwithstanding said policy or policies of insurance, the full and total amount of any damage, injury or loss caused by the negligence or neglect connected with the operation under this Lease.

13.06 <u>Indemnification</u>. Tenant and the City agree that City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers, should, to the extent permitted by law, be fully protected from any loss, injury, damage, claim, lawsuits, cost, expense, attorney's fees, litigation costs, defense costs, court costs or any other cost arising out of or in any way related to the matters set forth below.

Accordingly, the provisions of this indemnity provision are intended by the parties to be interpreted and construed to provide the fullest protection possible under the law to the City. Tenant acknowledges that City would not enter into this Lease in the absence of the commitment from Tenant to indemnify and protect City as set forth here.

To the full extent permitted by law, Tenant shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers, from any liability, claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, actual attorney fees incurred by the City, court costs, interest, defense costs, including expert witness fees and any other costs or expenses of any kind whatsoever without restriction or limitation incurred in relation to, as a consequence of or arising out of or in any way attributable actually, allegedly or impliedly, in whole or in part to (i) the intentional act or negligence of Tenant or Tenant's employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or invitees, (ii) any breach or default in performance of any obligation to be performed by Tenant under this Lease, or (iii) the occupancy of the Premises by Tenant and the operation of Tenant's business thereon. All obligations under this provision are to be paid by Tenant upon receipt of notice by Tenant from the City that the City has suffered or incurred the same.

Without affecting the rights of the City under any provision of this Lease or this section, Tenant shall not be required to indemnify, defend or hold harmless City as set forth above to the extent liability is attributable to the sole negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of City, or officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, tenants, subtenants or volunteers of the City, provided such is determined by agreement between the parties or the findings of a court of competent jurisdiction. This exception will apply only in instances where the City is shown to have been solely or grossly negligent or to have engaged in willful misconduct and not in instances where Tenant is solely or partially at fault, or in instances where City's fault account for only a percentage of the liability involved. In those instances, the obligation of Tenant will be for that portion of the liability not attributable to the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Notwithstanding the above, or anything in the Lease, the City shall not in any event, including, without limitation, the sole or gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City or any person for whom it is responsible in law, be in any way liable or responsible to the Tenant

for any consequential, indirect, special, punitive or incidental loss, injury or damages of any nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, loss of income or revenue or business interruption) that may be suffered or sustained by the Tenant or its representatives, customers or any other person for whom the Tenant is responsible in law.

Tenant agrees to obtain executed indemnity agreements with provisions identical to those set forth in this Article from any assignee, contractor, subcontractor or any other person or entity involved by, for, with or on behalf of Tenant in the performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease. In the event Tenant fails to obtain such indemnity from such third parties, as required here, Tenant agrees to be fully responsible according to the terms of this section.

Failure of the City to monitor compliance with these requirements imposes no additional obligations on City and will in no way act as a waiver of any rights hereunder. This obligation to indemnify and defend City as set forth herein is binding on the successors and assigns of Tenant and shall survive the termination of this Lease or this Article.

ARTICLE 14. LIENS & CLAIMS

- 14.01 <u>Liens and Claims</u>. Tenant shall not suffer or permit to be enforced against City's title to the leased Premises, or any part thereof, any lien, claim or demand arising from any work of construction, repair, restoration, maintenance or removal as herein provided, or otherwise arising (except liens, claims or demands suffered by or arising from the actions of City).
- 14.02 <u>Tenant to Pay Liens & Claims</u>. Tenant shall pay all such liens, claims and demands before any action is brought to enforce same against said land; and Tenant agrees to hold City and said land free and harmless from all liability for any and all such liens, claims or demands, together with all costs and expenses in connection therewith.
- 14.03 Payment of Liens & Claims by City. Should Tenant fail or refuse to pay any lien, claim, or demand arising out of the construction, repair, restoration maintenance and use of said Premises and the buildings and improvements thereon, or any other claim, charge or demand which Tenant has agreed to pay under the covenants of this lease, Tenant or its authorized encumbrancers, if any, shall, within 30 days written notice from City to Tenant of its said encumbrance, pay and discharge the same or shall furnish to City, in a form satisfactory to City, sufficient security for such lien, claim or demand and all costs and expenses in connection therewith. Should Tenant or its said encumbrancer within said 30 day period, not pay and discharge said lien, claim or demand, or not provide said security to City, then City may, at its option, either treat such failure or refusal as a breach of or default under this Lease, or may pay any such lien, claim, charge or demand, or settle or discharge any action therefore or judgment thereon, and all costs, expenses and other sums incurred or paid by City in connection therewith shall be repaid to City by Tenant upon written demand, together with interest thereon at the rate of 10%, per annum from the date of payment until repaid, and any default in such repayment shall constitute a breach of the covenants and conditions of this Lease.

ARTICLE 15. TRANSFERS & ENCUMBRANCES

15.01 <u>Sales, Assignments, Transfers, Subleases, and Encumbrances</u>. Tenant shall not sell, assign, transfer, or encumber this lease, any interest of Tenant in and to the leased Premises, nor sublease the leased Premises, in whole or in part, except with the consent of City, which

consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Tenant acknowledges and understands that the leased Premises are restricted to aviation/aeronautical-related uses unless a non aviation/non aeronautical use is approved by both the City and the Federal Aviation Administration. Neither shall this Lease, nor any interest of Tenant in and to the leased Premises be subject to an involuntary sale, assignment or transfer, or sale, assignment or transfer by operation of law in any manner whatsoever. Any such sale, assignment, transfer, encumbrance or sublease, whether voluntary or involuntary shall be void and of no effect and shall be a default which entitles City to terminate this Lease, Tenant's rights in and to the leased Premises, in the manner hereinafter provided by this lease.

15.02 <u>Tenant Affiliate</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of §15.01, the Tenant may assign or sublet the Premises, or any portion thereof, with the City's consent to any corporation which controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Tenant, or to any corporation resulting from the merger or consolidation with Tenant, or to any person or entity which acquires all the assets of Tenant as a going concern of the business that is being conducted on the Premises, provided that said assignee assumes, in full, the obligations of Tenant under this Lease. Any such assignment shall not, in any way, affect or limit the liability of Tenant under the terms of this lease even if after such assignment or subletting the terms of this Lease are materially changed or altered without the consent of Tenant, the consent of whom shall not be necessary.

15.03 No Release of Tenant. Regardless of City's consent, no subletting or assignment shall release Tenant of Tenant's obligation or alter the primary responsibility of Tenant to pay the rent and to perform all other obligations to be performed by Tenant under this Lease. The acceptance of rent by the City shall not be deemed consent to any subsequent assignment or subletting. In the event of default by any assignee of Tenant or any successor of Tenant in the performance of any of the terms hereof, City may proceed directly against Tenant without the necessity of exhausting remedies against said assignee. City may consent to subsequent assignments or subletting of this Lease or amendments or modifications to this Lease with assignees of Tenant without notifying Tenant, and without obtaining his consent thereto and such action shall not relieve Tenant of liability under this Lease.

ARTICLE 16. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

16.01 <u>Hazardous Materials</u>. "Hazardous Materials" shall include substances defined as "hazardous substances," "hazardous materials," "toxic substances" or "hazardous wastes" in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601, et seq.; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. §1801, et seq., the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act; all environmental laws of the State of California, and any other environmental law, regulation or ordinance now existing or hereinafter enacted.

16.02 <u>Hazardous Materials Study</u>. Prior to, or following its occupancy of the Premises, Tenant may, at its sole cost and expense, arrange for a Hazardous Materials study of the leased property. City shall provide Tenant any documents, drawings and data in its possession relating to environmental analysis of the leased property. Tenant and City agree that, upon occupancy, the City shall have no further obligation under this Lease to remove any Hazardous Materials in or on the leased property, including any required repairs identified in any study Tenant may choose to make, prior to, or after Tenants occupancy of the leased Premises.

- 16.03 <u>Hazardous Substances</u>. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §25359.7(b), Tenant shall notify City in writing within a reasonable time, of any material release of Hazardous Materials and of any hazardous substances that have come to be located beneath the Marina Municipal Airport. Tenant will comply with all applicable Hazardous Materials laws and such other reasonable rules, regulations and safeguards as may be required by the City (or any insurance carrier of the City) in connection with using, generating, manufacturing, refining, producing, processing, storing or disposing of Hazardous Materials on, under of about the leased Premises. Tenant shall, at its expense, procure, maintain in effect and comply with all conditions of any and all permits, license and other governmental and regulatory approvals required for the storage and use by Tenant of Hazardous Materials on the Premises including, without limitation, discharge of (appropriately treated) materials or wastes into or through any sanitary sewer serving Building 533.
- 16.04 **Removal**. Prior to the expiration of this Lease, Tenant shall at its sole expense, remove all items of personal property, including but not limited to all flammable substances and Hazardous Materials and wastes as defined by state or federal law at the time of the expiration of this lease.
- 16.05 <u>Inspection of Records</u>. Tenant shall make available for inspection to the City, all records relating to the maintenance, release, mitigation and cleanup for any hazardous substances on the Premises.
- 16.06 <u>Notice</u>. Upon execution of this Lease, Tenant shall provide the City's Fire Department with a complete list of all Hazardous Materials used or to be used or stored on the Premises with total quantities of each Hazardous Material. Tenant shall notify City of changes in quantity of type within five days of change.
- 16.07 **Right to Inspect**. The City, in its proprietary capacity, agrees to give reasonable notice in accordance with the general laws of the City, prior to entering upon and inspecting the Premises at any time.

ARTICLE 17. GENERAL PROVISIONS

17.01 Additional Rules & Regulations. The City Manager/Airport Manager shall have the power to establish in writing such additional rules and regulations respecting operation of the Airport as are not inconsistent with provisions of this Lease or any applicable ordinances or laws, providing such rules and regulations are found to be necessary or convenient by the City Manager/Airport Manager for the operation of the Airport or the enforcement of the provisions of this Lease, the provisions of any and all applicable laws and ordinances, and the preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare; and Tenant shall comply with any and all such rules and regulations adopted in writing by the City Manager/Airport Manager. Tenant may within ten days of Tenant's receipt of any additional rule or regulation established in writing by the City Manager/Airport Manager appeal such rule or regulation to the City Council/Airport Commission, such appeal to be heard within thirty days. The decision of the City Council/Airport Commission shall be final.

- 17.02 <u>Compliance with Laws; Permits and Licenses</u>. Tenant's business shall be conducted and maintained in strict compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, and other requirements of federal, state, county, city or other governmental agencies having jurisdiction over the operation of Airports. Similarly, Tenant will obtain and pay for any necessary permits, licenses and other consents for the operation of Tenant's business including a City of Marina Business License. Tenant represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to enter into this Lease and perform hereunder and holds all permits and licenses which are required by law or regulation for complete performance in accordance with the terms of this Lease.
- 17.03 <u>Independent Status</u>. Tenant is an independent entity. Tenant is solely responsible for the acts and omissions of its officers, agents, employees, contractors and subcontractors, if any. Nothing in this Lease shall be construed as creating a partnership or joint venture between City and Tenant. Neither Tenant nor its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors shall obtain any rights to retirement or other benefits which accrue to City employees.
- 17.04 <u>Dispute Resolution</u>. The parties agree that if any dispute arises over the interpretation or performance of this Lease, the parties will first attempt to negotiate any such dispute informally. If such informal negotiation fails, and if the parties mutually agree at the time, the parties may then submit the dispute for formal mediation to the American Arbitration Association (AAA) or the Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services (JAMS), or such other mediation service as the parties may mutually agree upon. Expenses of such mediation shall be shared equally between the parties.
- 17.05 <u>Confidentiality</u>. To the extent allowed by law, the City shall not disclose Tenant's financial statement or confidential financial condition. Tenant acknowledges that the City is a municipal corporation and has limited powers to withhold information from the public.
- 17.06 Attorney's Fees and Costs. Should the dispute of the parties not be resolved by negotiation or mediation, and in the event it should become necessary for either party to enforce or interpret any of the terms and conditions of this Lease by means of court action or administrative enforcement the laws of the State of California shall govern the interpretation of the terms and conditions of this Lease and such action shall be brought in a court of proper jurisdiction in Monterey County, the prevailing party, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity available to such party, shall be awarded all reasonable costs and reasonable attorney's fees in connection therewith, including the fees and costs of experts reasonable consulted by the attorneys for the prevailing party.
- 17.07 <u>Litigation Involving Lease</u>. In the event the City is made a party to any litigation concerning this Lease or the leased Premises by reason of any act or omission by Tenant, Tenant shall hold the City harmless from all loss or liability, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by the City in such litigation. In case suit shall be brought for an unlawful detainer of said Premises, for the recovery of any rent due under the provisions of this Lease, or because of the breach of any other covenant or provision herein contained on the part of Tenant to be kept or performed, and the City prevails therein, Tenant shall pay to the City a reasonable attorney's fee, which shall be fixed by the court.
- 17.08 **Bankruptcy and Insolvency**. If Tenant shall, at any time during the term of this Lease, become insolvent, or if proceedings in bankruptcy shall be instituted by or against Tenant,

or if Tenant shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent by any court, or if a receiver or trustee in bankruptcy or a receiver of any property of Tenant shall be appointed in any suit or proceeding brought by or against Tenant, or if Tenant shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors, then in each and every case, this Lease and the rights and privileges granted hereunder shall immediately cease, terminate and be forfeited and canceled; provided, however, that if Tenant shall, within six days after the filing and service on Tenant of any involuntary petition in bankruptcy or for appointment of a receiver, commence proper proceedings to dismiss or deny the petition or vacate the receivership and shall expeditiously pursue and diligently exhaust all proper remedies toward that end, the bankruptcy or receivership shall not constitute a default until the entry of a final determination adverse to Tenant.

17.09 Eminent Domain. In the event of a total or partial taking of the leased Premises or any interest therein by a public authority under the power of eminent domain, including but not limited to any taking of Tenant's leasehold estate by City under City's power of eminent domain, then the rights of the Tenant with respect to the term, rent, and the just compensation awarded in such eminent domain proceeding shall be in accordance with the law in effect when such taking occurs.

17.10 No Relocation Benefits. Tenant is hereby informed and acknowledges the following: by entering into this Lease and becoming a Tenant of City, Tenant may become entitled to receipt of "relocation assistance benefits" ("Relocation Benefits") pursuant to the Federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601 et seq.) and/or the California Relocation Assistance Law (Cal. Gov. Code, §§ 7260 et seq.) (collectively the "Relocation Statutes"), should City at some time make use of the Premises in such a way as to "displace" Tenant from the Premises. Pursuant to the Relocation Statutes, City may then become obligated to make such payments to Tenant even where such displacement of Tenant does not otherwise constitute a breach or default by City of its obligations pursuant to this Lease. Under the Relocation Statutes in effect as of the Effective Date of this Lease, Relocation Benefits may include payment to such a "displaced person" of (i) the actual and reasonable expense of moving himself or herself and a family, business, or farm operation, including personal property, (ii) the actual direct loss of reestablishing a business or farm operation, but not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), or (iii) payment in lieu of moving expenses of not less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or more than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000).

In consideration of City's agreement to enter into this Lease, Tenant hereby waives any and all rights it may now have, or may hereafter obtain, to Relocation Benefits arising out of the City's assertion or exercise of its contractual rights to terminate this Lease pursuant to its terms, whether or not such rights are contested by Tenant or any other entity, and releases City from any liability for payment of such Relocation Benefits; provided, however, that Tenant does not waive its rights to Relocation Benefits to the extent that Tenant's entitlement thereto may arise out of any condemnation or pre-condemnation actions taken by the City or any other public agency with respect to the Premises. Tenant shall in the future execute any further documentation of the release and waiver provided hereby as City may reasonably require.

17.1 Force Majeure; Waiver. Tenant shall not be in default under this Lease in the event that the activities of Tenant are temporarily interrupted for any of the following reasons: riots; war or national emergency declared by the President or Congress and affecting the City of Marina; sabotage; civil disturbance; insurrection; explosion; natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, landslides and fires; strikes, lockouts and other labor disturbances; or other

catastrophic events which are beyond the reasonable control of Tenant. "Other catastrophic events" does not include the financial ability of Tenant to perform or failure of Tenant to obtain any necessary permits or licenses from other governmental agencies or the right to use facilities of any public entity where such failure occurs because Tenant has failed to exercise reasonable diligence.

17.12 **Abandonment**. Tenant shall not vacate or abandon the leased Premises or any part thereof at any time during the term of this Lease. If Tenant shall abandon, vacate or surrender the leased Premises or be dispossessed by process of law or otherwise, any property belonging to Tenant and left on the leased Premises shall be deemed, at the option of City, to be abandoned. Upon relinquishing possession, Tenant shall be in default of this Lease and City shall be entitled to terminate this lease, Tenant's rights in and to the leased Premises in the manner hereinafter provided by this Lease.

17.13 **<u>Default</u>**. Tenant shall be deemed in default under this Lease:

- a) Upon breach of any of the covenants and conditions of this Lease with respect to discrimination on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex; with respect to economic discrimination; with respect to the sale, assignment, transfer, encumbrance, or subletting of the leased Premises which is the subject matter of this Lease; with respect to the bankruptcy or insolvency of Tenant; or, with respect to any other covenant or condition of this Lease, which breach cannot be cured, immediately upon being given notice thereof by City.
- b) Upon failure to pay any rent or any other consideration required under this Lease to be paid by Tenant to City within 10 days following the date those obligations are due. City may, but is not required to, provide written notice to Tenant of Tenant's failure to pay rent when due.
- c) Upon failure to provide written evidence of the insurance when due, within 14 days after being given notice thereof by City.
- d) Upon the breach of any of Tenant's other duties and obligations under this Lease, which breach can be cured, if such breach is not cured within thirty days after being given written notice thereof by City.

17.14 Remedies on Default.

- a) <u>City's Right to Terminate Lease</u>. Upon Tenant's default of this lease, City shall have the right, without further notice, to terminate this Lease as well as Tenant's rights in and to the leased Premises, to enter upon and retake possession of the leased Premises, including all improvements thereon and facilities appurtenant thereto, by legal proceedings or otherwise, and to recover from Tenant, at the time of such termination, the excess, if any, of the amount of rent to be paid by Tenant under this Lease for the balance of the lease term over the then reasonable rental value of the leased Premises for the same period. For the purposes of this section, City and Tenant agree that the "reasonable rental value" shall be the amount of rent which City can obtain as rent for the balance of the lease term.
- b) <u>City's Right to Repossess, Operate, or Relet the Leased Premises for Tenant's Account</u>. Upon Tenant's default under this Lease, City shall also have the right, without further

notice and without terminating this Lease, to enter upon and retake possession of the leased Premises, including all improvements thereon and fixtures appurtenant thereto, by legal proceedings or otherwise, and to take, operate, or relet the same in whole or in part for the account of Tenant at such rental, on such conditions, and to such Tenant or Tenants as City, in good faith, may deem proper, for a term not exceeding the unexpired period of the full term of this Lease. City shall receive all proceeds from rent accruing from such operating or reletting of the leased Premises and shall apply the same first to the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by City in the operation or reletting of the leased Premises and any alterations or repairs reasonably necessary to enable City to operate or relet the leased Premises, and then to the payment of all such amounts as may be due or become due under the provisions of this Lease, and the balance remaining, if any, at the expiration of the full term of this Lease or on the sooner termination thereof, by written notice of termination given by City to Tenant, shall be paid over to Tenant. In the event proceeds from rentals received by City under the provisions of this section are insufficient to pay all costs and expenses and all amounts due and becoming due hereunder, Tenant shall pay to City, on demand by City, such deficiency as may from time-totime occur or exist. Notwithstanding any such operation or reletting without terminating this Lease, City may, at any time thereafter, elect to terminate this lease in the event that Tenant remains in default hereunder at such time.

- c) <u>City's Right to Perform</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions as to notice of default in this Lease to the contrary, if, in City's judgment, a continuance of any default by Tenant for the full period of the notice otherwise provided for will jeopardize the leased Premises, including any improvements thereon or facilities appurtenant thereto, or the rights of City, City may, without notice, elect to perform those acts in respect of which Tenant is in default at Tenant's expense and Tenant shall thereupon reimburse City, with interest at the rate of 10% per annum, upon thirty days' written notice by City to Tenant.
- d) Other Remedies. All rights, options, and remedies of City contained in this Lease shall be construed and held to be cumulative and not one of them shall be exclusive of the other, and City shall have the right to pursue any one or all of such remedies or any other remedy or relief which may be provided for by law, whether or not stated in this lease.
- 17.15 <u>Waiver of Default</u>. Any waiver by City of a default of this Lease arising out of the breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease shall not be construed or held to be a waiver of any succeeding or preceding default arising out of a breach of the same or any other covenant, condition, or restriction of this lease.
- 17.16 <u>City's Right of Entry</u>. Tenant shall permit City and any agents and employees of City to enter in and upon the leased Premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting the same, or for the purpose of posting notices of non-responsibility for improvements, alterations, additions, or repairs, without any rebate of rent and without any liability to Tenant for any loss of occupation or quiet enjoyment of the leased Premises thereby occasioned.
- 17.17 **Notices**. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Lease shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered or sent by facsimile or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

To City: City of Marina

City Hall

Attention: City Manager/Airport Manager

211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, California 93933 Fax Number: (831) 384-0425

To Tenant: Desert Star Systems, LLC

Attn: Mr. Marco Flagg, CEO 3261 Imjin, Road Bldg. 518

Marina, CA 93933

or to such other address as either party may from time-to-time designate by notice to the other given in accordance with this section. Notice shall be deemed effective on the date personally served or sent by facsimile or, if mailed, three business days from the date such notice is deposited in the United States mail.

- 17.18 Corporate Authority. If Tenant is a corporation, each individual executing this Lease on behalf of said corporation represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Lease on behalf of said corporation, in accordance with a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Directors of said corporation or in accordance with the Bylaws of said corporation, and that this Lease is binding upon said corporation in accordance with its terms. If Tenant is a corporation, Tenant shall, within 30 days after execution of this Lease, deliver to the City a certified copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors or said corporation authorizing or ratifying the execution of this Lease. If Tenant is, or at any time during the initial or any extended term of this lease becomes a limited liability company, Tenant shall provide City with a certified copy of Tenant's LLC-1 articles of organization together with a certificate of the status certified by the Secretary of State. If Tenant is a general partnership, Tenant shall provide the City with a copy of the recorded statement of partnership.
- 17.19 <u>Amendment or Modification</u>. This Lease may be amended, altered or modified only by a writing specifying such amendment, alteration or modification, executed by authorized representatives of both of the parties hereto. In the event that the FAA requires, as a condition precedent to granting of funds for the improvement of the Airport, modifications or changes to this Lease, Tenant agrees to consent in writing upon the request of the City to such reasonable amendments, modifications, revisions, supplements or deletions of any of the terms, conditions, or requirements of the Lease as may be reasonable required to enable City to obtain FAA funds, provided that in no event shall such changes materially impair the rights of Tenant hereunder. A failure by Tenant to so consent shall constitute a breach of this Lease.
- 17.20 <u>Construction of Lease</u>. Whenever the singular number is used in this Lease and when required by the context, the same shall include the plural, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders. If there shall be more than one Tenant designated in or signatory to this Lease, the obligations hereunder imposed upon Tenant shall be joint and several; and the term "Tenant" as used herein shall refer to each and every of said signatory parties, severally as well a jointly.
- 17.21 <u>Covenant & Condition</u>. Each term and provision of this Lease performable by Tenant shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

- 17.22 **Time**. Time is and shall be of the essence of each term and provision of this Lease.
- 17.23 <u>Material Breach</u>. Each and every term, condition, covenant and provision of this Lease is and shall be deemed to be a material part of the consideration for the City's entry into this Lease, and any breach hereof by Tenant shall be deemed to be a material breach.
- 17.24 <u>Heirs, Successors and Assigns</u>. All of the covenants, agreements, conditions and undertakings herein contained shall, subject to the provisions as to assignments, apply to and bind the representatives, heirs, executor, administrators, successors or assigns of all the parties hereto; and all the parties hereto shall be jointly and severally liable hereunder.
- 17.25 <u>Further Actions</u>. Each of the parties agree to execute and deliver to the other such documents and instruments, and to take such actions, as may reasonably be required to give effect to the terms and conditions of this Lease.
- 17.26 <u>Interpretation</u>. This Lease has been negotiated by and between the representatives of both parties. Accordingly, any rule of law (including Civil Code §1654) or legal decision that would require interpretation of any ambiguities in this Lease against the party that has drafted it is not applicable and is waived. The provisions of this Lease shall be interpreted in a reasonable manner to affect the purpose of the parties and this Lease.
- 17.27 **Captions**. Titles or captions of articles and sections contained in this Lease are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope of this Lease or the intent of any provision of it.
- 17.28 **Severability**. If any of the provisions of this Lease are determined to be invalid or unenforceable, those provisions shall be deemed severable from the remainder of this Lease and shall not cause the invalidity or unenforceability of the remainder of this Lease, unless this Lease without the severed provisions would frustrate a material purpose of either party in entering into this Lease.
- 17.29 <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver of any right or obligation of either party hereto shall be effective unless made in writing, specifying such waiver and executed by the party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced. A waiver by either party of any of its rights under this Lease on any occasion shall not be a bar to the exercise of the same right on any subsequent occasion or of any other right at any time.
- 17.30 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Lease may be executed in two counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but both of which shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.
- 17.31 **Exhibits Incorporated**. All exhibits reference in this Lease and attached to it are hereby incorporated in it by this reference. In the event there is a conflict between any of the terms of this Lease and any of the terms of any exhibit to the lease, the terms of the Lease shall control the respective duties and liabilities of the parties.
- 17.32 Entire Agreement. This Lease constitutes the entire and complete agreement between the parties regarding the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior or

contemporaneous negotiations, understandings or agreements of the parties, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter.						
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Le or representatives of each of the parties on the contraction of the parties of the partie	ase has been executed by the duly authorized officers he date first shown above.					
CITY OF MARINA, a municipal corporation	DESERT STAR SYSTEMS, LLC. a California limited liability company					
By: Layne Long, City Manager	By: Cristian S. Flagg, General Manager					
Dated:	Dated:					
(Pursuant to Reso. 2022)						
ATTEST:						
City Clerk						
APPROVED AS TO FORM:						
City Attorney						

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A

PLAT SHOWING LOCTIN OF BUILDING 518 AT THE AIRPORT AND LOCATION FOR TENANT PARKING

EXHIBIT B

PLAT SHOWING INTERIOR SPACE UNDER LEASE

EXHIBIT C

STANDARD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR AGREEMENTS

EXHIBIT D

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS' ASBESTOS SURVEY FOR BUILDING 518

EXHIBIT E

LIST/PHOTOS OF CITY EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS, ETC. PRESENT ON THE PREMISES AT COMMENCEMENT OF LEASE

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF		
COUNTY OF		
On	, before me	
Notary Public, personal	ly appeared	
subscribed to the within in his/her/their authorize	instrument and acknowled ed capacity(ies), and that b	ence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are liged to me that he/she/they executed the same y his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument he person(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENAI foregoing paragraph is t		the laws of the State of California that the
WITNESS my hand and	l official seal.	
	(S	eal)
Notary Public		

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

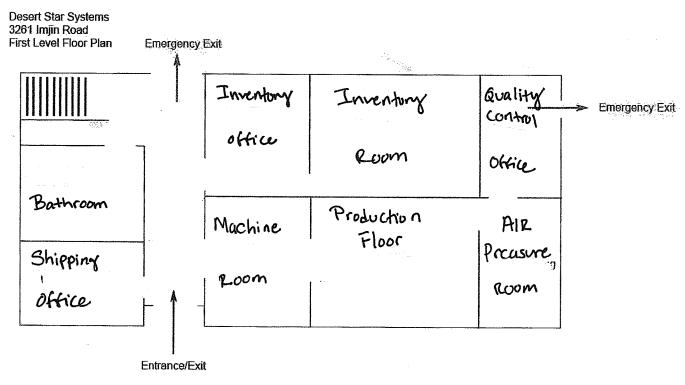
STATE OF		
COUNTY OF		
On	, before me	<u> </u>
	onally appeared	
subscribed to the wi in his/her/their author	n the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person thin instrument and acknowledged to me that he/sh orized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signate entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, ex	e/they executed the same ure(s) on the instrument
I certify under PEN foregoing paragraph	NALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the Statistical is true and correct.	tate of California that the
WITNESS my hand	and official seal.	
	(Seal)	
Notary Public		

Exhibit A



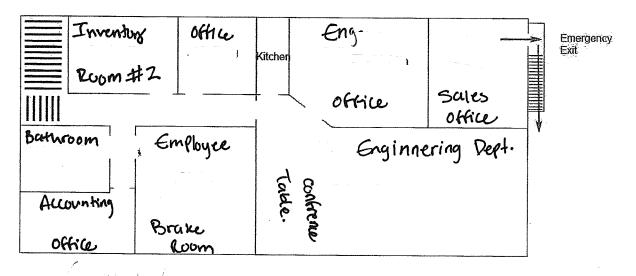
EXHIBIT B

The diagram below illustrates the available emergency exits on the first floor. Unless there is an emergency you are required to use the main entrance/exit labeled in black. The red labeled entrances/exits are to be used **only** for emergencies.



The diagram below illustrates the emergency exit for employees upstairs. You may **only** use this door in the event of an emergency. For exiting the building on a break you are required to use the main entrance/exit.

Desert Star Systems 3261 Imjin Road Second Level Floor Plan



I have read and fully understand this section _____

Exhibit C - Insurance

Contractor agrees to provide insurance in accordance with the requirements set forth herein. If Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the requirements set forth herein, Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so. Contractor shall furnish the City with original certificates of insurance, manually autographed in ink by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All certificates and endorsements must be received and approved by the City before any work commences. The City reserves its right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The following coverage will be provided by Contractor and maintained on behalf of the City and in accordance with the requirements set forth herein.

Commercial General Liability (primary). Commercial general liability insurance covering Contractor's operations (and products where applicable) is required whenever the City is at risk of third party claims which may arise out of Contractor's work or presence on City premises. Contractual liability coverage is a required inclusion in this insurance.

Primary insurance shall be provided on ISO-CGL form No. CG 00 01 11 85 or 88 or on an ISO or ACORD form providing coverage at least as broad as ISO form CG 00 01 10 01 and approved in advance by the City Attorney and Risk Manager. Total limits shall be no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence for all coverages. If commercial general liability insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Project or the general aggregate limit shall be two million dollars (\$2,000,000). Contractor must give written notice to the City of any pending claim, action or lawsuit which has or may diminish the aggregate. If any such claim or lawsuit exists, Contractor shall be required, prior to commencing work under this Agreement, to restore the impaired aggregate or prove it has replacement insurance protection to the satisfaction of the City Attorney and Risk Manager.

City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents and volunteers shall be added as additional insureds using ISO additional insured endorsement form CG 20 10 11 85 or forms CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01. Coverage shall apply on a primary, non-contributing basis in relation to any other insurance or self-insurance, primary or excess, available to the City or any agent of City. Coverage is not expected to respond to the claims which may arise from the acts or omissions of the City. Coverage shall not be limited to the vicarious liability or supervisory role of any additional insured. Coverage shall contain no contractors' limitation endorsement. There shall be no endorsement or modification limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, underground property damage or employment-related practices.

Umbrella Liability Insurance. Umbrella liability insurance (over primary) shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury, contractual liability and completed operations at a minimum, and shall be in an amount of not less than two mission dollars (\$2,000,000), and include a "drop down" provision providing primary coverage above a maximum \$25,000.00 self-insured retention for liability not covered by primary policies but covered by the umbrella policy. Coverage shall be following form to any underlying coverage.

Coverage shall be provided on a "pay on behalf" basis, with defense costs payable in addition to policy limits. There shall be no cross liability exclusion and no contractor's limitation endorsement. Policies limits shall be not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and in the aggregate, above any limits required in the underlying policies shall have starting and ending dates concurrent with the

underlying coverage.

Business Auto. Automobile liability insurance is required where vehicles are used in performing the work under this Agreement or where vehicles are driven off-road on City premises, it is not required for simple commuting unless City is paying mileage. However, compliance with California law requiring auto liability insurance is a contractual requirement.

If automobile insurance is required for work under this Agreement, primary coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 06 92 including symbol 1 (Any Auto) or on an ISO or ACORD form providing coverage at least as broad as CA 00 01 10 01 approved by the City Attorney and Risk Manager. Coverage shall be endorsed to stated that the City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents and volunteers shall be added as additional insureds with respect to the ownership, operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Contractor or for which the Contractor is responsible. Limits shall be no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage. Starting and ending dates shall be concurrent. If Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the commercial general liability policy described above is acceptable.

Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance are not required for single-person contractors. However, under California law these coverages (or a copy of the State's Consent to Self-Insure) must be provided if Contractor has any employees at any time during the period of this Agreement. Policy(s) shall be written on a policy form providing workers' compensation statutory benefits as required by law. Employers' liability limits shall be no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident or disease and shall be scheduled under any umbrella policy described above. Unless otherwise agreed, policy(s) shall be endorsed to waive any right of subrogation as respects the City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents and volunteers.

Property Insurance. Property insurance, in a form and amount approved by the City Attorney and Risk Manager, is required for Contractors having exclusive use of premises or equipment owned or controlled by the City. City is to be named a Loss Payee As Its Interest May Appear in property insurance in which the City has an interest, e.g., as a lien holder. Fire damage legal liability is required for persons occupying a portion of City premises.

Errors and Omissions/Professional Liability. Errors and Omissions or professional liability coverage appropriate to Contractor's profession is required, in a form and amount approved by the City Attorney and Risk Manager. Such insurance shall be in an amount of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim and in annual aggregate. Contractor shall maintain such insurance in place for a period of five years following completion of work or services provided under this Agreement. Such continuation coverage may be provided by one of the following: (1) renewal of the existing policy; (2) an extended reporting period endorsement; or (3) replacement insurance with a retroactive date no later than commencement of the work or services under this Agreement.

Contractor and City further agree as follows:

- a) This Exhibit supersedes all other sections and provisions of this Agreement to the extent that any other section or provision conflicts with or impairs the provisions of this Exhibit.
- b) Nothing contained in this Exhibit is to be construed as affecting or altering the legal status of the parties to this Agreement. The insurance requirements set forth in this Exhibit are intended to be separate and distinct from any other provision in this Agreement and shall be interpreted as such.

- c) All insurance coverage and limits provided pursuant to this Agreement shall apply to the full extent of the policies involved, available or applicable. Nothing contained in this Agreement or any other agreement relating to the City or its operations limits the application of such insurance coverage.
- d) Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Exhibit are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only and is not intended by any party to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type.
- e) For purposes of insurance coverage only, this Agreement will be deemed to have been executed immediately upon any party hereto taking any steps that can be deemed to be in furtherance of or toward performance of this Agreement.
- f) All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided pursuant to this Agreement, or any other agreements pertaining to the performance of this Agreement, shall not prohibit Contractor, Contractor's employees, or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss. Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City.
- g) Unless otherwise approved by City, Contractor's insurance shall be written by insurers authorized and admitted to do business in the State of California with a minimum "Best's" Insurance Guide Rating of "A:VII." Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these insurance specifications.
- h) In the event any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, City has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by City will be promptly reimbursed by Contractor.
- i) Contractor agrees to provide evidence of the insurance required herein, satisfactory to City Attorney and Risk Manager, consisting of certificate(s) of insurance evidencing all of the coverages required and an additional endorsement to Contractor's general liability and umbrella liability policies using ISO form CG 20 10 11 85. Certificate(s) are to reflect that the insurer will provide at least thirty days written notice of cancellation, material reduction in coverage or reduction in limits and ten days written notice for non-payment of premium. Contractor agrees to require its insurer to modify such certificates to delete any exculpatory wording stating that failure of the insurer to mail written notice of cancellation imposes no obligation, and to delete the word "endeavor" with regard to any notice provisions. Contractor agrees to provide complete copies of policies to City within ten days of City's request for said copies.
- j) Contractor shall provide proof that policies of insurance required herein expiring during the term of this Agreement have been renewed or replaced with other policies providing at least the same coverage. Such proof will be furnished at least two weeks prior to the expiration of the coverages.
- k) Any actual or alleged failure on the part of the City or any other additional insured under these requirements to obtain proof of insurance required under this Agreement in no way waives any right or remedy of City or any additional insured, in this or any other regard.
- l) Contractor agrees to require all subcontractors or other parties hired for this Project to provide workers' compensation insurance as required herein and general liability insurance naming as additional insureds all parties to this Agreement. Contractor agrees to obtain certificates evidencing such coverage and make reasonable efforts to ensure that such coverage is provided as required here. Contractor agrees

to require that no contract used by any subcontractor, or contracts Contractor enters into on behalf of City, will reserve the right to charge back to City the cost of insurance required by this Agreement. Contractor agrees that upon request, all agreements with subcontractors or others with whom Contractor contracts with on behalf of City, will be submitted to City for review. Contractor acknowledges that such contracts or agreements may require modification if the insurance requirements do not reflect the requirements herein. Failure of City to request copies of such agreements will not impose any liability on City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents and volunteers.

- m) If Contractor is a Limited Liability Company, general liability coverage must be amended so that the Limited Liability Company and its Managers, Affiliates, employees, agents and other persons necessary or incidental to its operation are insureds.
- n) Contractor agrees to provide immediate notice to City of any claim or loss against Contractor that includes City as a defendant. City assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve the City.
- o) Coverage will not be limited to the specific location or individual entity designated as the address of the Project. Contractor agrees to have its coverage endorsed so that all coverage limits required pursuant to this requirement are available separately for each and every location at which Contractor conducts operations of any type on behalf of City. Except for policy limits applicable to Contractor's coverage for Errors and Omissions/ Professional Liability, Contractor warrants that these limits will not be reduced or exhausted except for losses attributable to those specific locations and not by losses attributable to any other operations of Contractor.
- p) Contractor agrees not to attempt to avoid its defense and indemnity obligations to City, its Council, boards and commissions, officers, employees, agents and volunteers by using as a defense Contractor's statutory immunity under workers' compensation or similar statutes.
- q) Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and that there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between Contractor and City or between City and any other insured or Named Insured under the policy, or between City and any party associated with City or its employees.
- r) Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability, and if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance, with a limit of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) each occurrence for at least three years following substantial completion of the work.
- s) City reserves the right at any time during the term of this Agreement to change the amounts and types of insurance required herein by giving the Contractor ninety days advance written notice of such change. If such change should result in substantial additional cost to the Contractor, City agrees to negotiate additional compensation proportional to the increased benefit to the City.

BUILDING SUMMARY

		BUILDING F	200518		
Date(s) of Survey			7/2	28/92, 9/17/9	2, 1/8/93
					1961
Building Heads			Airfie	eld Operation	s Building
Total Gross Square Footage	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			4,56	37 Sq. Ft.
Ruilding Type				Concr	ete Block
Number of Levels					2
Estimated Cost of Recomme	nded Work	Items for Asbestos-Cont	aining Materials (CWE)		\$764
 Cost per Square Foot Inclu 	ıding Additi	ve Items (CWE)			\$27.95
Friable Asbestos-Containing	Materials		, ,	Pipe Fitting	Insulation
BLDG./	STIMATED	WORK ITEM IN	uct Ins Lag, Reflective Sealant Ma re Fit Ins Lag, RsInt FIr Tile, FIr Tile	e Mastic, Rf P	en Mastic
	QUANTITY	LOCATION	FRIABILITY	ACTION	COST
P00518 8 1993 Pipe Fitting 1 Insulation and	1 E	1st Flr Boiler Room	Friable/Nonfriable	Repair	\$585

1	LDG./ VORK ITEM	DEI	CONST	IR. TYPE OF	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	WORK ITEM INVENTORY DESCRIPTION FRIABILITY ACTION COL	NTRACTOR COST
P	0051 2	8 12	N/A	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	26 E	1st Fir Boiler Room Friable/Nonfriable O&M FINDINGS: Friable asbestos-containing pipe fitting insulation and nonfriable lagging in the boiler room and pipe chase were in generally good condition with minor spot damage. No asbestos was detected in the 4" O.D. pipe fitting lagging. If these materials were to become further damaged, asbestos fibers could be distributed to other areas of the building by natural air movement. These materials are accessible to maintenance personnel and building users who enter this area infrequently. See work item #1 for repair action. [Bulk Sample(s) 21-25, 28-30]	\$0
						RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspect these materials annually as part of the O&M. Prohibit any disturbance of these materials by maintenance personnel or other building occupants. Care should be taken to prevent any water leaks which may loosen the materials and cause them to delaminate from the substrate. Should these materials be removed, delete this work item from the O&M. Any replacement should be performed with asbestos-free materials.	
						Additive cost for optional removal and replacement of this material is \$1,217.	
P	3	8 13	N/A	Joint Compound	1,900 SF	1st/2nd Firs Various Locations Nonfriable O&M FINDINGS: Nonfriable asbestos-containing jont compound in the first floor office ceilings and pipe chase and second floor east offices, restrooms, locker room, and corridor ceilings was in good condition. Further analysis of sample No. 1 revealed the presence of joint compound. It is felt that the asbestos detected in this sample can be attributed to the joint compound and not the wallboard. This material is accessible to building users but does not pose a risk of contamination as long as it does not become damaged or deteriorated in such a way as to release asbestos fibers into the air. [Bulk Sample(s) 1, 43, 44, 45]	\$0
						RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspect this material biannually as part of the O&M. Prohibit any disturbance to this material which may cause the generation of airborne asbestos fibers. Any construction, renovation or demolition activities may render the joint compound friable. Should this material be removed, delete this work item from the O&M. Any replacement should be performed with asbestos-free materials.	
						Additive cost for optional removal and replacement of this material is \$32,775.	

BLDG./ Work dei Constr. Type of Estimated Item Rating Year Material Quantity		WORK ITEM INVENTORY DESCRIPTION LOCATION FRIABILITY ACTIO			CONTRACTOR COST
P00518 13 N/A Resilient	4,120 SF	1st/2nd Firs Throughout Bldg	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0
4 Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Ca pet Mastic		FINDINGS: Nonfriable asbestos-conta the first floor and underlying 9" x 9" da green resilient floor tile and associate most of the first and second floors we asbestos was detected in the second materials are protected where covere a risk of contamination as long as they deteriorated in such a way that they of the air. [Bulk Sample(s) 4, 5, 11-16]	ark green and 9" x s d floor tile mastic the re in good condition floor carpet mastic. d by the carpet and or do not become dar	9" light roughout . No These do not pos naged or	
		RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspect biant materials should not be subjected to large cause the generation of airborne asbes and removal activities, materials insept considered asbestos-contaminated, removed, delete this work item from the should be performed with asbestos-from the content of the conte	handling procedures estos fibers. For all (arable from the mas Should these mater he O&M. Any replac	which may D&M, repai tics must be ials be	r
		Additive cost for optional removal and \$59,946.	replacement of this	material is	
P00518 13 N/A Roof 5 Penetratio Mastic	23 E	Roof FINDINGS: Nonfriable asbestos-cont located on the roof in association with platform legs was in good condition. I maintenance personnel but does not long as it does not become damaged that it could release asbestos fibers in 36]	n vents and HVAC e This material is acce pose a risk of conta or deteriorated in su	quipment ssible to mination as ich a way	
		RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspect this r O&M. Prohibit any disturbance to this generation of airborne asbestos fibers O&M activities, materials inseparable must be considered asbestos-contam removed, delete this work item from the should be performed with asbestos-fr	material which may . For any repair, rer from the roof penetr inated. Should this he O&M. Any replace	cause the noval or ation masti material b	c
		Additive cost for optional removal and \$825.	replacement of this	material is	

BLDG./ WORK DEI CONSTR. TYPE OF EST		ESTIMATED	WORK ITEM INVENT	WORK ITEM INVENTORY DESCRIPTION			
ITEM RATING YEAR	MATERIAL	QUANTITY	LOCATION	FRIABILITY	ACTION	COST	
P00518 13 N/A 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	50 SF	Roof FINDINGS: Nonfriable asbest mastic located on the roof HV material is accessible to main risk of contamination as long a deteriorated in such a way tha the air. [Bulk Sample(s) 37, 3	AC units was in good condit tenance personnel but does as it does not become dama at it could release asbestos f	ion. This not pose a ged or	\$0	
			RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspection of Airborne asbesto O&M activities, materials insert must be considered asbestos removed, delete this work item should be performed with asbestos.	e to this material which may os fibers. For any repair, rer parable from the reflective se -contaminated. Should this on from the O&M. Any replace	cause the noval or ealant masti material be	ic .	
			Additive cost for optional remo \$1,050.	oval and replacement of this	material is		
P00518 13 N/A		30 S F	Roof	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0	
7	Insulation Lagging		FINDINGS: Nonfriable asbes roof HVAC units was in good of become damaged, asbestos areas of the building via the air natural air movement. This mapersonnel who enter this area	condition. If this material we fibers could be distributed to ir handler intakes on the root aterial is accessible to maint	re to o other or by enance	•	
			RECOMMENDATIONS: Inspection of the comments of	ee of this material by mainter ecupants. Care should be to may loosen the material and s. Should this material be re to O&M. Any replacement sh	nance aken to d cause it to moved,		
			Additive cost for optional remo	oval and replacement of this	material is		

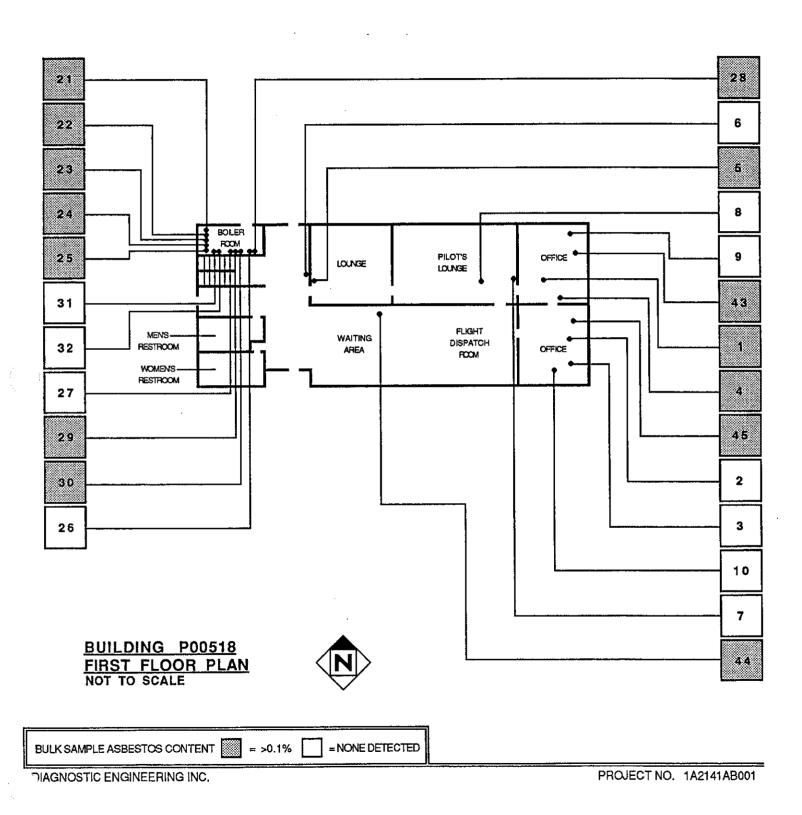
BLDG./			WORK ITEM INVENTORY			
WORK DEI CONSTR.	TYPE OF	ESTIMATED	DESCRIPTION			CONTRACTOR
ITEM RATING YEAR	MATERIAL	QUANTITY	LOCATION	FRIABILITY	ACTION	COST

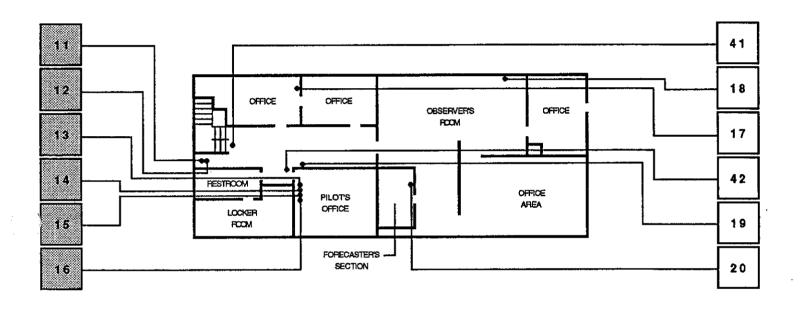
WORK ITEM SUMMARY BUILDING P00518

The work items are listed below in numerical (and DEI Rating) order, and their estimated costs have been totaled.

P00518 8 1993	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	1 E	1st Fir Boiler Room	Friable/Nonfriable F	Repair \$	585
P00518 12 N/A 2	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	26 E	1st Fir Boiler Room	Friable/Nonfriable	Ö&W	\$0
P00518 13 N/A 3	Joint 1 Compound	1,900 SF	1st/2nd Firs Various Locations	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0
P00518 13 N/A 4	Resilient 4 Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Car	4,120 SF	1st/2nd Firs Throughout Bidg	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0
P00518 13 N/A 5		23 E	Roof	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0
P00518 13 N/A 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	50 SF	Roof	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0
P00518 13 N/A 7	Duct Insulation Lagging	30 SF	Roof	Nonfriable	O&M	\$0

\$585



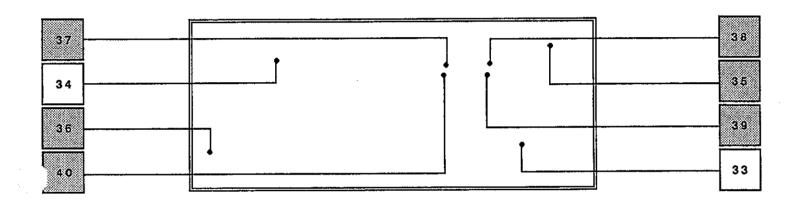


BUILDING P00518
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
NOT TO SCALE



AGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

PROJECT NO. 1A2141AB001



BUILDING P00518
ROOF PLAN
NOT TO SCALE



BULK SAMPLE ASBESTOS CONTENT = >0.1% = NONE DETECTED		
DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC	PROJECT NO.	1A2141AB001

	BULK SAMPLE LOG									
BUILDING No.	SAMPL No.	E TYPE OF Material	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	FLOOR/	SAMPLE LOCATION	POS. NEG.)S %	FRIABILITY	DAMAGE
P00518	1	Wallboard with Joint Compound	1,900 SF	1	Office	Р	Chrysotile	<1	Nonfriable	None
P00518	2	Wallboard	(R1)	1	Office	N		N/D		
P00518	3	Wallboard	(R1)	1	Office	N		N/D		
P00518	4	Carpet Mastic Yellow	1,950 SF	1	Office	Р	Chrysotile	2	Nonfriable	None
P00518	5	Carpet Mastic Yellow	(R4)	1	Lounge	Р	Chrysotile	<1	Nonfriable	None
P00518	6	Baseboard Mastic Black	300 LF	1	Reception Area	N		N/D		
P00518	7	Baseboard Mastic Black	(R6)	1	Lounge	N		N/D		
P00518	8	Acoustic Tile (12" x 12") White	3,240 SF	1	Lounge	N		N/D		
P00518	9	Acoustic Tile (12" x 12") White	(R8)	1	Office	N		N/D		
P00518	10	Acoustic Tile (12" x 12") White	(R8)	1	Office	N		N/D	•	
P00518	11	Resilient Floor Tile (9" x 9") Dark Green	2,060 SF	2	Corridor	Р	Chrysotile	5	Nonfriable	None
P00518	12	Resilient Floor Tile (9" x 9") Light Green	2,060 SF	2	Corridor	Р	Chrysotile	5	Nonfriable	None
P00518	13	Resilient Floor Tile (9" x 9") Dark Green	(R11)) 2	Office	Р	Chrysotile	5	Nonfriable	None

(R#) denotes that the estimated material quantity for the area has been included in referenced sample number.

BULK SAMPLE LOG

BUILDING NO.	SAMPI No.		ESTIMATED QUANTITY	FLOOR/ LEVEL	SAMPLE LOCATION	POS.		os %	FRIABILITY	DAMAGE
P00518	14	Floor Tile Mastic Black	4,120 SF	2	Office	Р	Chrysotile	15	Nonfriable	None
P00518	15	Resilient Floor Tile (9" x 9") Light Green	(R12)	2	Office	Р	Chrysotile	5	Nonfriable	None
P00518	16	Floor Tile Mastic Black	(R14)	2	Office	P	Chrysotile	15	Nonfriable	None
P00518	17	Baseboard Mastic Brown	400 LF	2	Office	N		N/D		
P00518	18	Baseboard Mastic Brown	(R17)	2	Observer's Room	N		N/D		
P00518	19	Baseboard Mastic Yellow	300 LF	2	Corridor	N		N/D		
P00518	20	Baseboard Mastic Yellow	(R19)	2	Forecasters Section	N		N/D		
P00518	21	Pipe Fitting Insulation Lagging (14" O.D.)	1 E	1	Boiler Room	Р	Chrysotile Amosite	<1 5	Nonfriable	Minor
P00518	22	Pipe Fitting Insulation Lagging (14" O.D.)	(R21)	1	Boiler Room	Р	Chrysotile Amosite	2 10	Nonfriable	Minor
P00518	23	Pipe Fitting Insulation (14" O.D.)	1 E	1	Boiler Room	Р	Chrysotile Amosite	10 55	Friable	Minor
P00518	24	Pipe Fitting Insulation (14" O.D.)	(R23)	1	Boiler Room	Р	Chrysotile Amosite	15 40	Friable	Minor
P00518	25	Pipe Fitting Insulation (14" O.D.)	(R23)	1	Boiler Room	P	Chrysotile Amosite	10 50	Friable	Minor
P00518	26	Pipe Fitting Insulation Lagging (4" O.D.)	25 E	1	Boiler Room	N		N/D		

(R#) denotes that the estimated material quantity for the area has been included in referenced sample number.

BULK SAMPLE LOG BUILDING SAMPLE TYPE OF ESTIMATED FLOOR/ POS./ ASBESTOS SAMPLE FRIABILITY LEVEL NO. NO. MATERIAL QUANTITY LOCATION NEG. TYPE DAMAGE N/D P00518 27 Pipe Fitting (R26)1 **Boiler Room** Ν Insulation Lagging (4" O.D.) Pipe Fitting 25 E Chrysotile <1 Friable Minor P00518 28 **Boiler Room** insulation (4" O.D.) P00518 29 Pipe Fitting (R28) **Boiler Room** Chrysotile Friable Minor 1 Insulation (4" O.D.) P00518 Pipe Fitting (R28) **Boiler Room** Chrysotile Friable 1 Minor Insulation (4" O.D.) P00518 Pipe Run 400 LF 1 Boiler Room Ν N/D Insulation Lagging (4" O.D.) P00518 32 Pipe Run (R31) 1 Boiler Room Ν N/D Insulation Lagging (4" O.D.) Roof Roof P00518 33 Roofing 2,250 SF Ν N/D Composite P00518 34 Roofing (R33) Roof Roof Ν N/D Composite P00518 35 Roof Penetration 23 E Roof Roof Chrysotile 20 Nonfriable None Mastic Roof Penetration 36 P00518 (R35) Roof Roof Chrysotile Nonfriable None Mastic P00518 37 Reflective Sealant 50 SF Roof Roof Chrysotile Nonfriable None Mastic P00518 Reflective Sealant (R37) Roof Roof Chrysotile Nonfriable None Mastic P00518 39 HVAC Duct 30 SF Roof Roof Chrysotile Nonfriable None Insulation Lagging

(R#) denotes that the estimated material quantity for the area has been included in referenced sample number.

BULK SAMPLE LOG ESTIMATED FLOOR/ POS./ ASBESTOS BUILDING SAMPLE TYPE OF SAMPLE FRIABILITY DAMAGE LEVEL NEG. TYPE NO. MATERIAL QUANTITY LOCATION Chrysotile 15 Nonfriable None P00518 40 HVAC Duct (R39) Roof Roof Insulation Lagging Ν N/D 41 Carpet Mastic 1,850 SF Corridor P00518 Yellow Ν N/D P00518 42 Carpet Mastic (R41) Corridor Yellow Nonfriable Office Chrysotile None P00518 43 Joint Compound 1,900 SF P00518 44 Joint Compound (R43) Waiting Area Chrysotile Nonfriable None Chrysotile Nonfriable None 45 Joint Compound (R43) Office P00518

CURRENT WORKING ESTIMATE (CWE)

UNIT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED: 2/24/93

SHEET 1 OF 3

PROJECT:

FORT ORD INSTALLATION BUILDING - P 00518

ASBESTOS MATERIAL ABATEMENT/REPLACEMENT

LOCATION:

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT/

ENGINEER:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

REPORT NO. 1A2141AB001

ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER

BASIS FOR ESTIMATE

[X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)

[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)

[] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN)

[] OTHER (SPECIFY):

CHECKED BY: L. WERNER

NO.	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	COST BREAKDOWN	UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
W.I. 1	Pipe Fitting	Repair	1	E	ABATEMENT	390.00	390
	Insulation and Lagging				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
					ADDITIVE REMOVAL	0.00	0
					ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
W.I. 2	Pipe Fitting	O&M	26	E	ABATEMENT	0.00	. 0
	Insulation and Lagging				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
	Lagging				ADDITIVE REMOVAL	16.19	421
					ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	15.00	390
W.I. 3	Joint	O&M	1,900	SF	ABATEMENT	0.00	0
	Compound				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
					ADDITIVE REMOVAL	6.50	12,350
	•				ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	5.00	9,500
W.I. 4	Resilient Floor	O&M	4,120	SF	ABATEMENT	0.00	0
	Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Carpet				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
	Mastic Oarper				ADDITIVE REMOVAL	6.20	25,544
					ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	3.50	14,420
W.I. 5	Roof	O&M	23	E	ABATEMENT	0.00	0
	Penetration Mastic				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
	IVIASIIC				ADDITIVE REMOVAL	10.87	250
					ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	13.04	300
W.I. 6	Reflective	O&M	50	SF	ABATEMENT	0.00	0
	Sealant Mastic				REPLACEMENT	0.00	0
					ADDITIVE REMOVAL	7.00	350
					ADDITIVE REPLACEMENT	7.00	350

CURRENT UNIT COST E	WORKING ES	STIMATE (CWE) RY	DATE PREPAREI	D: 2/24/93	SHEET	2 OF 3
PROJECT:		LLATION BUILDING — P ERIAL ABATEMENT/RE				
LOCATION: ARCHITECT/	FORT ORD, CALIF	FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA			[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DES [] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN) [] OTHER (SPECIFY):	
ENGINEER:	DIAGNOSTIC EN	SINEERING INC.		[] OTHER (SPE		
REPORT NO.	1A2141AB001	ESTIMATOR:	M. EISSINGER	CHECKED BY:	L. WERNE	ER
	sulation O&M	30 SF	ABATEMENT		0.00	0
Laggin	g		REPLACEMENT		0.00	0
			ADDITIVE REMO	VAL	11.67	350
			ADDITIVE REPLA	ACEMENT	16.67	500

CURRENT WORKING ESTIMATE (CWE)

	STIMATE SUMMAR	<u>TIMATE (CWE</u> Y	DATE PREPARE	D: 2/2	4/93 SHE	ET3 OF3		
PROJECT:	– P 00518 /REPLACEMENT		IS FOR ESTIMATE CODE A (NO DESIGN)					
LOCATION:	FORT ORD, CALIFO	ORNIA		[][CODE B (PRELIMINA	ARY DESIGN)		
ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER:	DIAGNOSTIC ENGI	NEERING INC.			OTHER (SPECIFY):			
REPORT NO.	1A2141AB001	ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER			CHECKED BY: L. WERNER			
COSTS FOR BUIL	LDING P00518 :	DIRECT COST	CONTRACTORS' 50 MARKUP (OVERHE PROFIT, BONDS	AD,	CONTRA COS			
ABATEMEN'	Т	\$390	\$195		\$585			
REPLACEM	ENT	\$0	\$0		<u> </u>	\$585		
ADDITIVE F	REMOVAL	\$39,265	\$19,633		\$58,898			
ADDITIVE F	REPLACEMENT	\$25,460	\$12,730		\$38,190	\$97,088		
SITE & UT Co Su _i	Building P00518 NDENT MONITORING TILITIES Total Contract Contingencies During Subtotal pervision & Administ Total Construction	ost Construction ration	1	0% 0% 8%		\$585 \$59 \$0 \$644 \$64 \$708 \$57 \$764 \$0		
ADDITIVE IT	TEMS:	•						
	Building P00518	Additive Contract	or Cost		\$9	7,088		
INDEPEN	IDENT MONITORING	(CONTRACT)	1	0%	\$	9,709		
	Total Additive Co	ontract Cost			\$10	6,796		
Co	ontingencies During	Construction	1	0%	\$1	0,680		
	Subtotal				\$11	7,476		
Su	pervision & Administ	ration		8%	\$	9,398		
	Total Additive	s CWE			\$126	,874		
	Total CWE Inc	cluding All Additi	ives		\$127	,638		

UNIT COST ESTIMATE

DATE PREPARED: 2/24/93

SHEET 1 OF 2

PROJECT:

FORT ORD INSTALLATION BUILDING - P 00518

ASBESTOS MATERIAL ABATEMENT

LOCATION:

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT/

ENGINEER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

REPORT NO. 1A2141AB001

ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER

BASIS FOR ESTIMATE

[X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)

[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)
[] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN)

[] OTHER (SPECIFY):

CHECKED BY: L. WERNER

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
W.I. 1	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Repair	1	E	390.00	390
W.l. 2	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	O&M	26	E	0.00	0
W.I. 3	Joint Compound	O&M	1,900	SF	0.00	0
W.I. 4	Resilient Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Carpet Mastic	O&M	4,120	SF	0.00	O
W.I. 5	Roof Penetration Mastic	O&M	23	E	0.00	0
W.I. 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	O&M	50	SF	0.00	0
W.I. 7	Duct Insulation Lagging	O&M	30	SF	0.00	O

	DIRECT	cost				\$39	0
ITE M No.	DESCRI	PTION	ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
REP	ORT NO.	1A2141AB001		ESTIMATOR: M.	EISSINGER	CHECKED BY:	L. WERNER
ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEE		ENGINEERIN	NG INC.		OTHER (SPE		
	ATION:	FORT ORD,	CALIFORNIA	·			LIMINARY DESIGN
PRO.	JECT:			N BUILDING - P 005 L abatement	518	[X] CODE A (NO I	
<u>UNI</u>	ı cos	T ESTIMA	<u> </u>	DATE PREPAR	ED: 2/24/93	<u> </u>	SHEET 2 OF 2

\$585

CONTRACTOR COST - ABATEMENT

UNIT COST ESTIMATE

DATE PREPARED: 2/24/93

SHEET 1 OF 2

PROJECT:

FORT ORD INSTALLATION BUILDING - P 00518

ABATED MATERIAL REPLACEMENT

LOCATION:

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT/

ENGINEER:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

REPORT NO. 1A2141AB001

ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER

BASIS FOR ESTIMATE

[X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)

[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)

[] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN)

[] OTHER (SPECIFY):

CHECKED BY: L. WERNER

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
W.I. 1	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Replacement	1	E	0.00	0
W.l. 2	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Replacement	26	E	0.00	0
₩.I. 3	Joint Compound	Replacement	1,900	SF	0.00	0
W.I. 4	Resilient Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Carpet Mastic	Replacement	4,120	SF	0.00	0
W.I. 5	Roof Penetration Mastic	Replacement	23	E	0.00	0
W.I. 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	Replacement	50	SF	0.00	0
W.I. 7	Duct Insulation Lagging	Replacement	30	SF	0.00	0

UNIT CO	ST ESTIM	IATE	DATE PRE	PARED:	2/24/93		SHEET 2 OF 2	
PROJECT:	ABATED MATERIAL REPLACEMENT OCATION: FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA					BASIS FOR ESTIMATE [X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)		
LOCATION: ARCHITECT					[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)			
ENGINEER:	DIAGNOS	TIC ENGINEERING	G INC.			[] OTHER (SPECIFY):		
REPORT NO). 1A2141AB0	01 E	STIMATOR:	M. EISSIN	GER	CHECKED BY:	L. WERNER	
ITEM No. Desci	RIPTION	ACTION	ESTIMAT QUANTI	TED Ty UNIT		UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)	
DIRECT COST						\$	0	
CONTRACTORS' 50% MARKUP (OVERHEAD, PROFIT, BONDS)						<u>0</u>		
CONT	RACTOR CO	ST - REPLACE	MENT			\$	0	

UNIT COST ESTIMATE

DATE PREPARED: 2/24/93

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT:

FORT ORD INSTALLATION BUILDING - P 00518

ADDITIVE ASBESTOS MATERIAL REMOVAL

LOCATION:

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT/

ENGINEER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

BASIS FOR ESTIMATE

[X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)

[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)

[] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN)

[] OTHER (SPECIFY):

REPORT NO. 1A2141AB001

ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER

CHECKED BY: L. WERNER

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY		UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
W.I. 1	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Additive Removal	1	E	0.00	0
W.I. 2	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Additive Removal	26	E	16.19	421
_. W.I. з	Joint Compound	Additive Removal	1,900	SF	6.50	12,350
W.I. 4	Resilient Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Carpet Mastic	Additive Removal	4,120	SF	6.20	25,544
W.I. 5	Roof Penetration Mastic	Additive Removal	23	E	10.87	250
W.I. 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	Additive Removal	50	SF	7.00	350
W.J. 7	Duct Insulation Lagging	Additive Removal	30	SF	11.67	350
	DIRECT COST CONTRACTORS' 5	0% MARKUP (O	VERHEAD, PRO	FIT, BONDS	\$39,2°) \$19,6°	
	CONTRACTOR CO	ST - ADDITIVE I	REMOVAL		\$58,8	98

UNIT COST ESTIMATE

REPORT NO. 1A2141AB001

DATE PREPARED: 2/24/93

SHEET 1 OF 1

BASIS FOR ESTIMATE

[X] CODE A (NO DESIGN)

[] OTHER (SPECIFY):

[] CODE C (FINAL DESIGN)

[] CODE B (PRELIMINARY DESIGN)

PROJECT:

FORT ORD INSTALLATION BUILDING - P 00518

ADDITIVE ABATED MATERIAL REPLACEMENT

LOCATION:

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT/

ENGINEER:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING INC.

ESTIMATOR: M. EISSINGER CHECKED BY: L WERNER

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST (\$)	DIRECT COST (\$)
W.I. 1	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Additive Replacement	1	E	0,00	0
W.l. 2	Pipe Fitting Insulation and Lagging	Additive Replacement	26	E	15.00	390
W.I. 3	Joint Compound	Additive Replacement	1,900	SF	5.00	9,500
W.i. 4	Resilient Floor Tile/Floor Tile Mastic/Carpet Mastic	Additive Replacement	4,120	SF	3.50	14,420
W.I. 5	Roof Penetration Mastic	Additive Replacement	23	E	13.04	300
W.I. 6	Reflective Sealant Mastic	Additive Replacement	50	SF	7.00	350
W.I. 7	Duct Insulation Lagging	Additive Replacement	30	SF	16.67	500
	DIRECT COST CONTRACTORS'	50% MARKUP (O	\$25,460 \$12,730			
	CONTRACTOR C	OST - ADDITIVE	REPLACEMENT		\$38,190	

July 24, 2023 Item No. **10h(1)**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, ACCEPTING THE COMPLETION OF THE CITY OF MARINA ANNUAL STREET RESURFACING 2021 PHASE 2 PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF COMPLETION WITH THE MONTEREY COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

REQUEST:

It is requested that the City Council consider:

- 1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, accepting the completion of the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project, and;
- 2. Authorizing the filing of a Notice of Completion (**EXHIBIT A**), with the Monterey County Recorder's Office.

BACKGROUND:

The City Annual Street Resurfacing Project for 2021 was divided into three phases as follows, Phase 1: Flower Circle Reconstruction (construction complete); Phase 2: Various Streets Microsurfacing and construction of American with Disability Act (ADA) compliant curb ramps on various streets (EXHIBIT B); and Phase 3: Slurry Sealing various City streets (construction complete).

The Phase 2 project scope is microsurfacing of various streets throughout the City as shown in **EXHIBIT B**. Phase 2 includes the construction of curb ramps; removal and replacement of conform curbs, gutters, sidewalks and deteriorated pavements, crack sealing and microsurfacing application; and installation of pavement striping and markings.

At the regular meeting of January 19, 2022, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2022-10, awarding a construction for the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project to Precision Grade Inc. of San Juan Bautista in the amount of \$1,742,295 and authorized a 10% construction contingency.

ANALYSIS:

Following is the project expenditure summary:

Project Expenditure Summary					
Description	Approved Amount	Expense Amount			
Project Management, Engineering and Surveying Services, Construction					
Management & Inspection	\$ 344,717.00	\$ 343,335.00			
Precision Grade Inc. Award	\$ 1,742,295.00	\$ 1,742,295.00			
10% Construction Contingency	\$ 174,229.50				
Construction Change Orders (6 total)		\$ 165,518.03			
Total Construction Cost		\$ 1,907,813.53			
TOTAL PROJECT COST		\$ 2,251,148.53			

The final construction cost is \$1,907,813.53 53 which includes six construction change orders due to unforeseen conditions. These construction change orders were for grading and paving several intersections to improve drainage and drivability and price escalation cost for hot mix asphalt, miscellaneous work needed to complete the work and a balance construction change order reflecting the actual bid quantities and associated cost.

The total project cost is \$2,251,148.53. The project was substantially completed on August ,2022 And the last close out document was received on July 21, 2023. **EXHIBIT C** shows the before, during and after construction photos of some of the city streets.

The City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is complete. It is appropriate to accept these public improvements and to file a Notice of Completion (**EXHIBIT A**) for the project with the Monterey County Recorder's Office. Following Council approval, a Notice of Completion will be filed, and contract retention release is 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No additional budget impact is due to this action. Approval will result in release of contract payment retention which was budgeted and approved at the time of contract award. The City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is part of the City CIP Annual Street Resurfacing Program (APR 1801).

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

The City of Marina Planning Division determined that this action, acceptance of project and authorization to file Notice of Completion for the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is maintenance of existing infrastructure and is not a project as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (CCR, Title 14, Chapter 3 ("CEQA Guidelines"), Article 20, Section 15378).

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Respectfully submitted,

Elvira Morla-Camacho, P.E., QSD Project Management Services Wallace Group

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Brian McMinn, P.E., P.L.S.
Public Works Director/City Engineer
City of Marina

Layne P. Long City Manager City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA ACCEPTING THE COMPLETION OF THE CITY OF MARINA ANNUAL STREET RESURFACING 2021 PHASE 2 PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF COMPLETION WITH THE MONTEREY COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

WHEREAS, the City Annual Street Resurfacing Project for 2021 was divided into three phases as follows, Phase 1: Flower Circle Reconstruction (construction complete); Phase 2: Various Streets Microsurfacing and construction of American with Disability Act (ADA) compliant curb ramps on various streets (Exhibit B); and Phase 3: Slurry Sealing various City streets (construction complete); and,

WHEREAS, the Phase 2 project scope is microsurfacing of various streets throughout the City as shown in **Exhibit B**. Phase 2 includes the construction of curb ramps; removal and replacement of conform curbs, gutters, sidewalks and deteriorated pavements, crack sealing and microsurfacing application, and installation of pavement striping and markings; and,

WHEREAS, at the regular meeting of January 19, 2022, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2022-10, awarding a construction for the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project to Precision Grade Inc. of San Juan Bautista in the amount of \$1,742,295 and authorized a 10% construction contingency; and,

WHEREAS, the final construction cost is \$1,907,813.53 which includes six construction change orders due to unforeseen conditions. These construction change orders were for grading and paving several intersections to improve drainage and drivability and price escalation cost for hot mix asphalt, miscellaneous work needed to complete the work and a balance construction change order reflecting the actual bid quantities and associated cost; and,

WHEREAS, the total project cost is \$2,251,148.53. The project was substantially completed on August ,2022 and the last close out documents was received on July 21, 2023. **Exhibit C** shows the before, during and after construction photos of some of the city streets; and,

WHEREAS, no additional budget impact is due to this action. Approval will result in release of contract payment retention which was budgeted and approved at the time of contract award. The City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is part of the City CIP Annual Street Resurfacing Program (APR 1801); and,

WHEREAS, this action of acceptance of project and authorization to file Notice of Completion for the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is maintenance of existing infrastructure and is not a project as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (CCR, Title 14, Chapter 3 ("CEQA Guidelines"), Article 20, Section 15378).

WHEREAS, the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project is complete. It is appropriate to accept these public improvements and to file a Notice of Completion (**Exhibit A**) for the project with the Monterey County Recorder's Office. Following Council approval, a Notice of Completion will be filed, and contract retention release is 35 days after the recording of the Notice of Completion; and,

Resolution No. 2023-Page Two

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Marina to adopt Resolution No. 2023- for the following actions:

- 1. Accepts the completion of the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021 Phase 2 Project, and;
- 2. Authorizes the filing of a Notice of Completion with the Monterey County Recorder's Office.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Marina at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August 2023, by the following vote:

	ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: ABSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS:		
ADSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS:		ADSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMDERS:	

After Recordation Return To:

City of Marina Public Works Department 211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933

NOTICE OF COMPLETION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City of Marina, a municipal corporation, did, on the 21st^d day of March 2022, enter into a contract with Precision Grade Inc. of Salinas, California wherein said contractor agreed to complete all work for the City of Marina Annual Street Resurfacing 2021, Phase 2 Project in accordance with the plans, specifications, addenda and construction change orders issued by the City of Marina.

That the work under said contract was completed by the contractor or assignee and accepted by the City of Marina on August 1, 2023.

The real property involved in said contract is described as various City Streets, Marina California with the property interest of the City as Owner.

Dated: August 2, 2023	MARINA, a Municipal Corporation
	BY Brian McMinn, P.E./P.L.S. Public Works Director/City Engineer
	VERIFICATION
Municipal Corporation, and to notice of completion and known	the Public Works Director/City Engineer of the City of Marina, a he declarant of the foregoing notice of completion: I have read said ow the contents thereof; the same is true of my own knowledge. I ary that the foregoing is true and correct.
Executed on	, 2023, at Marina, California.
	Brian McMinn P.E./P.L.S. Public Works Director/City Engineer

CITY OF MARINA ANNUAL STREET RESURFACING 2021, PHASE 2

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE

CITY OF MARINA

FOR USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, THE STANDARD DETAILS OF THE CITY OF MARINA AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED 2018

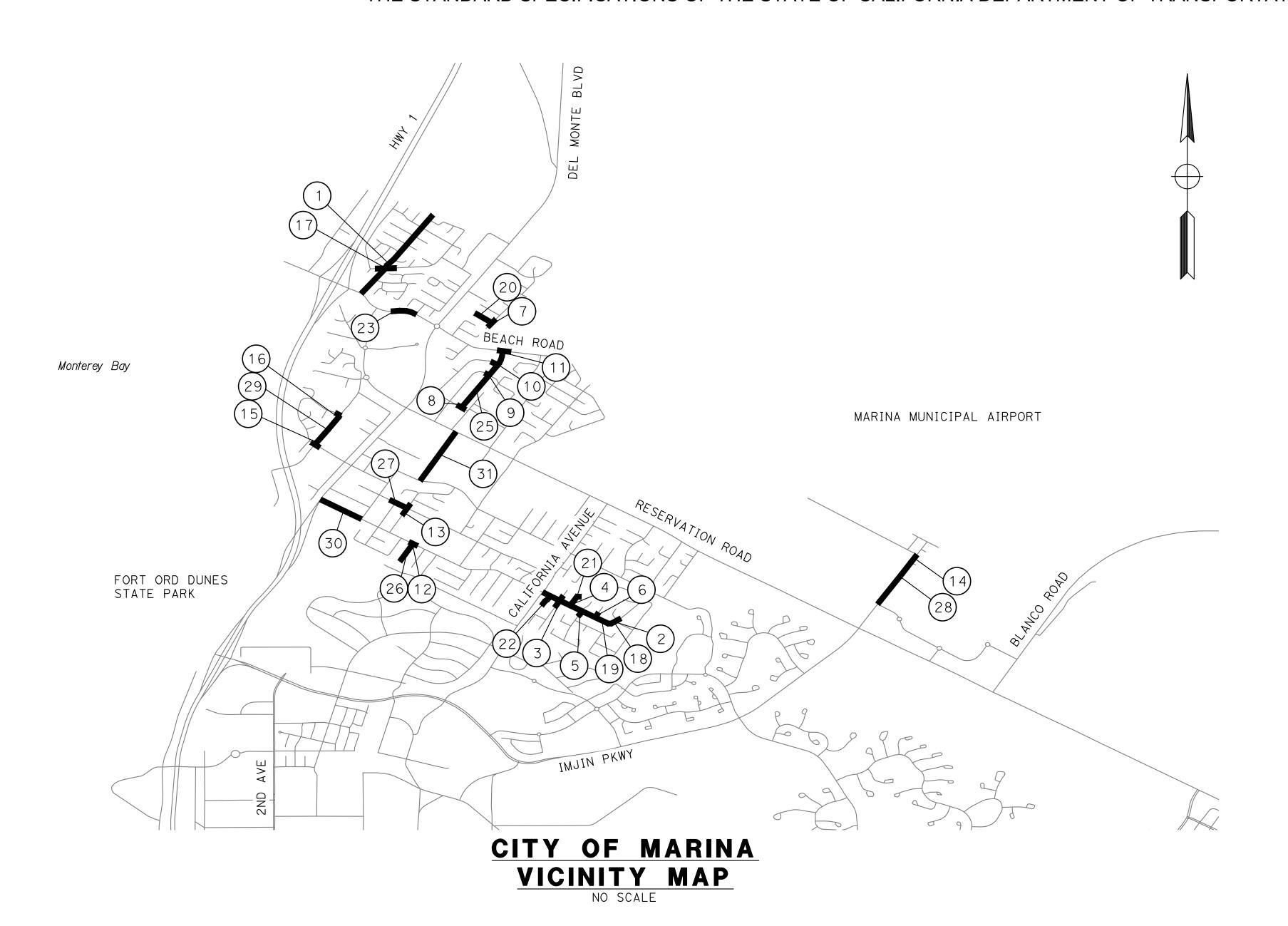
<u>NO</u>	SHEET ID	DESCRIPTION
1	T-1	TITLE SHEET
2	GN-1	GENERAL NOTES
3	K-1	KEY MAP
4-10	PC-1 TO PC-7	PROJECT CONTROL PLAN SHEETS
11-21	DM-1 TO DM-11	REMOVAL PLAN SHEETS
23-41	L-1 TO L-20	LAYOUT SHEETS
42-68	C-1 TO C-27	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS SHEETS

ADA IMPROVEMENT LOCATIONS

LOC NO. (#)	STREET	DESCRIPTION
1	CARDOZA AVE	5 RAMPS
2	BOSTICK AVE	3 RAMPS
3	EDDY ST/EDDY CIR	4 RAMPS
4	PHILLIPS CIR	2 RAMPS
5	SUNRISE AVE	2 RAMPS
6	MILDRED CT	2 RAMPS
7	McCULLOCH CIR	2 RAMPS
8	PENINSULA DR	2 RAMPS
9	VISTA DEL CAMINO CIR	3 RAMPS
10	SUSAN AVE	2 RAMPS
11	BEACH RD	3 RAMPS
12	MAX CIR	2 RAMPS
13	HILLCREST AVE	3 RAMPS
14	IMJIN RD	1 RAMP
15	LAKE DR	1 RAMP
16	MESSINGER DR	2 RAMPS

STREET RESURFACING LOCATIONS

LOC NO. (#)	STREET	DESCRIPTION
17	CARDOZA AVE	RESERVATION RD TO END
18	BOSTICK AVE	REINDOLLAR AVE TO 113' N/O LARSON CT
19	REINDOLLAR AVE	CALIFORNIA AVE TO BOSTICK AVE
20	MCCULLOCH CIR	MICHAEL DR TO END
21	PHILLIPS CIR	REINDOLLAR AVE TO END
22	WESTWOOD CT	REINDOLLAR AVE TO END
23	BEACH RD	436' W/O MARINA DR TO MARINA DR
25	MELANIE RD	PENINSULA DR TO BEACH RD
26	MAX CIR	REINDOLLAR AVE TO END
27	HILLCREST AVE	138' W/O OWEN AVE TO ZANETTA DR
28	IMJIN RD	UNIVERSITY DR TO NEESON RD
29 LAKE DR		PALM AVE TO MESSINGER DR
30 REINDOLLAR AVE		DEL MONTE BLVD TO SUNSET AVE
31	SEACREST AVE	CARMEL AVE TO RESERVATION RD



Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Approved for Construction:

Public Works Director/City Engineer

211 Hillcrest Avenue Marina, CA 93933

CITY OF MARINA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

SCALE: HORIZ AS SHOWN ORIGINAL SCALE IN INCHES FOR REDUCED PLANS

Date

NO. BY DATE DESCRIPTION APPROVED BY DATE

REVISIONS



CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION SURVEYING / GIS SOLUTIONS

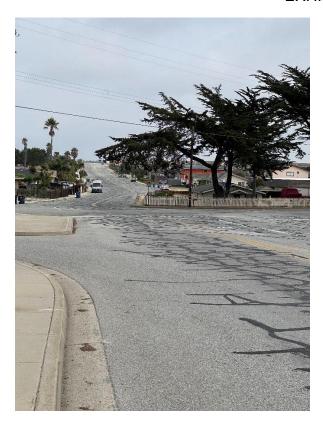
612 CLARION COURT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401 T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4294



CITY OF MARINA ANNUAL STREET RESURFACING 2021, PHASE 2

TITLE SHEET

EXHIBIT C



Pre-construction photo



Post-construction photo

Cardoza Avenue between Reservation Road and Abdy Way



Pre-construction photo



Post-construction photo

July 28, 2023 Item No. 10j(1)

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

Honorable Chairperson and Members of the Successor Agency to Marina Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency Meeting of August 15, 2023

Chair and Board Members of Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation Corporation Meeting August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA, SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY BOARD, AND PRESTON PARK SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NPC BOARD TO RECEIVE INVESTMENT REPORTS FOR THE CITY OF MARINA, CITY OF MARINA AS SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY, AND PRESTON PARK SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION FOR THE QUARTER ENDED MARCH 2023

REQUEST:

It is requested that the City Council and Boards:

1. Consider receiving Investment Reports for the City of Marina, City of Marina as Successor Agency to the Marina Redevelopment Agency, and Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) for the quarter ended June 30, 2023.

BACKGROUND:

Cash Management. The City continued to maximize the deposit of idle cash into the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). Additionally, staff explored and executed non-LAIF investments options that aligned with the City's investment policy, which includes high-quality notes and U.S. Treasuries. Changes to the City's investment portfolio for last quarter are shown in <u>Table I, Cash and Investments</u>. The table shows a \$10.1 million increase in total City cash.

Table I

Summary of Cash and Investments Amounts in Millions Quarter Ended June 30, 2023

	Mar	ch		June	Cha (Curr -	-
City	Yield	Amount	Yield	Amount	Yield	Amount
LAIF	2.83%	\$ 57.27	3.17%	\$ 57.71	0.34%	\$ 0.43
Corp Notes	Variable	-	Variable	-	Variable	-
Gov Notes	Variable	61.15	Variable	66.52	Variable	5.38
Commercial Paper	Variable	-	0.00%	-	Variable	-
Bank	0.00%	3.92	0.00%	8.37	0.00%	4.45
All Others	Variable	0.33	Variable	0.42	Variable	0.09
	Subtotal	122.66	Subtotal	133.02	Subtotal	10.36
Successor						
LAIF	2.17%	\$ 2.92	3.17%	\$ 2.94	1.00%	0.02
Bank	0.00%	2.96	0.00%	2.30	0.00%	(0.65)
All Others	Variable	3.43	Variable	3.47	Variable	0.04
	Subtotal	9.31	Subtotal	8.71	Subtotal	(0.60)
PPSC-NPC						
Bank	1.06%	9.23	4.59%	9.57	3.53%	0.34
	Subtotal	9.23	Subtotal	9.57	Subtotal	0.34
Total Cash Assets	-	141.21	_	151.31	-	10.10

The end of quarter LAIF interest rate was 3.17%, which represents a .34% increase from the previous quarter, as seen in Table I. Chart I, Treasury Yield Curve shows the treasury yield curve and its recent shift from June 2022 to June 2023. Staff will continue to explore other investment options, including treasury notes and additional high quality corporate products, to maximize the return of idle cash while still retaining liquidity and quality in its portfolio. Nearly half of the city's interest revenue is allocated to the General Fund while Fund 215 – Public Facilities Impact Fees, Fund 223 – FORA Dissolution Fund and Fund 422 – Measure X Capital Projects receive most of the remaining interest revenue. The city operates under an investment policy which can be found at: http://www.cityofmarina.org/26/Finance.

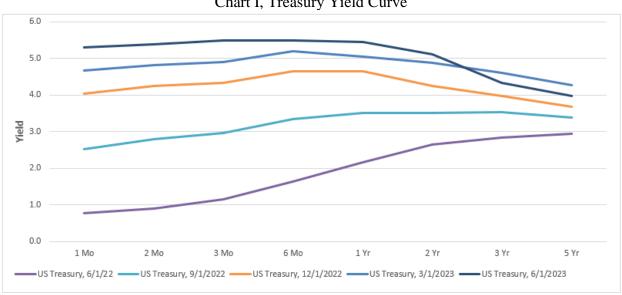


Chart I, Treasury Yield Curve

The Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation has a large reserve account with Bridgebank for the purposes of eventually paying down the current interest-only mortgage tied to Preston Park apartments. Staff recently engaged with Bridgebank to change the structure of that money market account and provide enhanced interest yields and deposit insurance. The new interest rate of 4.59% is an improvement of 3.53% over previous yields and the account is now fully secured under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance threshold.

Interest Rate / Economy. Interest rates increased from the prior quarter and that trend of higher interest rates is expected to remain for 2023. The expectation is that interest rates will remain relatively high as the Fed continues to guard against inflation. Staff will closely monitor the yield curve and purchase longer term (maturities beyond one year) investments as those opportunities arise.

Economically, the city is in a strong position with property tax revenues remaining high and transient occupancy and sales tax revenues recovered from the pandemic. Staff will closely monitor those revenues as we approach the end of the calendar year.

Portfolio Strategy. Staff's goal is to match or outperform LAIF. As shown in Chart I, current treasury yields are such that a 1-month treasury note would accomplish that goal. Staff is exploring treasury non-treasury investments that mature in the 3-month to 2-year range to provide an equal or greater return than LAIF.

ANALYSIS:

The attached investment reports include the City of Marina's and the City of Marina as Successor Agency to the Marina Redevelopment Agency's reports ("**EXHIBIT A**"). These include unreconciled balances of City, Successor Agency and Preston Park investments held by financial institutions as reported on their monthly statements.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Investing the City's cash in a safe manner can yield significant interest earnings for the City.

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for City Council consideration and possible action.

Roger Sattoof Financial Analyst City of Marina

Juan Lopez Finance Director

City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne P. Long

City Manager City of Marina To: Honorable Mayor and City Council Members

From: Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst

RE:

Quarter Ended June 30, 2023

Investment Report

INVESTMENT SUMMARY:

Imprest Cash

Checking/Savings Account/Certificate of Deposit

Local Agency Investment Fund JP Morgan Investment Acct

Paying Agent

I hereby certify that sufficient investment liquidity and anticipated revenues are available to meet the City of Marina's anticipated expenditure requirements for the next six (6) months. (California Government Code Section 53646)

Juan Lopez, Finance Director

Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst CITY OF MARINA

INVESTMENT AND EARNINGS REPORT

Quarter Ended June 30, 2023

	Market Value
\$	3,900
\$	8,365,502
\$	57,707,105
\$	66,802,737
\$	418,078
\$	133,297,321

Cash not earning interest \$ 8,369,402

Non earning cash as a percentage of total cash 6%

EXHIBIT A

			Purchase						Book Value/	Unrealized
		<u>.</u>	Date	Maturity	Coupon	Rate (%)	Face	Market Value	Cost Basis	Gain/(Loss)
Petty Cash				N/A	NA	0.00%	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	<u> </u>
Chase	Checking	273582905		Sweep	NA	0.00%	8,365,501.77	8,365,501.77	8,365,501.77	<u> </u>
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)		98-27-509		NA	NA	3.17%	57,707,104.99	57,707,104.99	57,707,104.99	
US Bank (Custodian)		244667000		N/A		0.00%	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
	US Treasury Bill		5/31/2023	9/26/2023	0.00%	5.32%	15,254,000	15,069,050	14,998,711	70,339
	US Treasury Bill		6/21/2023	12/21/2023	0.00%	5.33%	10,000,000	9,751,575	9,741,788	9,788
	US Treasury Bill		4/19/2023	10/19/2023	0.00%	4.93%	9,000,000	8,859,566	8,781,077	78,490
	US Treasury Bill		8/30/2022	8/11/2023	0.00%	3.31%	8,000,000	7,956,659	7,749,606	207,053
	Freddie Mac AAA Bond		12/22/2021	8/24/2023	0.25%	0.25%	3,000,000	2,979,004	2,998,426	(19,422)
	US Treasury Bill		3/21/2023	9/21/2023	0.00%	4.82%	5,000,000	4,942,650	4,946,203	(3,553)
	Federal Home Loan Bank		1/26/2023	10/3/2023	0.00%	4.76%	5,000,000	4,989,623	5,000,000	(10,377)
	Federal Home Loan Bank		2/16/2023	2/2/2024	0.00%	4.78%	10,000,000	9,941,229	9,985,522	(44,294)
	Fort Lauderdale FLA SPL		5/15/2023	1/1/2024	0.00%	0.77%	2,370,000	2,313,381	2,322,533	(9,152)
		Total-JP Morgan Investr	ment - 4617			_	67,624,000	66,802,737	66,523,865	278,871
	Marina Abrams B 2006	6711797700-10	Sweep	Sweep	NA	variable	418,077.62	418,077.62	418,077.62	-
Paying Agent - US Bank	2015 GO Refunding	6712129600-01	Sweep	Sweep	NA	variable	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
		Total Trustee Accounts				_	418,077.62	418,077.62	418,077.62	-
						=	134,118,584.38	133,297,321.12	133,018,449.73	278,871

TOTAL

Checking and LAIF accounts for the City of Marina and the Successor Agency are registered and accounted for in the separate names

The Checking account contains cash for operating, surplus cash is moved to LAIF. LAIF accounts contain idle funds.

To: Marina City Council as Successor Agency to	the Former Marina Redevelopment Agency Investment Report
From: Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst	Quarter Ended June 30, 2023
RE:	
NVESTMENT SUMMARY:	Checking Account Local Agency Investment Fund Paying Agent
hereby certify that sufficient investment liquidity	and anticipated revenues are available to meet
the Successor Agency's anticipated expenditure r	requirements for the next six (6) months.
(California Government Code Section 53646)	
Juan Jopen	
Juan Lopez, Finance Director	
-	<u>-</u>
Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst	

Market Value
\$ 2,304,114
\$ 2,936,586
\$ 3,472,822
\$ 8,713,521

Cash not earning interest \$ 2,304,114

Non earning cash as a percentage of total cash 26%

EXHIBIT A

CITY OF MARINA AS SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE MARINA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY INVESTMENT AND EARNINGS REPORT

			Purchase						
Quarter Ended June 30, 2023		_	Date	Maturity	Coupon	Rate (%)	Face	Book Value	Market Value
		65-27-003	N/A	N/A	NA	3.17%	2,936,585.55	2,936,585.55	2,936,585.55
INSTITUTION									
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	Checking	273582921	N/A	Sweep	NA	0.00%	2.304.113.82	2,304,113.82	2,304,113.82
Local Agonoy investment Fund (E.M.)	Orlowing	210002321	IV/A	Омеер	101	0.0070	2,004,110.02	2,004,110.02	2,004,110.02
Chase									
	2018 Series A&B Bonds	6712220800-817	Sweep	Sweep	NA	variable	1,145,797.04	1,145,797.04	1,145,797.04
	2020 Series A&B Bonds	6712281500-508	Sweep	Sweep	NA	variable	982,956.93	982,956.93	982,956.93
Paying Agent - US Bank	2023 Series A&B Bonds	219461000-006	Sweep	Sweep	NA	variable	1,344,067.61	1,344,067.61	1,344,067.61
		Total Trustee Accounts					3,472,821.58	3,472,821.58	3,472,821.58
							8,713,520.95	8,713,520.95	8,713,520.95
							0,713,320.93	0,7 13,320.93	0,713,320.93

TOTAL

Checking and LAIF accounts for the City of Marina and the Successor Agency are registered and accounted for in the separate names. The Checking account contains cash for operating, surplus cash is moved to LAIF. LAIF accounts contain idle funds.

To: Honorable Mayor and City Council Members

From: Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst

RE: Investment Report

Quarter Ended June 30, 2023

INVESTMENT SUMMARY:

Bridge Bank - Capital Reserve Account

Juan Lopez, Finance Director

Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst

Market Value \$ 9,574,923 \$ 9,574,923

Cash not earning interest \$
Non earning cash as a percentage of total cash 0%

EXHIBIT A

Preston Park Sustainable Community Non-Profit Corporation (PPSC-NPC) INVESTMENT AND EARNINGS REPORT

Roger Sattoof, Financial Analyst

 Date
 Maturity
 Coupon
 Rate (%)
 Face
 Book Value
 Market Value

 XXXXXXX9858
 NA
 NA
 4.59%
 9,574,923.26
 9,574,923.26
 9,574,923.26

INSTITUTION

Bridge Bank 9,574,923.26 9,574,923.26 9,574,923.26 9,574,923.26

Purchase

TOTAL

August 10, 2023 Item No. **11a**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL TO OPEN A PUBLIC HEARING, TAKE ANY TESTIMONY FROM THE PUBLIC, AND CONSIDER INTRODUCING AND READING BY TITLE ONLY AND WAIVING FURTHER READING ORDINANCE 2023-, ADOPTING A COMPREHENSIVE TOBACCO RETAILER LICENSE; AND CONSIDER INTRODUCING AND READING THE TITLE ONLY AND WAIVING THE FURTHER READING OF ORDINANCE 2023-, ESTABLISHING A SMOKE FREE PUBLIC PLACE

RECOMMENDATION:

It is requested that the City Council:

- 1. Open a public hearing; and;
- 2. Consider introducing and reading by title only and waiving further reading Ordinance 2023-, Adopting a Comprehensive Tobacco Retailer License; and
- 3. Consider introducing and reading the title only and waiving the further reading of Ordinance 2023 -Establishing a Smoke Free Public Place.

BACKGROUND:

Currently the City of Marina ("City") is a participant in the Blue Zone Project, a Monterey Countywide initiative committed to ensuring that all people have a fair and just opportunity to live a long and healthy life. One of the focal points for the Blue Zones Project is their "Tobacco Policy" which encourages local agencies to create an environment where smoking (including vaping) and the use of nicotine is less desirable, accessible and acceptable.¹

Tobacco Retailing License

Monterey County enacted an ordinance to establish tobacco licensing regulations. The County has asked local jurisdictions to adopt tobacco licensing ordinances mirroring the County so the County can enforce compliance with tobacco laws uniformly throughout the County. Attachment 1 (Comprehensive Tobacco Retail License Ordinance) would ensure tobacco retailers comply with tobacco control laws and business standards. This ordinance would also meet the Blue Zone's intent to decrease secondhand smoke exposure (including aerosol from e-cigarettes and smoke from marijuana) and reduce access to, and availability of smoking, vaping, and tobacco products. The ordinance before the City Council is modeled after the County's Ordinances with a minor addition:

- Limiting the sale of tobacco products at local pharmacies to further restrict access to these products within the City.

Establishing a Smoke Free Public Place Ordinance.

-

¹ 2021 Monterey County Peninsula Cities Blueprint, https://info.bluezonesproject.com/montereycounty.

Tobacco use is the number one cause of preventable deaths in California.² Secondhand smoke has repeatedly been identified as a health hazard and the U.S. Surgeon General has concluded that there is no risk-free level of exposure to secondhand smoke.³ Over the last decade, many California communities have passed tobacco-free laws or regulations that cover outdoor areas such as parks, recreational facilities, beaches, outdoor workplaces, restaurant and bar patios, transit waiting areas, and public events such as county fairs and farmers' markets. As of January 2019, more than 235 California cities and counties had adopted outdoor secondhand smoke ordinances.⁴ Attachment 2 (Smoke Free Public Place Ordinance) is based on a model ordinance that can be modified for local purposes to limit the exposure to secondhand smoke.

ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION:

This activity is covered by the commonsense exemption that the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) the CEQA Guidelines.

.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There shall be no fiscal impact for the adoption of these ordinances.

CONCLUSION:

These ordinances are submitted for City Council consideration and action.

Respectfully submitted,

Guido F. Persicone, AICP Community Development Director City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne P. Long City Manager City of Marina

Attachments:

- 1) Adopting a Comprehensive Tobacco Retailer Licensing Ordinance
- 2) Establishing a Smoke Free Public Place Ordinance
- 3) List of Smoke Free Public Place Ordinances

² United States Department of Health and Human Services, The Health Consequences of Smoking: 50 Years of Progress. A Report of the Surgeon General (2014).

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK179276/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK179276.pdf

³ United States Department of Health and Human Services, The Health Consequences of Involuntary Exposure to Tobacco Smoke, A Report of the Surgeon General (2006), https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/sgr/2006/pdfs/no-risk-free.pdf

⁴ Tam D. Vuong, California Tobacco Facts and Figures, California Department of Health (2019)

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA AMENDING TITLE 5 OF THE MARINA CITY CODE BY ADDING CHAPTER 5.90, "TOBACCO RETAILER LICENSE"

WHEREAS, the State of California enacted California Business and Professions Code, Division 8.6, Chapter 1, Section 22970 entitled "Cigarette and Tobacco Products Licensing Act of 2003" (the "Act") to control tobacco sales; and

WHEREAS, the Act explicitly permits cities and counties to enact local tobacco retail licensing ordinances, and allows for the suspension or revocation of a local license for a violation of any state tobacco control law (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 22971.3);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authority established by the Act applicable to a local entity's ability to adopt tobacco licensing regulations, Monterey County ("County") enacted Ordinance 5200 adding Chapter 7.80, "Tobacco Retailer License" to the County Code establishing licensing requirements for tobacco retailing to "encourage responsible retailing of tobacco" and to "discourage violations of tobacco-related laws"; and

WHEREAS, over 200 cities and counties in California have passed tobacco retailer licensing ordinances in an effort to stop youth from using tobacco; and

WHEREAS, a majority of cities within the County have adopted a tobacco retail licensing ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City of Marina ("City") has a substantial interest in protecting youth and underserved populations from the harms of tobacco use; and

WHEREAS, despite the state's efforts to limit youth access to tobacco, youth are still able to access tobacco products, as evidenced by the following: In 2022, 27.7 percent of the retailers illegally sold tobacco to young adult decoys; Almost 90% of adults who smoke began by age 18, and 99% began by age 26; disparities in tobacco use exist among California high school students, with higher rates found among LGBTQ, American Indian, and Pacific Islander youth; in 2023, 20.3% of high school students in California had tried some sort of tobacco product, and almost 18% of high school students have tried vapes; and

WHEREAS, youth are more receptive to and influenced by tobacco advertising compared to adults, and the tobacco industry spends an estimated \$485 billion in tobacco advertising in California each year; and

WHEREAS, research indicates that the density and proximity of tobacco retailers increase smoking behaviors, including number of cigarettes smoked per day, particularly in neighborhoods experiencing poverty; and

WHEREAS, the density of tobacco retailers near adolescents' homes has been associated with increased youth smoking rates and initiation of noncigarette tobacco product use; and

Ordinance No. 2023-Page Two

WHEREAS, adults who smoke are likely to have a harder time quitting when residential proximity to tobacco retailers is closer and density is higher; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that a local licensing system for tobacco retailers is appropriate to ensure that retailers comply with tobacco control laws and business standards of the City in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of our residents; and

WHEREAS, the County Health Department has asked for local jurisdictions to adopt tobacco licensing ordinances mirroring the County's, so the County can enforce compliance with tobacco laws uniformly throughout the County and improve overall compliance while limiting sales to minors; and

WHEREAS, City staff and County staff have a long history of working together to promote community health and wellness; and

WHEREAS, the activity is covered by the commonsense exemption that the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) the CEQA Guidelines

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Findings.

- 1. The City Council finds and determines the recitals set forth above to be true and correct and by this reference, incorporates the same herein as findings.
- 2. The City Council finds that the recitals set forth above contain persuasive support for the proposition that the City has adequate authority to allow and regulate tobacco retail sales in the City.
- 3. The City Council hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the health, safety and welfare of the residents of the City to establish regulations that will license tobacco retail sales within the City.
- 4. The City wishes to adopt regulations that mirror County Code 7.80 so as to allow either the City or the County to oversee and enforce provisions applicable to licensing tobacco retailers.

Section 2. New Chapter 5.90, "Tobacco Retail Licensing" is hereby added to Title 5, BUSINESS TAXES, LICENSES AND REGULATIONS, of the Marina City Code as follows:

CHAPTER 5.90- TOBACCO RETAILER LICENSE

Sections:

5.90.010 Adoption of provisions of the Monterey County Tobacco Retailer License Regulations

5.90.020 Prohibition of Licensing Pharmacies for the Sale of Tobacco

5.90.010 Monterey County Tobacco Retailer License Provisions Adopted

- A. Monterey County Code Chapter 7.80, entitled "Tobacco Retailer License" pertaining to tobacco retailer products, as may be amended, is hereby adopted by the city and incorporated by reference into this chapter, and made a part hereof, and shall be enforced within the limits of the city.
- B. For purposes of the city, the following terms shall apply to incorporation of the Monterey County ordinance into this Chapter.
 - 1. All reference to the term "unincorporated areas of the County of Monterey" in the Monterey County Code shall be amended to include the term "city limits of Marina."
 - 2. All reference to the term "Chapter" in the Monterey County Code shall be to the term "Chapter" in the Marina Municipal Code.
 - 3. All reference to the term "Code" in the Monterey County Code shall be to the Marina Municipal Code.
- C. A violation of the Monterey County ordinance is considered an infraction and a violation of the Marina Municipal Code, and may be enforced pursuant to 1.08, 1.10 and 1.12.

5.90.010 Pharmacy Tobacco Retailing is Prohibited

- A. The definitions set forth in Monterey County Code Chapter 7.80, entitled "Tobacco Retailer License," apply to this subsection. In addition, for the purposes of this subsection, "Pharmacy" means any retail establishment in which the profession of pharmacy is practiced by a pharmacist licensed by the State of California in accordance with the Business and Professions Code and where prescription pharmaceuticals are offered for sale, regardless of whether the retail establishment sells other retail goods in addition to prescription pharmaceuticals.
- B. Prohibition Pharmacy.
 - 1. No License may issue, and no existing License may be renewed, to authorize Tobacco Retailing in a pharmacy.
 - 2. No person shall sell or otherwise distribute a tobacco product in a Pharmacy.

Ordinance No. 2023-Page Four

Section 3. Severability.

It is the intent of the City Council of the City to supplement applicable state and federal law and not to duplicate or contradict such law and this ordinance shall be construed consistently with that intention. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance, or its application to any person or circumstance, is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this ordinance, or its application to any other person or circumstance. The City Council declares that it would have adopted each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase independently, even if any one or more other sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases were declared invalid or unenforceable.

Further, if any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of Monterey County Code Chapter 7.80, entitled "Tobacco Retailer License", or its application to any person or circumstance, is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this ordinance, or its application to any other person or circumstance. The City Council declares that it would have adopted each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of Monterey County Code Chapter 7.80 independently, even if any one or more other sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases were declared invalid or unenforceable.

Section 4. Effective Date.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days following its passage and adoption, as certified by the City Clerk.

This foregoing ordinance was introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council and read on the 15th day of August 2023 and was finally adopted on the 6th day of September 2023, by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:	
NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:	
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:	
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:	
	David Maria
ATTEOT.	Bruce Delgado, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF MARINA AMENDING TITLE 8, HEALTH AND SAFETY, OF THE MARINA MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING CHAPTER 8.09, "SMOKE FREE PUBLIC PLACE," TO REGULATE SMOKING AND TOBACCO USE

WHEREAS, secondhand smoke has been repeatedly identified as a health hazard; and

WHEREAS, exposure to secondhand smoke anywhere has negative health impacts, and exposure to secondhand smoke can occur at significant levels outdoors; and

WHEREAS, smoking cigarettes near building entryways can increase air pollution levels by more than two times background levels, with maximum levels reaching the "hazardous" range on the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Air Quality Index; and

WHEREAS, exposure to secondhand smoke causes death and disease, as since 1964 approximately 2.5 million nonsmokers have died from health problems caused by exposure to secondhand smoke; and

WHEREAS, secondhand smoke was responsible for an estimated 34,000 heart disease-related and 7,300 lung cancer-related deaths among adult nonsmokers each year during 2005–2009 in the United States; and

WHEREAS, secondhand cannabis smoke has been identified as a health hazard, as evidenced by the following:

- The California Environmental Protection Agency includes cannabis smoke on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer;
- Cannabis smoke contains at least 33 known carcinogens;
- In one study, exposure to cannabis smoke in an unventilated setting resulted in detectible levels of cannabinoids in non-smoker participants' blood and urine, and participants experienced minor increases in heart rate and impaired cognitive performance; and
- A recent systematic review of the literature concluded that secondhand exposure to cannabis smoke leads to cannabinoid metabolites in bodily fluids and individuals experiencing self-reported psychoactive effects; and

WHEREAS, significant disparities in tobacco use exist in California, which create barriers to health equity as African American (17.0%) and American Indian (19.1%) Californians report a higher smoking prevalence than white Californians (11.8%); and

WHEREAS, Californians with the highest levels of educational attainment and annual household income report the lowest smoking rates; and

WHEREAS, smokeless tobacco is not a safe alternative to smoking and causes its own share of death and disease, as smokeless tobacco use can lead to nicotine addiction, and cause oral, esophageal, and pancreatic cancers; and

WHEREAS, smokeless tobacco use is associated with increased risk for heart disease and stroke and stillbirth and preterm delivery; and

WHEREAS, electronic smoking device aerosol may be considered a health hazard, as evidenced by the following:

- Research has found electronic smoking device aerosol contains at least 12 chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm, such as formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, lead, nickel, chromium, arsenic, and toluene;
- Electronic smoking device aerosol is not harmless water vapor as it contains varying concentrations of particles and chemicals with some studies finding particle sizes and nicotine concentrations similar to, or even exceeding, conventional cigarette smoke;
- Evidence continues to build that exposure to electronic smoking device aerosol, including secondhand exposure, has immediate impacts on the human respiratory and cardiovascular systems, and poses a risk to human health; and
- Given the increasing prevalence of electronic smoking device use, especially among youth and young adults, widespread nicotine exposure resulting in addiction and other harmful consequences serious concerns; and

WHEREAS, the activity is covered by the commonsense exemption that the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment. Where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) the CEQA Guidelines

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MARINA DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Findings.

The City Council finds and determines the recitals set forth above to be true and correct and by this reference, incorporates the same herein as findings.

Section 2. New Chapter 8.09, "Smoke Free Public Place" is hereby added to Title 8, HEALTH AND SAFETY, of the Marina City Code as follows:

CHAPTER 8.09 SMOKE FREE PUBLIC PLACE

Sections: 8.09.010 Definitions. 8.09.020 Prohibition of Smoking in Unenclosed Areas. 8.09.030 Smoke Free Buffer Zones. 8.09.040 Tobacco Waste. 8.09.050 Enforcement. 8.09.040 Violation and Penalties.

Ordinance No. 2023-Page Three

- **8.09.010 Definitions.** For the purposes of this chapter the following definitions shall govern unless the context clearly requires otherwise
- A. "Cannabis" has the meaning set forth in California Business and Professions Code Section 26001, as that section may be amended from time to time.
- B. "Electronic smoking device" means any device that may be used to deliver any aerosolized or vaporized substance to the person inhaling from the device, including, but not limited to, an e-cigarette, e-cigar, e-pipe, vape pen, or e-hookah. This shall not include inhalers or medical devices prescribed by a physician for medical purposes.
- C. "Enclosed area" means all space between a floor and a ceiling that is bounded by walls, doorways, or windows, whether open or closed, covering more than 50 percent of the combined surface area of the vertical planes constituting the perimeter of the area. A wall includes any retractable divider, garage door, or other physical barrier, whether temporary or permanent.
- D. "Multiunit Residence" means property containing two or more units, including, but not limited to, apartment buildings, common interest developments, senior and assisted living facilities, and long-term health care facilities.
- E. "Outdoor Dining Area" means any publicly or privately owned outdoor area, including streets and sidewalks, that is available to or customarily used by the general public or an employee, and that is designed, established, or regularly used for consuming food or drink.
- F. "Person" means any natural person, business, corporation, partnership, cooperative association, personal representative, receiver, trustee, assignee, or any other legal entity.
- G. "Public event areas" means any publicly or privately owned place used for an event open to the general public, regardless of any fee or age requirement, including a farmers' market, parade, fair, or festival.
- H. "Public place" means any publicly or privately owned place that is open to the general public, regardless of any fee or age requirement, including public squares, sidewalks, streets, parking lots, plazas, shopping areas, stadiums, or sporting facilities.
- I. "Recreational area" means any publicly or privately owned area, including streets and sidewalks located within the area, that is open to the general public for recreational purposes, regardless of any fee or age requirement. The term "Recreational Area" includes, but is not limited to, facilities, parks, playgrounds, athletic fields, restrooms, beaches, picnic areas, spectator and concession areas, golf courses, walking paths, gardens, vernal ponds, hiking trails, bike paths, riding trails, roller and ice-skating rinks, skateboard parks, amusement parks, zoos, and aquatic areas.

- J. "Service area" means any publicly or privately owned-area, including streets and sidewalks, designed to be used or is regularly used by one or more persons to receive a service, wait to receive a service, or to make a transaction, whether or not such service or transaction includes the exchange of money. The term "service area" includes, but is not limited to, areas including or within 25 feet of information kiosks, automatic teller machines (ATMs), service lines, bus stops or shelters, or cab stands.
- K. "Service lines" means an outdoor line in which one or more persons are waiting for or receiving service of any kind, whether or not the service involves the exchange of money, including but not limited to, ATM lines, concert lines, food vendor lines, mobile vendor lines, movie ticket lines, and sporting event lines.
- L. "Smoke" or "Smoking" means: (1) inhaling, exhaling, or burning, any tobacco, nicotine, cannabis, or plant product, whether natural or synthetic; (2) carrying any lighted, heated, or activated tobacco, nicotine, cannabis, or plant product, whether natural or synthetic, intended for inhalation; or (3) using an electronic smoking device or hookah.
- M. "Tobacco Product" means any substance containing tobacco leaf, including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, hookah, tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco, bidis, or any other preparation of tobacco, and any product or formulation of matter containing biologically active amounts of nicotine that is product or matter will be introduced into the human body.
- N. "Tobacco product waste" means any component, part, or remnant of any tobacco product. Tobacco product waste includes any waste that is produced from the use of a tobacco product, including all tobacco product packaging and incidental waste such as lighters or matches, whether or not it contains tobacco or nicotine.
- O. "Tobacco use" means the act of smoking or the consumption of any other tobacco product in any form.
- P. "Unenclosed area" means any area that is not an enclosed area.

8.09.020 Prohibition of Smoking in Unenclosed Areas.

- A. Smoking is prohibited in the unenclosed areas of the following places within the city:
 - 1. Recreational areas
 - 2. Service areas
 - 3. Outdoor dining areas
 - 4. Public event areas
 - 5. Sidewalks
 - 6. Public places

B. Nothing in this chapter prohibits any person or employer with control over any property from prohibiting smoking and tobacco use on any part of such property, even if smoking or tobacco use is not otherwise prohibited in that area.

8.09.030 Smoke Free Buffer Zones

Smoking in all unenclosed areas shall be prohibited within 25 feet from any area in which smoking is prohibited under Section 8.09.020 of this chapter or by any other law. This prohibition shall not apply to unenclosed areas of private residential properties that are not multiunit residences.

8.09.040 Tobacco Waste

- A. No person or employer shall permit smoking ash receptacles within an area under their control and in which smoking is prohibited by law, including within twenty-five (25) feet from any area in which smoking is prohibited. The presence of smoking ash receptacles in violation of this subsection shall not be a defense to a charge of smoking in violation of any provision of this chapter.
- B. No person shall dispose of tobacco product waste within the boundaries of an area in which smoking is prohibited.

8.09.050 Enforcement

- A. No person shall permit smoking or tobacco use in an area that is under the control of that person and in which smoking, or tobacco use is prohibited by this article or any other law.
- B. Event organizers shall post at least five no smoking signs at an entrance to the event. Signs shall have letters of no less than one inch in height and shall include the international "No Smoking" symbol and may be printed. A template of the no smoking sign will be included with the event application provided by the City.
- C. A person that has control of an area in which smoking, and tobacco use is prohibited by this chapter shall direct anyone who is smoking or using tobacco in violation of this chapter to extinguish the product being smoked or stop using the tobacco product.
- D. No person shall intimidate, threaten any reprisal, or effect any reprisal, for the purpose of retaliating against another person who seeks to attain compliance with this chapter.

8.09.060 Violations and Penalties.

Enforcement of these provisions shall be governed by Chapter 1.08, Chapter 1.10, and Chapter 1.12 of the Marina Municipal Code. Each instance of smoking or tobacco use in violation of this chapter shall be an infraction, and constitute a separate violation. The remedies provided by this chapter are cumulative and in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

Section 3. California Environmental Act (CEQA).

The adoption of this ordinance is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act, based on 14 California Code of Regulations Section 15061(b)(3), where, as the case here, it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment because no change in existing permitted uses of land results from adoption of this ordinance, and to the extent impacts associated with the proposed location of cultivation and manufacturing facilities exist, they have been previously addressed in other environmental documents.

Section 4. Severability.

It is the intent of the City Council of the City to supplement applicable state and federal law and not to duplicate or contradict such law and this ordinance shall be construed consistently with that intention. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance, or its application to any person or circumstance, is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this ordinance, or its application to any other person or circumstance. The City Council declares that it would have adopted each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase independently, even if any one or more other sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases were declared invalid or unenforceable.

Section 4. Effective Date.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days following its passage and adoption, as certified by the City Clerk.

This ordinance was introduced and read on the 15th day of August 2023 and was finally adopted on the 6th day of September 2023, by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS: NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS: ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS: ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:	
ATTEST:	Bruce Delgado, Mayor
Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk	

California Policies for Smokefree Parks

June 15, 2022

This list shows California jurisdictions that have policies that regulate smoking in parks. Policies may prohibit smoking in all, or some, or specified parks or prohibit smoking except for designated smoking areas. The list includes jurisdictions that cover parks by default, inasmuch as all outdoor recreational areas in those jurisdictions are required to be smokefree.

252 jurisdictions prohibit or otherwise regulate smoking in all, some, or specified parks, or in all recreation areas including parks by default.

	Jurisdiction	Parks
1.	Adelanto	Yes
2.	Agoura Hills	Yes
3.	Alameda	Yes
4.	Albany	Yes
5.	Alhambra	Yes
6.	Aliso Viejo	Yes
7.	Alpine County	Yes
8.	Amador County	Yes
9.	American Canyon	Yes
10.	Apple Valley	Yes
11.	Arbuckle	Yes
12.	Arcata	Yes
13.	Arroyo Grande	Yes
14.	Arvin	Yes
15.	Atascadero	Yes
16.	Baldwin Park	Yes
17.	Banning	Yes
18.	Barstow	Some/Specified
19.	Bell	Yes
20.	Belmont	Yes
21.	Belvedere	Yes
22.	Benicia	Yes
23.	Berkeley	Some/Specified
24.	Beverly Hills	Yes
25.	Big Bear Lake	Some/Specified
26.	Bishop	Yes
27.	Blue Lake	Yes
28.	Brisbane	Yes
29.	Buellton	Yes
30.	Buena Park	Yes
31.	Burbank	Sections
32.	Calabasas	Yes
33.	Calexico	Yes
34.	Calimesa	Yes
35.	Calistoga	Yes
36.	Camarillo	Yes, all

	Jurisdiction	Parks
37.	Capitola	Yes
38.	Carpinteria	Yes
39.	Carson	Yes
40.	Ceres	Yes
41.	Cerritos	Yes
42.	Chico	Yes
43.	Chula Vista	Yes
44.	Citrus Heights	Yes
45.	Claremont	Some/Specified
46.	Clayton	Yes
47.	Clearlake	Yes
48.	Cloverdale	Yes
49.	Clovis	Yes
50.	Colma	Yes
51.	Colton	Yes
52.	Colusa	Yes
53.	Compton	Yes, all
54.	Concord	Yes, all
55.	Corona	Yes
56.	Coronado	Yes
57.	Corte Madera	Yes, all
58.	Costa Mesa	Yes
59.	Cotati	Yes
60.	Crescent City	Some/Specified
61.	Cudahy	Some/Specified
62.	Culver City	Yes
63.	Cupertino	Some/Specified
64.	Daly City	Yes
65.	Dana Point	Yes
66.	Danville	Some/Specified
67.	Davis	Yes
68.	Del Mar	Yes
69.	Dublin	Yes
70.	East Palo Alto	Yes, all
71.	El Cajon	Yes
72.	El Cerrito	Yes

	Jurisdiction	Parks
73.	El Monte	Yes
74.	Emeryville	Yes
75.	Encinitas	Some/Specified
76.	Eureka	Yes
77.	Exeter	Yes
78.	Fairfax	Yes
79.	Fillmore	Sections
80.	Firebaugh	Yes
81.	Folsom	Yes
82.	Fort Bragg	Yes
83.	Fortuna	Yes
84.	Foster City	Yes
85.	Fountain Valley	Yes
86.	Fowler	Yes
87.	Fremont	Yes
88.	Fresno	Some/Specified
89.	Gardena	Yes
90.	Gilroy	Some/Specified
91.	Glendora	Yes
92.	Grand Terrace	Yes
93.	Grass Valley	Yes
94.	Grover Beach	Yes
95.	Guadalupe	Yes, all
96.	Hayward	Yes
97.	Healdsburg	Yes
98.	Hemet	Yes
99.	Hercules	Yes, all
100.	Hermosa Beach	Yes
101.	Hughson	Yes
102.	Huntington Park	Yes
103.	Imperial Beach	Yes
104.	Inglewood	Yes
105.	lone	Sections
106.	Irvine	Yes
107.	Jackson	Yes
108.	Jurupa Valley	Some/Specified
109.	Kerman	Yes
110.	La Cañada Flintridge	Yes
111.	La Mesa	Yes
112.	La Verne	Yes
113.	Lafayette	Yes
114.	Laguna Beach	Yes
115.	Laguna Hills	Yes
116.	Laguna Niguel	Yes
117.	Laguna Woods	Yes
118.	Lakeport	Yes
119.	Larkspur	Yes
120.	Lemon Grove	Yes

	Jurisdiction	Parks
121.	Lindsay	Some/Specified
122.	Live Oak	Yes
123.	Livermore	Yes
124.	Loma Linda	Yes
125.	Long Beach	Some/Specified
126.	Los Angeles	Yes
127.	Los Gatos	Yes
128.	Mammoth Lakes	Some/Specified
129.	Manhattan Beach	Yes
130.	Marin County	Yes, all
131.	Mariposa County	Yes
132.	Martinez	Yes
133.	Maywood	Yes, all
134.	Menlo Park	Yes
135.	Mill Valley	Yes, all
136.	Milpitas	Some/Specified
137.	Monte Sereno	Some/Specified
138.	Monrovia	Yes
139.	Monterey Park	Yes
140.	Morro Bay	Yes
141.	Moorpark	Sections
142.	Mount Shasta	Yes
143.	Mountain View	Sections
144.	Murrieta	Yes
145.	Napa	Yes, all
146.	National City	Yes
147.	Nevada City	Yes
148.	Newport Beach	Yes
149.	Norco	Yes
150.	Novato	Yes
151.	Oak Park	Yes, all
152.	Oakland	Yes
153.	Oakley	Yes
154.	Oceanside	Yes
155.	Ojai	Sections
156.	Orinda	Yes
157.	Oxnard	Yes, all
158.	Pacific Grove	Yes
159.	Palm Springs	Yes
160.	Palo Alto	Yes, all
161.	Palos Verdes Estates	Yes
162.	Paradise	Some/Specified
163.	Pasadena	Yes
164.	Paso Robles	Yes
165.	Petaluma	Yes
166.	Pico Rivera	Yes
167.	Piedmont	Yes
168.	Pinole	Some/Specified
100.	i more	Joine/ Jpecilieu

	Jurisdiction	Parks
169.	Pismo Beach	Yes
170.	Pittsburg	Yes
171.	Pleasanton	Some/Specified
172.	Pomona	Yes
173.	Rancho Cordova	Yes, all
174.	Rancho Cucamonga	Yes
175.	Redding	Yes
176.	Redlands	Yes
177.	Redondo Beach	Yes
178.	Redwood City	Yes
179.	Reedley	Yes
180.	Richmond	Yes
181.	Riverside	Yes
182.	Rohnert Park	Yes
183.	Rosemead	Yes
184.	Roseville	Yes
185.	Ross	Some/Specified
186.	Salinas	Yes
187.	San Anselmo	Yes
188.	San Bernardino	Yes
189.	San Bruno	Yes
190.	San Clemente	Yes
191.	San Diego County	Yes
192.	San Dimas	Yes
193.	San Fernando	Yes
194.	San Francisco	Yes
195.	San Gabriel	Yes
196.	San Jose	Yes
197.	San Leandro	Yes
198.	San Luis Obispo	Some/Specified
199.	San Luis Obispo County	Sections
200.	San Mateo	Some/Specified
201.	San Mateo County	Yes
202.	San Rafael	Yes
203.	San Ramon	Yes
204.	Santa Ana	Yes
205.	Santa Clara County	Yes
206.	Santa Clarita	Yes
207.	Santa Cruz County	Yes
208.	Santa Maria	Yes
209.	Santa Monica	Yes
210.	Saratoga	Yes

	Jurisdiction	Parks
211.	Sausalito	Yes
212.	Seal Beach	Yes
213.	Sebastopol	Yes, all
214.	Simi Valley	Sections
215.	Solana Beach	Yes
216.	Solano County	Yes
217.	Sonoma	Yes
218.	South Pasadena	Yes
219.	South San Francisco	Yes
220.	St. Helena	Yes
221.	Stanton	Yes, all
222.	Sunnyvale	Some/Specified
223.	Sutter County	Yes
224.	Tehachapi	Yes
225.	Temecula	Yes
226.	Temple City	Yes
227.	Thousand Oaks	Some/Specified
228.	Tiburon	Yes, all
229.	Torrance	Yes
230.	Truckee	Yes
231.	Turlock	Yes
232.	Ukiah	Yes
233.	Union City	Yes
234.	Vallejo	Yes
235.	Ventura	Yes, all
236.	Ventura County	Sections
237.	Victorville	Yes
238.	Vista	Yes
239.	Walnut	Yes
240.	Walnut Creek	Yes
241.	Wasco	Yes
242.	Watsonville	Yes
243.	Weaverville	Yes
244.	West Hollywood	Some/Specified
245.	West Sacramento	Some/Specified
246.	Whittier	Yes
247.	Williams	Yes
248.	Windsor	Yes
249.	Winters	Yes
250.	Yountville	Yes
251.	Yuba City	Yes
252.	Yucaipa	Yes

August 7, 2023 Item No: **13a**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Marina City Council/Airport Commission

City Council Meeting of August 15, 2023

CITY COUNCIL TO CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, APPROVING A LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ON CITY OWNED PROPERTY AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CALIFORNIA AVE AND 3RD AVENUE (APN 031-201-005), AUTHORIZING FINANCE DIRECTOR TO MAKE NECESSARY ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY ENTRIES, AND AUTHORIZING CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE LEASE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY, SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY CITY ATTORNEY

REQUEST:

It is requested that the City Council consider:

- 1. Adopting Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC for construction and operation of a telecommunications facility on city owned property at the northwest corner of California and 3rd avenue; and
- 2. Authorizing Finance Director to make necessary accounting and budgetary entries; and
- 3. Authorizing City Manager to execute the Lease Agreement on behalf of the City, subject to final review and approval by City Attorney.

BACKGROUND:

Cellular telephone coverage in the former Fort Ord area of Marina is lacking in comparison to other areas of the City. Residents, businesses and visitors have expressed an interest in increasing the cellular telephone coverage in the former Fort Ord area over the past few years.

New Cingular Wireless has commissioned Epic Wireless Group to locate a new telecommunications facility in the general vicinity of California Avenue and Imjin Parkway to address gaps in the AT&T coverage in the area of Sea Haven, Preston and Abrams Parks, the Dunes, and the southeastern part of Central Marina.

Currently, a telecommunications facility operated by T-Mobile exists on the property located at the southeast corner of Imjin Parkway and California Avenue. Staff has been informed by a National Parks Service representative that this facility will not be able to be renewed when the lease is up in 2029. The property was deeded by the Army to the City with restrictions on the uses that it can be used for. A telecommunications facility has been determined to not be an allowable use and the existing facility was allowed in error in 2004.

To solve the issue with T-Mobile losing its coverage in the area in 2029 when its lease expires, staff suggested that Epic Wireless consider a tower that could serve both AT&T and T-Mobile customers to expand the access of telecommunications coverage and reduce the number of towers constructed in the area.

Staff performed a field survey in concert with the Epic Wireless, to assist with finding a feasible site for a new telecommunications facility that meets the needs of the carriers, accommodates for future development in the area, does not require the removal of trees, and avoids existing infrastructure and easements. After site assessments, the location near the corner of 3rd Avenue and California Avenue on the former Cypress Knolls property was chosen as the most viable candidate.

Epic Wireless submitted an application for a Conditional Use Permit to construct an eighty-nine-foot tall monopine facility that exceeds the height limitation of the single-family residential zone. The application was heard by the Planning Commission on May 25, 2023, and approved. Condition of Approval No. 19 required that the applicant be issued a Lease with the City for the City-owned property for the Permit to be valid. The Planning Commission Resolution is included as included as **EXHIBIT "A"**, and contains the following supporting documentation:

- Conditions of Approval
- Plan Set 10/24/2022
- Cypress Knolls Project Area Environmental Survey from 10/12/2022
- Radio Frequency Emissions Compliance Report For AT&T Mobility 1/3/2023
- LTE 700 Coverage Maps 12/21/2022
- Photo Simulations from 3/4/2023

ANALYSIS:

The Planning Commission's role in reviewing the proposed telecommunications facility was to hold a public hearing and consider approval of a Conditional Use Permit for the height of the facility and design characteristics. The City Council is charged with considering the issuance of a lease agreement to allow for the telecommunications facility to be located on City-owned property. Staff and the City Attorney's Office have worked with the applicant to develop a lease document that contains the rates, terms and other necessary provisions for the City Council's consideration. The proposed Lease is included as "EXHIBIT B".

The terms of the proposed lease consist of the following.

Initial Base Rent \$2,900.00 per month

Added Carriers \$500 per month plus new ground lease rate for the additional carrier

New Escalation 2% annually

New Initial Term 60 months (5 years)

of Renewal Terms 4

Total Term 25 years

As noted in the Background, staff worked with the applicant to ensure maximum use of the tower and provided the expanded telecommunications coverage that has been desired in the recent past. Additional carriers that collocate on the proposed tower would pay an additional \$500 per month through the proposed lease. In addition, new carriers that collocate on the tower will require additional ground space for equipment and will need to enter a lease with the City for the additional ground space separately. Through these provisions, a second tenant could generate up to twice the revenue the City would receive from AT&T alone, without an additional tower needing to be constructed. If a third carrier wishes to expand its coverage in the area as well, the revenue would increase again.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Should the City Council approve this request, the beginning annual rent revenue to the City for one tenant will be \$34,800.

CONCLUSION:

This request is submitted for the City Council consideration and approval.

Respectfully submitted,

Matt Mogensen
Assistant City Manager

City of Marina

REVIEWED/CONCUR:

Layne Long City Manager City of Marina

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-

CITY COUNCIL CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTION NO. 2023-, APPROVING A LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MARINA AND NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ON CITY OWNED PROPERTY AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CALIFORNIA AVE AND 3RD AVENUE (APN 031-201-005), AUTHORIZING FINANCE DIRECTOR TO MAKE NECESSARY ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY ENTRIES, AND AUTHORIZING CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE THE LEASE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY, SUBJECT TO FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY CITY ATTORNEY

WHEREAS, residents, businesses and visitors have expressed an interest in increasing the cellular telephone coverage in the former Fort Ord area over the past few years; and,

WHEREAS, New Cingular Wireless has commissioned Epic Wireless Group to locate a new telecommunications facility in the general vicinity of California Avenue and Imjin Parkway to address gaps in the AT&T coverage in the area of Sea Haven, Preston and Abrams Parks, the Dunes, and the southeastern part of Central Marina; and,

WHEREAS, Epic Wireless submitted an application for a Conditional Use Permit to construct an eighty-nine-foot tall monopine facility that exceeds the height limitation of the single family residential zone. The application was heard by the Planning Commission on May 25, 2023, and approved. The Planning Commission Resolution is included as included as **EXHIBIT "A"**; and

WHEREAS, staff and the City Attorney's Office have worked with the applicant to develop a lease document that contains the rates, terms and other necessary provisions for the City Council's consideration. The proposed Lease is included as **EXHIBIT B**, and contains the following:

Initial Base Rent \$2,900.00 per month

Added Carriers \$500 per month plus new ground lease rate for the additional carrier

New Escalation 2% annually

New Initial Term 60 months (5 years)

of Renewal Terms 4

Total Term 25 years

WHEREAS, initial annual rent revenue to the City will be \$34,800 in the first year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Marina does hereby:

- 1. Adopt Resolution No. 2023-, approving a Lease Agreement between the City of Marina and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC for construction and operation of a telecommunications facility on city owned property at the northwest corner of California and 3rd avenue; and
- 2. Authorize the Finance Director to make necessary accounting and budgetary entries; and

Resolution No. 2023Page Two

3. Authorize the City Manager to execute the Lease Agreement on behalf of the City, subject to final review and approval by City Attorney.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Marina at a regular meeting duly held on the 15th day of August 2023, by the following vote:

AYES, COUNCIL MEMBERS:
NOES, COUNCIL MEMBERS:
ABSENT, COUNCIL MEMBERS:
ABSTAIN, COUNCIL MEMBERS:

ATTEST:

Anita Sharp, Deputy City Clerk

Bruce C. Delgado, Mayor

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-13

CONSIDER ADOPTING A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT NO. CUP22-02 TO CONSTRUCT A NEW EIGHTY-NINE FOOT TALL "MONOPINE" WIRELESS FACILITY LOCATED IN THE CYPRESS KNOLLS PROPERTY AT CALIFORNIA AVE AND 3RD AVE. THE PROJECT IS EXEMPT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PER A CLASS 3 CATEGORICAL EXEMPTION SECTION 15303 OF THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT (CEOA).

WHEREAS, on November 18, 2022, the applicant applied for Conditional Use Permit No. CUP22-02 for an 89-foot "monopine" wireless facility (**Exhibit C**). A monopine is defined as a monopole disguised as a faux pine tree;

WHEREAS the proposed project is consistent with zoning and general plan as outlined in the Findings in **Exhibit A** and subject to the Conditions of Approval in **Exhibit B** incorporated herein;

WHEREAS, on October 12, 2022, Denise Duffy and Associates, Inc., conducted an environmental survey of Cypress Knolls and found no Monterey Gilia occurrences at the proposed project site (**Exhibit D**). This finding of no Monterey Gilia is consistent with prior surveys done for this area over the past twenty years;

WHEREAS, the application includes a Radio Frequency (RF) report dated January 3, 2023, prepared by a qualified individual licensed in the State of California, found that the proposed wireless facility will not expose members of the General Public to hazardous levels of RF energy at ground level or in adjacent buildings (**Exhibit E**). The application also includes a Propagation Map that shows the existing and proposed LTE 700 Coverage (**Exhibit F**); and

WHEREAS, on March 6, 2023, the applicant submitted photo simulations to the Planning Division (Exhibit G).

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission reviewed these items at a duly noticed public hearing on May 25, 2023;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds and determines, in accordance with the California Quality Act (CEQA), that the proposed project is exempt from environmental review per a Class 3 Categorical Exemption Section 15303 of CEQA for New Construction and Conversion of Small Structures.

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission requests that the applicant work with staff to make the faux pine tree less like a cylinder and more conical to better resemble a natural tree.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Planning Commission of the City of Marina adopts a resolution approving the Conditional Use Permit No. CUP22-02 to construct a new 89' tall faux pine tree "monopine" wireless facility located in the Cypress Knolls property at California Ave and 3rd Ave.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Planning Commission of the City of Marina at a regular meeting duly held on the 25th day of May 2023, by the following vote:

AYES, COMMISSIONERS: St. John, Amadeo, Rana, Woodson

NOES, COMMISSIONERS: Hurr, Jacobson, Walton

ABSENT, COMMISSIONERS: None ABSTAIN, COMMISSIONERS: None

Nancy Anis (Bo) Jun 21, 2023 16:49 PDT)

Nancy Amadeo, Chair

ATTEST:

Guido Persicone

Guido Persicone, AICP Community Development Director City of Marina

Exhibits:

- A. Findings
- B. Conditions of Approval
- C. Plan Set 10/24/2022
- D. Cypress Knolls Project Area Environmental Survey from 10/12/2022
- E. Radio Frequency Emissions Compliance Report For AT&T Mobility 1/3/2023
- F. LTE 700 Coverage Maps 12/21/2022
- G. Photo Simulations from 3/4/2023

FINDINGS

General Plan Compliance

1) General Plan Policy Scenic and Cultural Resources 4.126, paragraph 3 states:

"The visual character and scenic resources of the Marina Planning Area shall be protected for the enjoyment of current and future generations. To this end, ocean views from Highway One shall be maintained to the greatest possible extent; development on the primary ridgeline of the Marina dunes shall be avoided; new development proposed for the Armstrong Ranch should maintain an adequate setback from Highway One; landscape screening and restoration shall be provided as appropriate; new development should be sited and designed to retain scenic views of inland hills from Highway One, Reservation Road, and Blanco Road; and architectural review of projects shall continue to be required to ensure that building design and siting, materials, and landscaping are visually compatible with the surrounding areas."

Evidence:

The proposed project site is over 4,000 feet east of the Highway 1 corridor and south of the Reservation Rd. and Blanco Rd. corridors with undulating hills and development between. There will be no view impacts from these view corridors. Furthermore, the proposed monopine will be disguised as a pine tree to reduce visual impacts and will be placed in an area with mature vegetation.

2) General Plan Policy 4.6 states:

"The urban form of Marina is quite unique, and distinguishes it from many U.S. cities. Historically, the presence of former Fort Ord along the City's southern and eastern edges, the Armstrong Ranch to the north, Monterey Bay and its adjoining public lands to the west have served to clearly distinguish the City from its surroundings. Enclosure within such strong boundaries has set the City apart both visually and functionally from neighboring built-up areas of the Monterey Peninsula."

Evidence:

The project is consistent with this policy in that it will be disguised as a pine tree to camouflage it with the surrounding foliage. Furthermore, the height and location will provide an area that currently has poor wireless connectivity with improved service from up to three providers.

3) General Plan Policy 4.14 states:

"Future improvements along the City's major travel corridors shall be designed to build upon the positive attributes of these travel corridors so as to enhance the image of the City and make the use of these corridors more pleasurable for both motorists and adjoining residents and businesses."

Evidence:

The project is consistent with this policy in that the wireless facility will be setback from the road, screened and camouflaged to integrate into the natural features of California Ave. and the Cypress Knolls property.

Zoning Ordinance Compliance

Required Findings - Use Permit

For Conditional Use Permits, the Planning Commission must make specific findings pursuant to Zoning Ordinance Section 17.58 (Use Permits).

1) That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the use or building applied for will not under the circumstances of the case, be detrimental to health, safety, peace, morals, comfort, and general welfare of persons residing or working in the neighborhood of such proposed use.

Evidence: The proposed wireless facility project is consistent with this finding in that it will be safe, provide a service to the surrounding residents and provide better connectivity for residents, motorists, and public safety personnel, which will benefit the general welfare of the area. The RF Report confirms compliance with FCC exposure guidelines.

2) That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the use or building applied for will not under the circumstance of the particular use be detrimental or injurious to property and improvements in the neighborhood or to the general welfare of the city.

Evidence: The proposed project is consistent with this finding in that it will not be detrimental or injurious to persons or property and it will improve the wireless coverage for a large area of the city.

3) The proposal will promote the orderly growth of the community; facilitate the continual upgrading of the community; preserve the natural beauty of Marina while simultaneously protecting the rights of property, and the right of individuals to live, work, and visit a city that is free from the blight.

Evidence: The proposed project is consistent with this finding because it will be integrated into the landscape, be placed next to existing trees, and will ensure that the residents will benefit from improved wireless connectivity for the area.

4) MMC Section 17.42.060.B Height states:

"Towers, poles, water tanks, and similar structures may be erected to a greater height than the limit established for the district in which they are to be located, subject to securing a use permit and, in the Coastal Zone, a coastal permit in each case."

Evidence: The allowed height in the R-1 zone is 30'. The proposed height of eighty-nine (89) feet for the wireless facility is necessary for three wireless carriers to collocate on this monopine. Therefore, the increased height reduces the number of additional towers needed to cover the same area. Further, this area has poor wireless service and there is another wireless facility approximately a half mile from the proposed location that is scheduled to be decommissioned within five years. Therefore, the height of the proposed wireless facility is necessary to ensure that members of the public and safety personnel will have reliable coverage in this area.

CEQA Environmental Analysis - Public Resources Code (21000–21189) and the CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387)

The City of Marina Planning Division determined that this project is exempt from environmental review in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) under Section Class 3, Section 15303 - New Construction and Conversion of Small Structures, based on the following findings:

The proposed project includes the development of a new wireless facility on the eastern edge of the City's Cypress Knolls property near the intersection of California Ave. and 3rd Ave. The proposed project is intended to improve wireless communication capabilities in the vicinity. The facility is proposed to be 89 feet (ft) above adjacent grade with a fenced lease area of approximately 900 square feet (sf). The project includes the removal of a dead Cypress tree as it is located within the proposed lease area. The lease area includes an eight (8) ft solid sound wall for security purposes. The tower is designed to resemble a pine tree ("monopine") to blend in with the surrounding site character. The facility will be equipped with a standby generator that will be within the enclosed fence. It will only be operated for approximately 15 minutes per week during normal business hours for maintenance purposes, and during power outages and disasters. The noise frequencies of the generator are consistent with the permitted frequencies in the R-1 Zoning District. The facility will have shielded motion sensor lights by the door on the equipment shelter for servicing the equipment. Therefore, there will be no light or glare impacts to surrounding properties or the sky from the proposed project.

The project is categorically exempt under Class 3, New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures, having met the qualifying criteria provided under CEQA Guidelines Section 15303. Class 3 consists of construction and location of limited numbers of new, small facilities or structures; installation of small new equipment and facilities in small structures; and the conversion of existing small structures from one use to another where only minor modifications are made in the exterior of the structure. Section 15303 provides some, but does not limit project scope to, examples of such structures. While wireless facilities are not explicitly included in this list, the proposed project is comparable in scope and function to those structures listed, which, in summary, include single family homes and duplexes, commercial developments within the range of 2,500-10,000 square feet (sf) of floor area, utility extensions and improvements, accessory structures such as garages, and sterilization units for medical waste treatment. In addition, with adherence to existing regulations for Cypress Knolls Environmental Impact Report (SCH 2004081113), and the Cypress Knolls Sand Gilia report from October 10, 2022 (EXHIBIT D), that shows that there are no sensitive species in this area, the construction of the project would not result in impacts to environmental resources. As such, the proposed project would be considered a New Construction of a Small Structure and would be exempt under a Class 3 Categorical Exemption.

CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2 – Exceptions to the Categorical Exemptions

(a) Location. Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 11 are qualified by consideration of where the project is to be located - a project that is ordinarily insignificant in its impact on the environment may, in a particularly sensitive environment, be significant. Therefore, these classes are considered to apply in all instances, except where the project may impact on an environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern where designated, precisely mapped, and officially adopted pursuant to law by federal, state, or local agencies.

The approximately 188-acre Cypress Knolls property is developed with 230 duplexes that were previously used as military housing. The housing has deteriorated and is now in a dilapidated state. An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) was certified by the City in 2006 which analyzed the redevelopment of the site for residential use (link: https://www.cityofmarina.org/200/Cypress-Knolls). This project was never developed. A review of the certified EIR concludes that the proposed project will not result in the loss of Maritime Chaparral habitat. Furthermore, the project site is outside of the area of mapped Sand Gilia (Gilia tenuiflora ssp. arenaria) which is federally listed as an endangered species and listed as a threatened species by the State of California. Furthermore, the site was surveyed in 2022 for Sand Gilia and none were identified within 200' of the project site (EXHIBIT D).

(b) Cumulative Impact. All exemptions for these classes are inapplicable when the cumulative impact of successive projects of the same type in the same place, over time is significant.

The main function of the proposed wireless facility as described in the project description is to improve wireless connectivity for the surrounding area. This function is achieved by sending wireless signals from the top of the monopine. The report dated January 3, 2023, prepared by David H. Kiser, Registered Professional Engineer (Electrical) from Waterford Consultants, LLC found that the proposed wireless facility will not expose members of the General Public to hazardous levels of RF energy at ground level or in adjacent buildings (Exhibit E). Further, the nearest cell tower is half a mile, so there will be no cumulative impact for successive projects of the same type.

(c) Significant Effect. A categorical exemption shall not be used for an activity where there is a reasonable possibility that the activity will have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.

The proposed wireless facility does not have a significant effect on environment. The project is located in an area that consists of low, undulating hills. The proposed building location is flat. The monopine will have no visual impacts to scenic vistas, views of historic buildings within a scenic highway, or views of rock outcroppings. Further, as stated above, there will be no significant effect to a sensitive environment such as Monterey Sand Gilia, because there is none present within two-hundred feet of the site.

(d) Scenic Highways. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may result in damage to scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, historic buildings, rock outcroppings, or similar resources, within a highway officially designated as a state scenic highway. This does not apply to improvements which are required as mitigation by an adopted negative declaration or certified EIR.

The proposed wireless facility does not have a significant effect on environment. The project is in an area that is mostly flat with low hills. The monopine will have no visual impacts to scenic vistas, views of historic buildings within a scenic highway, views of trees within a scenic highway, or views of rock outcroppings.

(e) Hazardous Waste Sites. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project located on a site which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the

Government Code.

The proposed wireless facility will only be accessed for maintenance and testing. The 2006 CK EIR analyzed existing conditions at the time noting that there is development on this site built in the 1960s. The 230 duplexes and five feet of the surrounding soil have hazardous contaminants such as lead and asbestos. The proposed project is located approximately 110' from the nearest structure and the project will not impact any structures or the soil surrounding the structure. Therefore, there are no impacts from hazardous for this project.

(f) Historical Resources. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.

The proposed facility will not cause any change to the significance of a historical resource, because there are no historical resources on the site according to the 2006 Cypress Knolls EIR. Although the EIR is nineteen years old, the analysis of historical resources has not changed since the site has not been developed.

EXHIBIT B

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

- 1. <u>Substantial Conformance.</u> The project shall be developed in substantial conformance to the plans submitted on October 24, 2022, except as conditioned herein. Any deviation from approvals must be reviewed and approved by staff and may require Planning Commission approval and further CEQA review.
- 2. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Owner/Applicant shall agree as a condition of approval of this project to defend, at its sole expense, indemnify and hold harmless from any liability, the City and reimburse the City for any expenses incurred resulting from, or in connection with, the approval of this project, including any appeal, claim, suit or legal proceeding. The City may, at its sole discretion, participate in the defense of any such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of its obligations under this condition.
- 3. <u>Building Permits.</u> Review and approval by the Public Works, Fire and Building Departments are required prior to issuance of a Building Permit. Work taking place in the public right-of-way shall require an Encroachment Permit prior to issuance of the building permit. The equipment shall be installed, maintained, and operated in compliance with all applicable public health and safety regulations, which includes without limitation all building codes, electrical codes, pole installation regulations and regulations for exposure to RF emissions. All permits must be obtained from the Marina Building Department prior to commencement of any construction activities.
- 4. <u>Permit Expiration</u>. This permit will expire and be null and void unless a valid building permit has been applied for within twelve (12) months from the date of approval by the final approval body. The applicant may apply for an extension of this permit by submitting an extension request application and applicable fees, no less than 30 days prior to expiration date to the Community Development Director for action by the authorizing body. No renewal notice will be sent to the applicant or property owner.
- 5. <u>Terms and Conditions.</u> These terms and conditions shall run with the land, and it is the intention of the Planning Commission and the Permittee to bind all permittees of the subject property to the terms and conditions, unless amended. Amendments to this permit may be achieved only if an application is made, and the Planning Commission or if applicable the City Council approves, any such amendments pursuant to the Zoning Code regulations.
- 6. <u>Conditions of Approval in Plans.</u> All conditions of approval for the Planning permit shall be included on the second page of the construction plan set submitted to the Building Department. If the conditions cannot fit on the second page then they may extend to the third page of the plan set.
- 7. <u>Traffic Control Plan.</u> If temporary closure of California Avenue or other public right-of-way is required for construction and/or staging, the permittee shall receive an encroachment permit from the Public Works Department which includes a traffic control

plan to be approved by the City Engineer.

- 8. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Compliance. The facility shall be operated in full compliance at all times with applicable FCC guidelines and regulations. Warning signs shall be posted in compliance with FCC guidelines and requirements and to notice about potential exposure to RF emissions.
- 9. <u>Signage.</u> No logos, signs or other forms of advertising are permitted to be installed on antennas or related equipment, with the exception of warning signs and point of contact information signs as noted above.
- 10. <u>Lighting.</u> The Community Development Director or designee or the Planning Commission on appeal shall retain the right to require reduction in the intensity of illumination after the installation of any illuminated sign if said illumination creates any undue public nuisance.

11. Ongoing Operational Safety Requirements.

- a. The gate shall be locked, and the fence shall be securely maintained to ensure that unauthorized personnel do not access the area;
- b. RF alerting signage at the base of the Monopole and restricting access to authorized climbers that have completed RF safety training is required for Occupational environment compliance; and
- c. Post RF alerting signage with contact information (Caution 2B) at the base of the Monopole to inform authorized climbers of potential conditions near the antennas. These recommendations are depicted in Figure 2 of the EME Report (Exhibit E).
- 12. Reports. The permittee shall submit an annual monitoring report prepared by a California licensed electrical engineer to the Community Development Department for the purpose of demonstrating that the facility is in full compliance with guidelines and regulations established by the FCC regarding radio frequency emissions. The first report shall be due one year from final approval of the building permit required for installation of the equipment.
- 13. <u>Maintenance.</u> The project site and monopine including the foliage shall be maintained over time to the standards set forth by this permit or risk revocation of the Conditional Use Permit as directed in Section 17.58.060 of the Marina Municipal Code (MMC). Performed maintenance shall be incorporated into annual monitoring reports.
- 14. <u>Hazardous Material Business Plan (HMBP)</u>. After the building permit final, applicant shall submit a HMBP for the diesel fuel for the emergency backup generator and batteries to the County of Monterey's Health Department's Certified Unified Program Agency.
- 15. <u>Equipment.</u> No additional antennas or related equipment may be installed without prior approval from the Community Development Department. The permittee shall remove antennas and equipment that have not been in service for a continuous period of one (1)

year.

- 16. Archeology and Inadvertent Discovery. When human remains or other cultural artifacts are exposed, the Health and Safety Code § 7050.5 requires that no further excavation or disturbance occurs in the area and that the county coroner is called so that the coroner can verify that the remains are not subject to medical jurisprudence. Within 24 hours of notification, the coroner calls the Native American Heritage Commission if the remains are known or thought to be Native American. The Native American Heritage Commission selects the Most Likely Descendant (MLD) from a rotating list of MLDs. The MLD has 24 hours to respond. All work will halt with a 50-yard radius until an osteologist can examine the remains, and a treatment plan for any said remains has been provided according to the MLD.
- 17. <u>Cultural and/or Archaeological Artifacts.</u> If such artifacts are unexpectedly discovered during ground disturbing activities, work shall be halted until the item(s) can be evaluated by a qualified professional archaeologist. If the find is determined to be significant, appropriate mitigation will be formulated, with the approval of the lead agency, and implemented prior to recommencement of work.
- 18. <u>Road, Sidewalk, and Landscape Condition.</u> All affected roads, sidewalks, and landscape shall be restored to original or better condition.
- 19. <u>Lease Agreement.</u> This permit shall be valid upon the authorization of a lease agreement between the applicant and the City of Marina.
- 20. <u>Planning Commission Condition.</u> The applicant work with staff to make the faux pine tree less like a cylinder and more conical to better resemble a natural tree prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.
- 21. <u>Permit Authorization and Signature.</u> The Use Permit is not valid, and construction shall not commence until the below affidavit is signed and the approved Conditions are returned to the Community Development Department.
 - a. I attest to the truth and correctness of all the facts, exhibits, maps, and attachments presented with and made a part of the application for the wireless facility project located at California Avenue and 3rd Ave.
 - b. I understand and agree to implement all conditions throughout the duration of the project.
 - c. I acknowledge that any changes to the conditions of approval would require modification of the conditional use permit by the approval authority.

A 1' .1 NT

Applicant's Name:	
Applicant's Signature:	Date:

d.	I am the lease holder for the proposed wireless facility site that is involved in this
	project, and I authorize the person named above to act on my behalf throughout the
	duration of the project.

Lease Holder's Name (or authorized agent):

Lease Holder's Signature:

Date:

EXHIBIT C – Site Plan and Plan Set

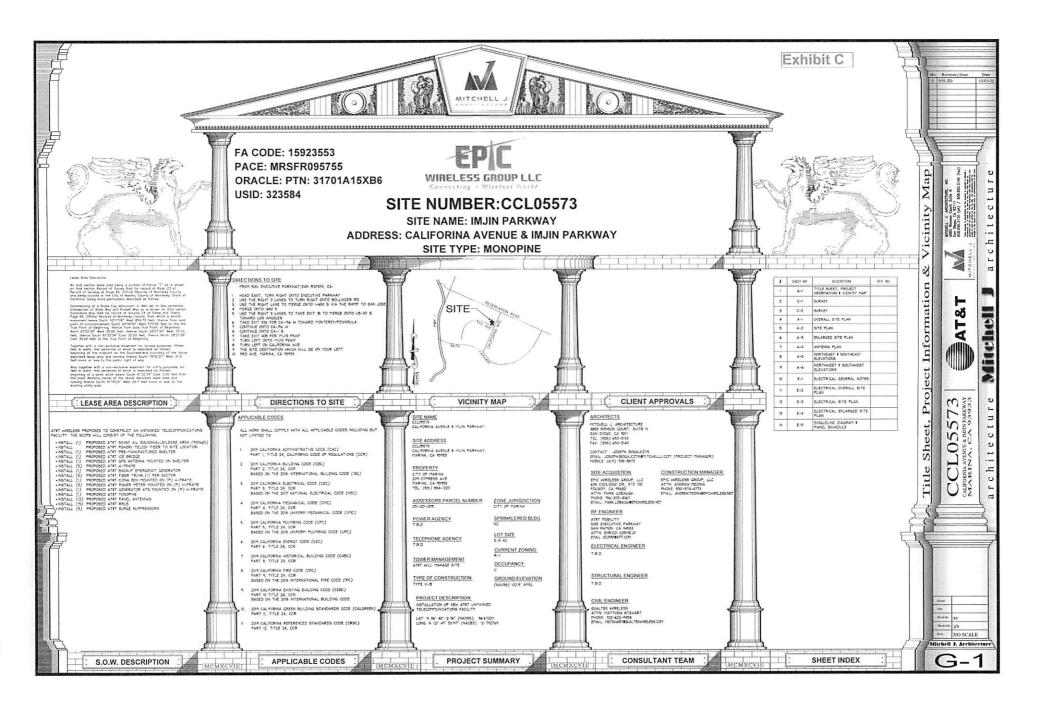
EXHIBIT D – Cypress Knolls Project Area Environmental Survey

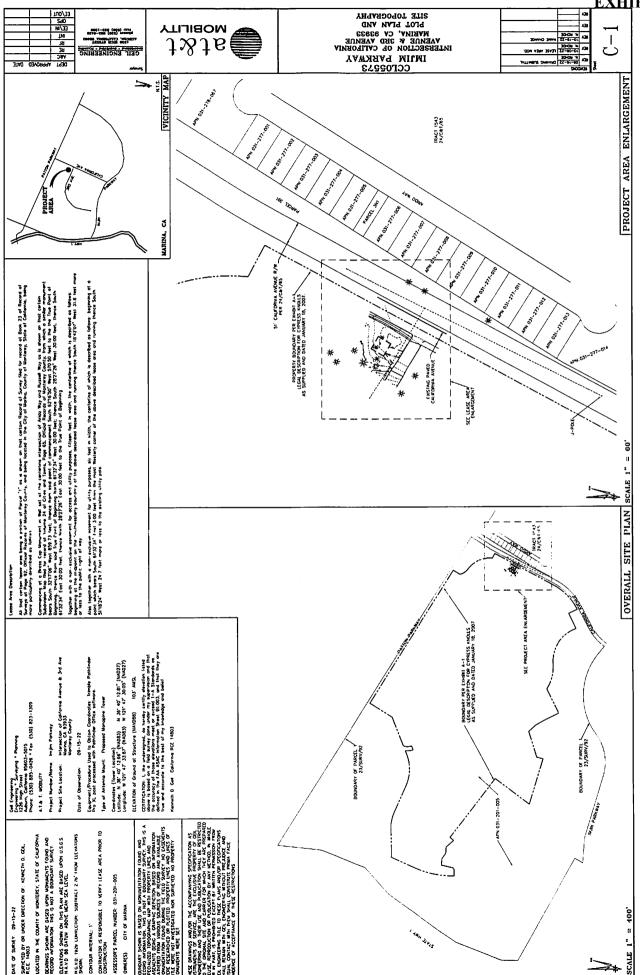
EXHIBIT E – Radio Frequency Emissions Compliance Report For AT&T Mobility

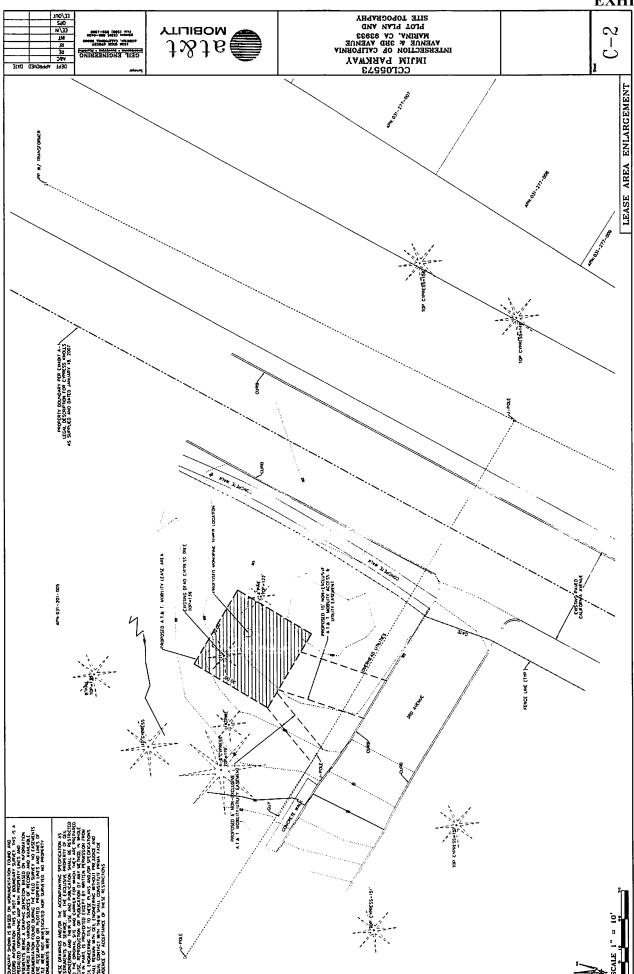
EXHIBIT F – LTE 700 Coverage Maps

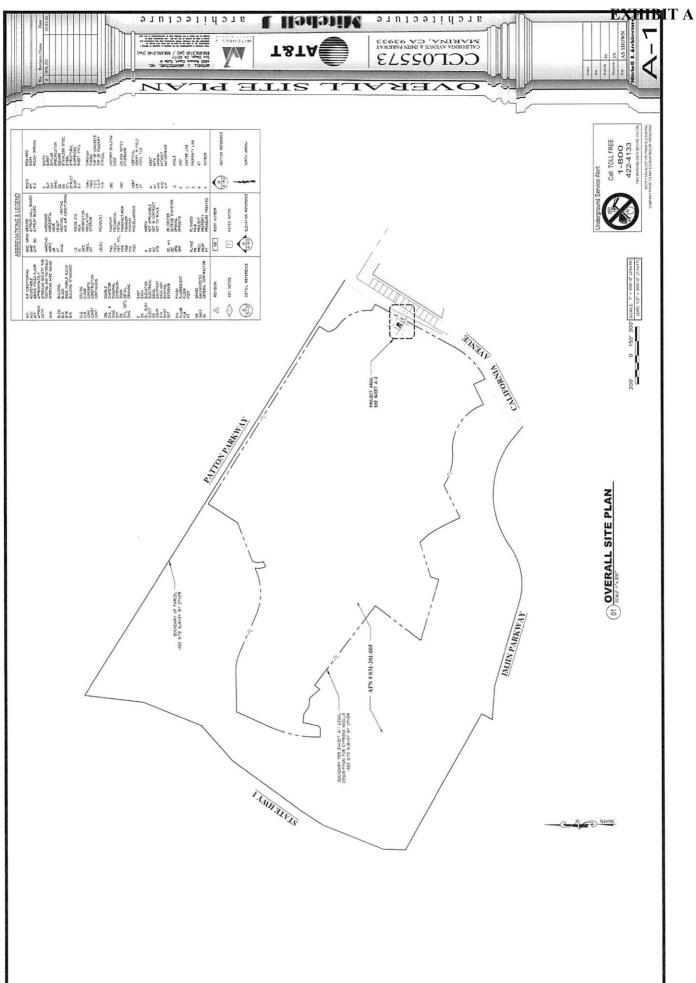
EXHIBIT G – Photo Simulations

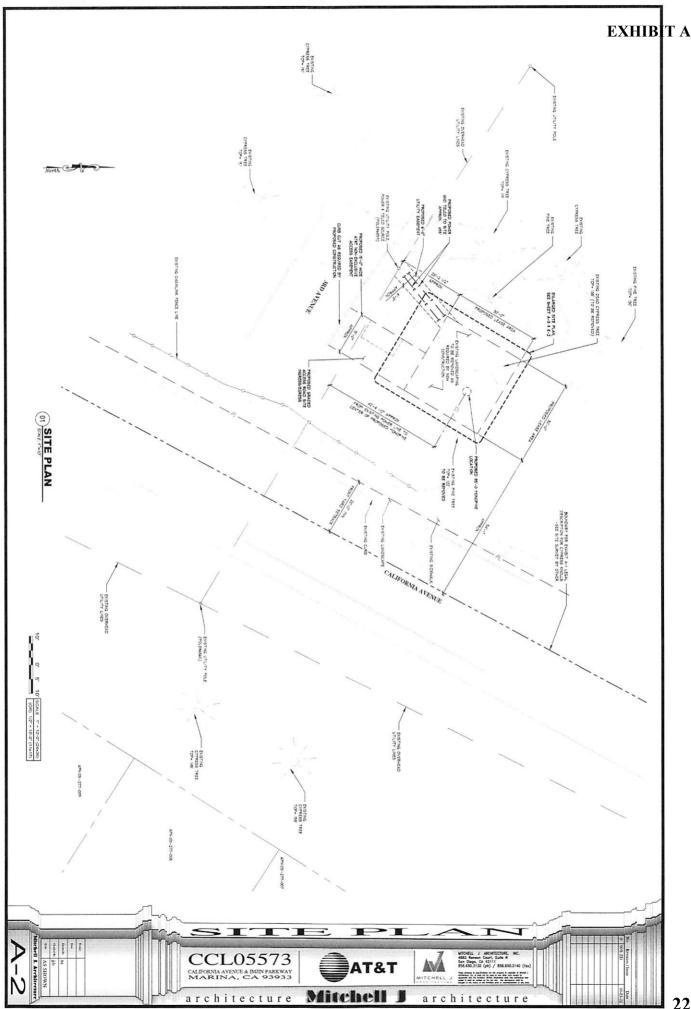
(Under separate cover)

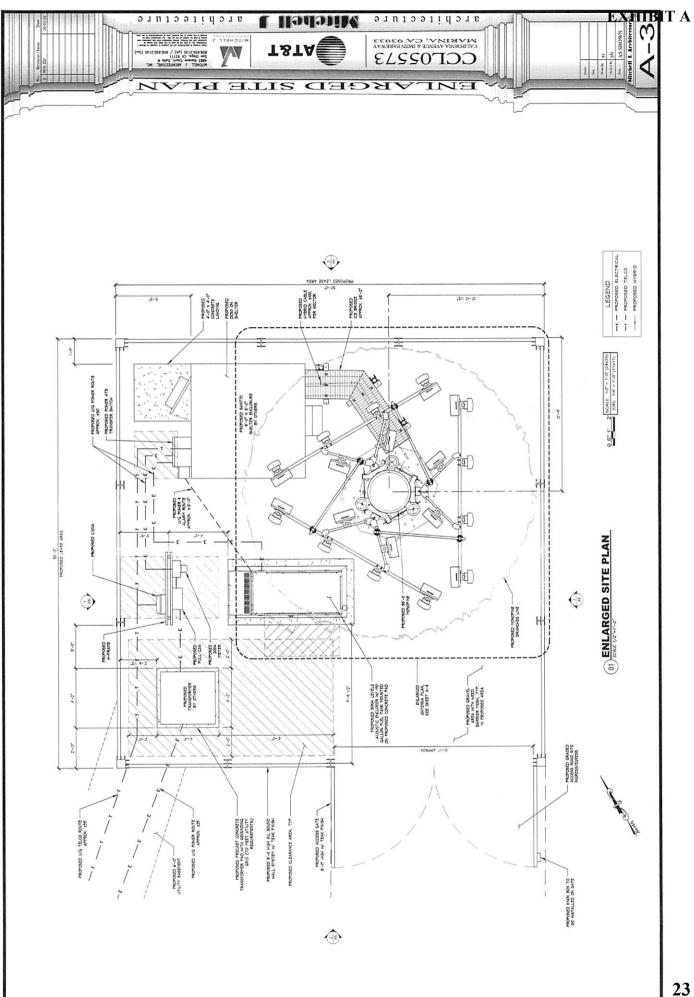


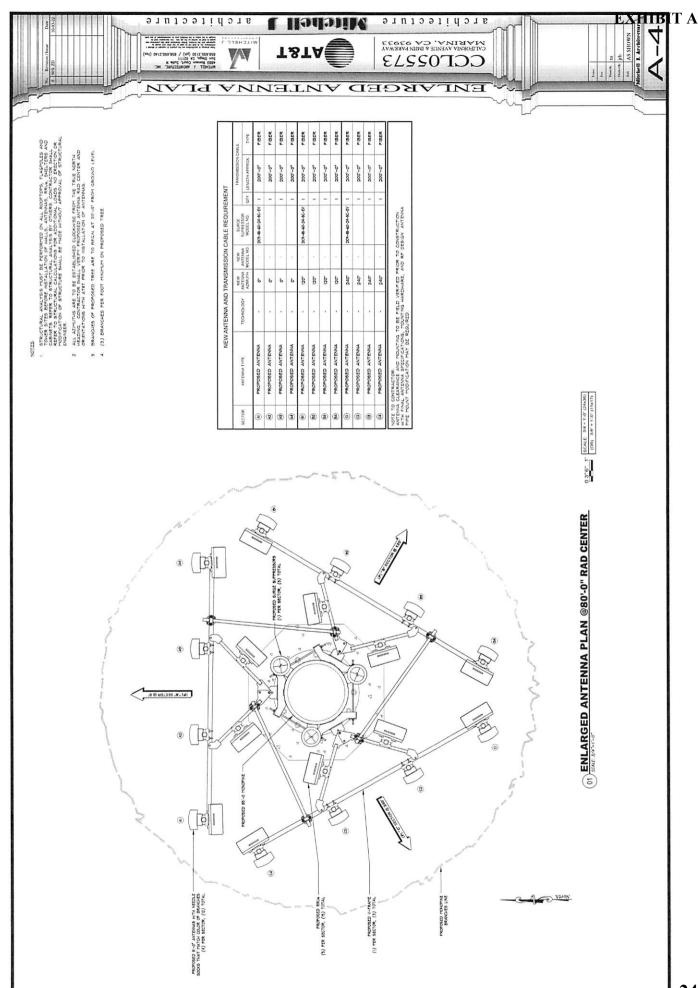


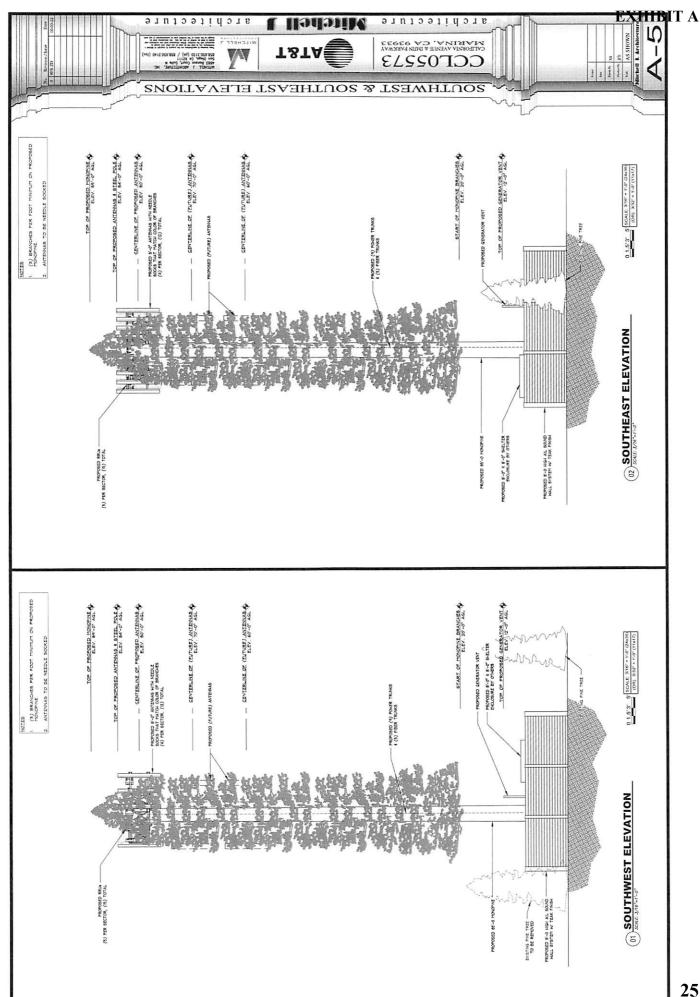


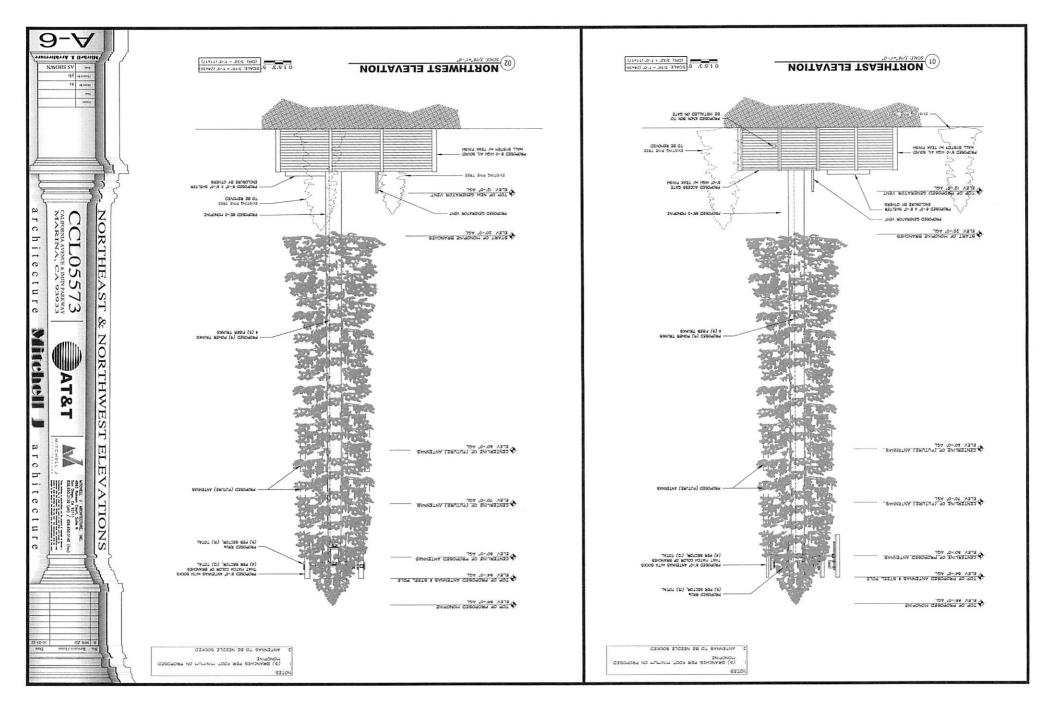












PROPER AND APPROVED REPAIR OF ANY AND ALL DAMAGES CAUSED DURING THE THE NORTH CHART OF STOWN IT TO VAR AN A BYMAN CHARGES CONTROL SHE CHARGES CHAR ROUTE EXPOSED AND CONCENED CONDUIT PREALEL AND PERFENDICULAR TO TO WALL AND ADJACENT PIPMS, ARRANGE CONDUIT TO HANTAIN HEADROOM AND TO PRESENT A MEAT APPEARANCE. PROVIDE A SEPARATE MEULATED GROUPING CONDUCTOR IN FLEMBLE CONDIT ALL BROCHISES, OPERATION MANUALS, CATALOGG, SHOP DRAWINGS, ETC. SHALL OF TUNNED OVER TO THE ATT WRELESS PROJECT MANAGER AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN DRY INTERIOR LOCATIONS AND I EXPOSED TO WEATHER, DAYN LOCATIONS, CONVECTIONS TO TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES, AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS ENGINEERING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ONLY CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH UTLITY COMPANIES FOR FINAL AND ENGINEERING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ONLY. SHOUTARARGE SIMBIBS ON THEMPHOS ENITARBY OF HOITSENICS CONVECTION OF UTILITY PENETRATIONS OF ANY KIND IN FIRE AND SYOKE PRATITIONS AND CELLING ASSENDLES, WHILL BE FIRE STOPPED AND SEALED WITH AN APPROVED MATERIAL SECURELY INSTALLED PERFORMENT IN TILLIAL

CEMILICATION EMPIT DE LIBERHED DA Y COMISMYCION YALNONED DA INE

MICHIES, REDIES CEMILICATION YND YERNOND YND

CONVECTIONS CORDING CEMILICATION YND THE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFI CONSELLENCE ON PROFESSION OF THE STREET CASE OF CETTING ON THE STREET CASE OF THE STREET 34 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE BRACED FOR STANDARD A I C RATING HIGHER THAN INCOMING FROM UTILITY COMPANY. AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT.

AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE U.L. LISTED. I2. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT, SUPPLY POWER AND MAKE CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT THAIN FLUES SHALL BE RATED FOR STANDARD A I.C. RATING HIGHER THAN INCOMING A I.C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE OF THEFRIELS AND WORKHANSHIP FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTRUTIAL COMPLETION COAT ALL BOLTED LUG AND BUSS GROUND CONTACT SURFACES WITH KOPR-SHIELD, NO-OX, OR EQUAL PRIOR TO ATTACHTENT ATTER ALR RECOMPLIENTS OF THE SMELOFACTHONS AND THE PERMANGE WAVE BEEN WARELESS WITH RECEIPTION OF WAY THE OF SMELLING OF THE PORK MALL BE FACE BY ATTER THE OFFICENCE OF THE PORK MALL BE FACE BY ATTER THE OFFICENCE OF THE PORK MALL BE FACE BY ATTER THE OFFICENCE OF THE PORK MALL BE FACE BY ATTER THE OFFICENCE OF THE OFFICENCE OFTEN OF THE OFFICENCE OFTEN OFFICENCE OFTEN OFFICENCE OFTEN OFFICENCE OFTEN OFTEN OFF ALL PIETALLIC GROUND WIRE CONDUIT SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND WIRE SHING SET SCREM CONNECTIONS AT COMDUIT END CAPIS AND CRIMP CONNECTIONS AT WIRE BRRRES VAD GEORAD ECOR ENTER BE CYDMETDED.

YET GEORAD MIKE CONFECTIONS BETWEEN GEORAD BURGES AND OTHER GEORAD. THE CHONDING SHIFT BE LEK CEC SECTION 250 AND 810 AND CATALOG NUMBERS AND MANUFACTURERS BROCHURES SHOW THERES AND THAT BE SUBMITTED FOR ITEMS WOCATED ON PLANS SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE ALL DATA WITH CAPACITIES, SIZES DIMENSIONS, CATLLOC MINSTERS AND THAN MATTERERS RECOLLISES, SIZES DIMENSIONS, SHIFT BE BEE-DRIFTED TO VECCHLOOPIES THE CONSCIONS
CONSCIONS TO CONTRIONS SHIPS BE HADE THER MIN CASH ALL BE COLABERROW
THE ROBINATION TO CONTRION SHIPS BE HADE MIN CASH ALL THE COLABERROW
HE ROBINATION TO STORY SHIPS THE TWO THE MINE SCOUNTS DRIFT
HE ROBINSTANCE SHIPS THE THE MINE SCOUNTS DRIFT
HE ROBINSTANCE SHIPS THE THE STORY STORY SHIPS THE SHIPS TH SHOOD NO STENNE SEEDON SNIADLES DI MOINT MELESS PROJECT PANAGER AND THE BULDING CHARLE PRICK TO MILL HAR YELL MEETERS ACTICL MAYORS YOU HAS ENTITIVE OWNER BEIOG LO MOKE IN BEIGHT SHEETERS AND THE SENTITIVE OWNER BEIOG HAR ENTITIES WHICH THE COLVER'S WITH CONSIDERATION THAT HAS CONSIDERATED WITH YELL MAYORS AND THE CONSIDERATION WITH THE COLLEGE AND THE AND THE CONSIDERATION OF THE SENTITIVE OWNER OF THE CREAT LOT YELLOW HARD WITH THE MEETER OWNER OF THE CREAT OF WHICH WAS AND THE CREAT OWNER OF THE CREAT OF WHICH AND THE CREAT THE ALL CUTDOOR ELECTRICAL DEVICES OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF WEATHERPROOF CHALMICATIONS SYSTEM. COLMINGTUDIOS 20.1EE. MICE 'MD COLMINGTUDIOS 20.1EE. ON THE COLMINGTUDIOS 20.1EE. ON CONTROL THE COLMINGTUDIOS 20.1EE. ON COLDINGT THE COLMINGTUDIOS ON COMPANIES COLMINGTON ON COLMINGTUDIOS ON COLUMN COLMINGTUDIOS ON COLUMN COLMINGTON COLUMN COLMINGTON COLUMN C TICEST' INCIDENT WORSH'S WID BOOK STATE OF THE STATE OF T BOTCL HEMPER YL NO YDDLION COST.

10 PD SHIT RE FORESCLI DI HE MISSESSELICEN OL HE YELL MESTERS

10 LE YELL MAN CHE SE MESTERS LI DI HE MISSESSELICEN OL HE YELL MESTERS

10 LE YELL MAN CHE SE MESTERS LE SON CONTICUES SHIT ES BONCH

10 LE YELL COLL SE ONE FORES SHOWN OL HE CHEMPERS SHIT ES MESTERS HE MESTERS SIANNER UNIESS SECRETARIA NOTED TO THE CONTRARY
SENTIES SHIFT BE SOFT DE CONDECTORS HE THE SET SOFT DE STREAM HE SET SOFT DESCRIPTION HE SET STREAM SET STREAM HE SET STREAM HE SET STREAM HE SET STREAM HE SET STREAM SET STREAM HE SET STREAM HE SET STREAM SET STR NOTING Y ARTHOUGH THE STATE OF A SOCIAL STATE STATES WITH THEITH TO BOYNDS AFT TETCO CONDIT METATETIONS AND OTHER CONDIT RING AND SHAFT SHOUNDLAST ON SOMMEN SHI HIM MAIL 115 EDWINGS THE BUILDING IN THE YEAR OF CLASSIES TO SHAFT AND ACCOUNTS TO SHAFT AND ACCOUNTS OF THE YEAR OF CLASSIES TO COMMITTEE TO DO SHAFT HE EDUING WAS ALL MESTERS DEFOUNDS THE SHAFT CHICK HE CRELL MARKET THY TOWNERS OF MELDED IN CONNECT IN CREATER IN CREEK THE STATE OF CREATER IN CREATER I SHALL BE RECURED TO PERFORM WORK. APHTER ERECHEL THE SECOND OF SECOND AN EQUIPTIENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL THOSELS OF SUPERIOR SECTIONS OF SUPERIOR O CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (C.E.C.)
CALIFORNIA CODE OR REGULATIONS TITLE 24 (C.CR.)
MESULATED POWER CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATES (IPCEA.)
ALL LOCAL CODES HAVING JUNISDICTION HECHANICAL ITEMS OR FEATURES. PRAMMER, ARE PRAEMMERTORY, SOUTHOUS WESTAWNS SHALL BE AT THE CONTOUR OF THE CONTRACTOR UNITES OFTERWER NOTED AND SHALL BE COORDIALIED WITH OTHER SECTIONS DO NOT SCALE THE ELECTRICAL PRAMMES PRECIDED WITH LECTRICALS, EXCHITECTURAL, SERVICTURAL, SINCIPLANCE, CONT., OF THE CONTRACTORY OF THE CONTRACT AHERICAN STRUDARD ASSOCIATION (ASA)
NATIONAL EIRE PROTECTION ACENCY (NFPA)
SHERICAN NATIONAL STRUDARD INSTITUTE (ANSI)
CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL, CODE (C.E.C.) NATIONAL ELECTRICAL HANDEACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA.) THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHA COORDINATED WITH THE PLANS AND DETAILS, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING (ASTM.)
NIGHTUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (IEEE.) COTTONNE COSES AND RESERVE AS ESSENTING THE SECRET SECRETARY OF THE STATEMENT SECRETARY AS A PARTIE OF THE SECRETARY SECRETARY AS A PARTIE OF THE SECRETARY AND CONSISTENCY OF THE SECRETARY AS A PARTIE OF THE SECRETARY AS HARKED WITH A PERMANENT MARKER. THREAD MITH A PERSONNEL TAKKER WIT THE STATEMENT OF THE WATCH WITH SEVEN OF THE WATCH WATCH SOUTH SEVEN OF THE SEVEN OF THE WATCH SOUTH SEVEN OF THE WATCH SOUTH SEVEN OF THE WATCH SEVE REGISTRIN GRAFEN OR THE KN-THE BESIDE HET GRAFEN SALES IN GRAFES AND SALES OF THE GRAFESTANT FEBRUARY OR LECTURE BESIDES AND SALES OF THE GRAFESTANT OR LECTURE BESIDES COEST CORPLES S YEAR OF THE GRAFESTANT OR THE CORP. HANTINH NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOXES SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES HICHEVER IS MOST RESTRICTIVE LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD

ELECTRICAL NOTES

PER CODE OR PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ATT DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS TRAGET TERRET OF ANY SINGLE CABLE PULL TO TO FEEL BLE SHAPPING WITH LEVEL SHAPPING SINGLE CABLE PULL TO TO THE THE SECED THAT THE SECED STATES THE SECED SHAPPING STATES SHAPPING SHAPPING STATES SHAPPING SHAPPIN



- ALL INSIDE WAS RUNS SHALL BE (2) #22 GADES SHIELDED WIRE AS APPROVED ALL INSIDE WAS LUNG AND THE FOCK LOCATED ON THE TELEMANTE BACKBOARD.

 TELEMANTE TERMINAL BACKBOARD.
- DAMD BOOKCE SHALL BE A 5/8 DIAMETER X 8-0' LONG COPPER CLAD STEEL THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A #6 SOLID INSULATED COPPER GROUND WIRE FROM A GROUND SOURCE APPROVED BY ATEL SPOC. HINHUM THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A #6 SOLID INSULATED FOR
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW 120V RECEPTACLE AT THE
- PYCKEGYED YND RHYTT HYNE RITT HINTER YND TOCKYPTE DOGRE BERNCE YL LIFE BLE THIL LIFE CYBINEL RHYTT CONLYNY YNL LHICK LEFLWOOD MENY 28 KYLED LELYT LEFELWORE CYBINEL YL LEFLWYLION OR LIFE LEFELWORE LEGNES Y IT YABRONED 30, WHOE X 25, HICH X 6, DEEL METHER EERBELYNL
- Y MINIMUM 3/8, LEFTOM BOTALBROBLEME BOTT BOBE BHYTT BE INCTODED IN ENERL
 - MISETERS BLOC (LINHTHA SO LEET ABONE EINRHED CRYDE)

 ONEWHERD EXIESION LEEDS SHAFT BE S, DIAMETER BIGID CAFANITED CO
- BERGE (OB GENAVERI).

 PROVI ÉSAPÉ COGNIL BYA PI INLERAYE NOI EXCEED NO LEET OB (3) 40,
 HICH 13, MIDE X P. DEEN MERJIES BERGERHIL NEUF 28 BYLED NOTT DOX ON FIT
 HICH 13, MIDE X P. DEEN MERJIES BERGERHIL NEUF 28 BONDE Y OT YELAGONED NO
 YBOAL ÉSOND CONDIL YND CONDIL WEDE ENTENCE ENVIRE PE 3, DEVIELES
 - DIAMPHER BOX IS EXPOSED TO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC. EXILENBIANS VIAD CONCRETE BOTI DOWN CONCRETE BOXES WITH DEALTH BOXES SHYTT BE II, X 30, X IS, DEED CONCRETE BOXES WITH DEALTH
- LHYN (3) 46, BEIDIZ (OS EGNAYTELL) BELMEEN LITT BONES COMDILI ATM BHYTT ER OLDGE LHYN BO LEEL IN TERCHLI OS HANG NO LOGE OF LERKON ENLIK HITTH EMPONES LOS HINNERLY 31, COLES COMDILI INDERBERIOND COMDILL YND BEIDIZ SHITT ER LIBHUIL 31, DINNELLE SCHEDITE YO
- PUL-BOY, PANOLE OR OFNEL, MATERIANS BOY OF CONECTION ESTABLISHED BY ATEL TERMONE BY ACCOUNTINGS FOR CONTINUOUS TO AN EDGE OF THE TELEMONE TRANSLESS FOR OWN DEHALE BUY CONTINUOUS TO AN EDGE OF THE TELEMONE TRANSLESS.
 - A CONDUIT SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.
- SNAUM SHT NO JIATED THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONDUIT PACILITIES AS SHOWN AND
- THE PROJECT ADDRESS AND ANY SPECIFIC UNIT NUMBER FILIAL BY PROVIDED TO DELAY IN INSTALLATION OF SERVICE.

TELEPHONE NOTES

THE ATET WIRELESS SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT (SPOC) PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE THE POINT OF CONNECTION, CONDUIT ROUTE, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND SPECIFIC PROJECT PARAMETERS WITH

-9

0

0

#

 \Leftrightarrow

0

0

MINE SHYTE BE ID. LIN BEFOM CHYDE 23 BYNE LINNED SOFID COLLEN MINE EXLEMPT CHOIND SING EXOTHERING WELD (CADWELD) SHYFF DE DEINEM 19, DEFOM CEYDE 9/9, x 9/0, COLLEEK CTYD BIEET CHOOND HOD

DESCRIPTION

TORMIC SYMBOL LIST AND ABBREVIATIONS

PREVENTIVE COMPOUND ON ALL HECHANICAL CONNECTIONS.

HOTING REPLEMENT BUTCH SHITCH SMITCH

- ONE CONNECTION

CKODNDING NOTES

HEIGHT TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

CONDUIT HOMERING TO PANEL AND BREAKERS INDICATED

SWITHURSTINI TULA GNUCAS

CELON BEINNEHLO SEEN

FURNISH, INSTALL AND CONNECT

13074

TYDIALL

GETNUOM

2704 X7MO4

ATMO LIDONOS

CNUCRERSON

CONDUIT RIBER DOMN AN WORLD LINGSHOO

TUO BUTE TIUDIOO

ECONDOLL KING BETOM CKYDE

BRANCH CIRCUIT PAUELBOARD

HOLINE TOSMNOORIG TTUG TVASH

HELEMONE OUTLET HTD +15' U.O.N.

NAN TRUANDS

TATROMASHT

TAM BERHT - #

PLOURESCENT FIXTURE

(DOUBLE LUG CONVECTION)

CONDITY BUN CONCENTED IN WALS OR CELLINGS

COOMING BYEIN BY A CHANGENONE ENGHANCES

SPECIAL USE RECEPTACLE (AS NOTED ON PLAN)

EXIL SIGN - UNIVERSAL HTD W. BATTERY BACKUP

DOUBLE DUFLEX RECEPTACLE MTD . -IS' U.O.N (120V -20A-5W)

ONLIEE CONTROLLED)

SINGLE FOLL SINGLE THROW WALL TOOLE SHITCH HTD 4 +45' (SUBSCRICT INDICATES

DUPLEX RECEPTACLE HTD . IN O. U. GOV -30A-3W)

DVS, X S, COLLER CTVD SIEET CHOOND HOD MILH LEST METT

CHOONE

ig meres

460

andread.

MARINA

JIN PARKWAY S

AT

Çο

25 4 K

E STATE

STEEN N

CZ %06 0

I

N

(1)

S

w

0

C

u

0

Mitchell

٦.

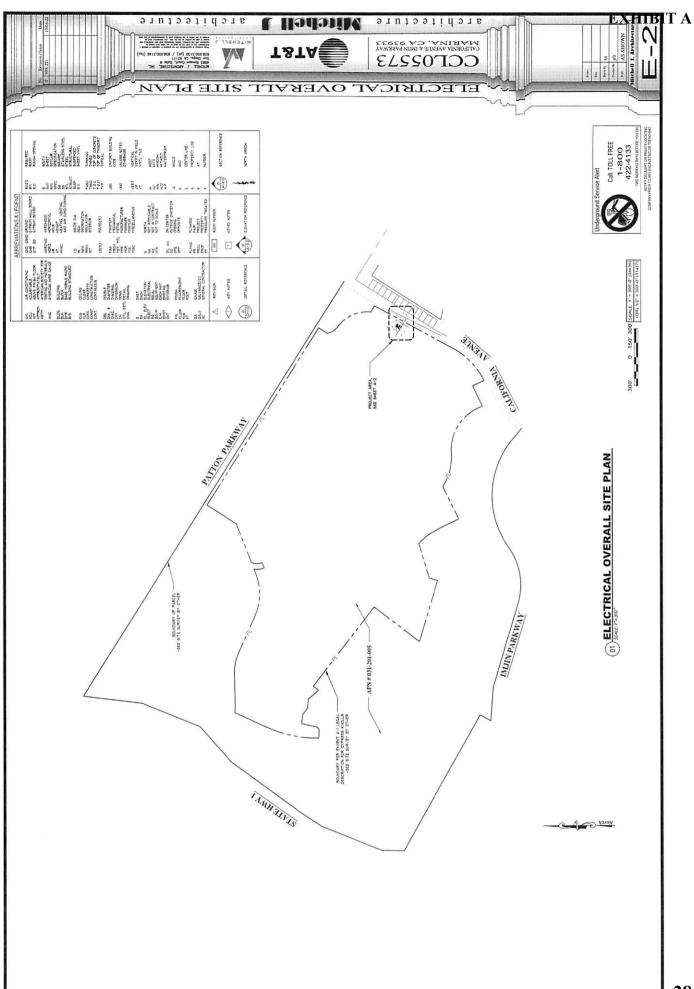
C

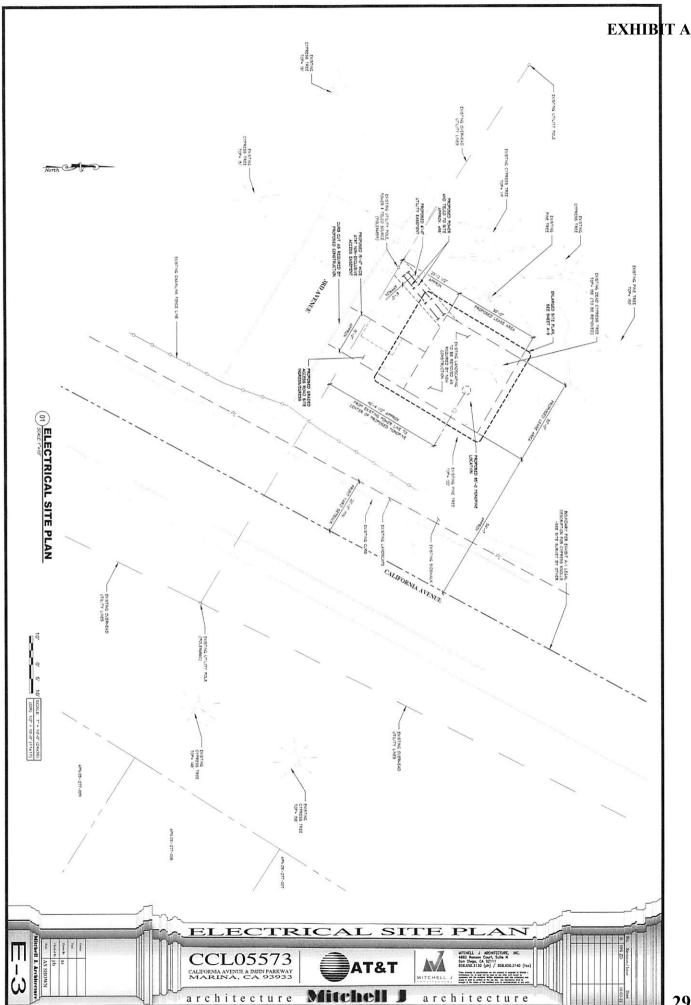
ņ

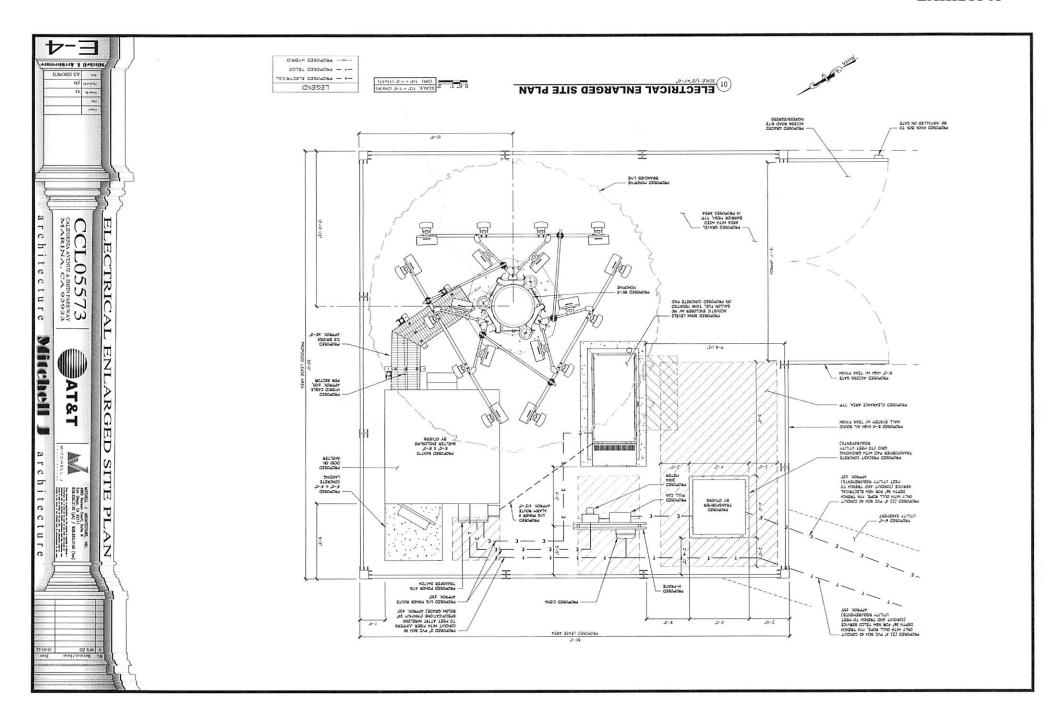
C

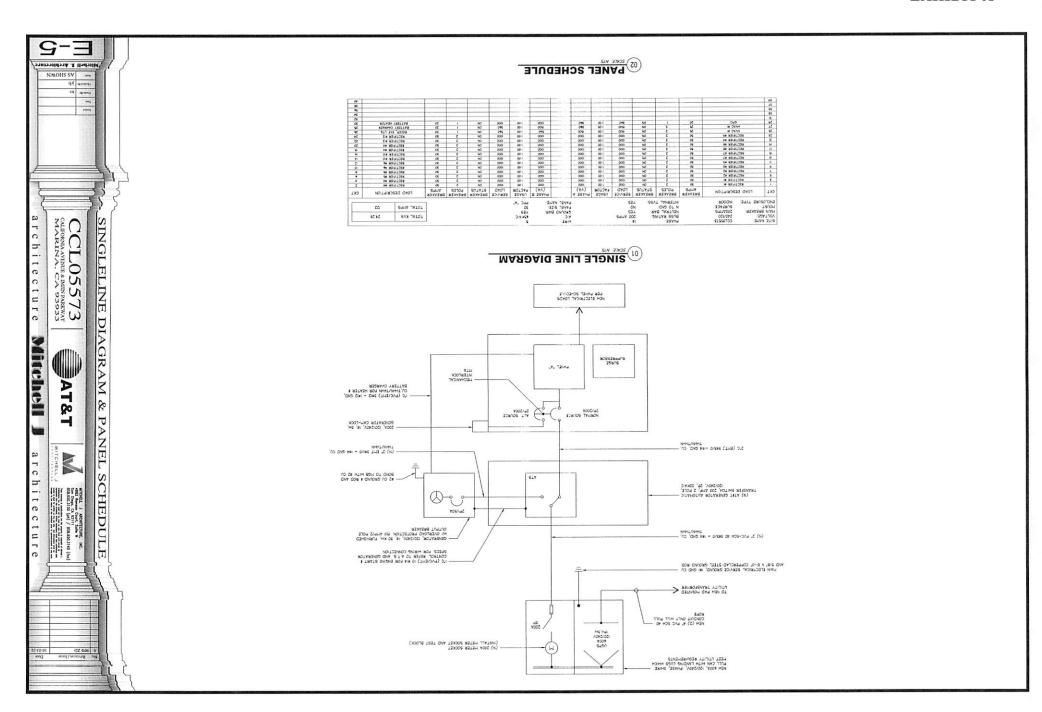
=

27









PCRESO 2023-13_Cypress Knolls Wireless Facility_05-25-23

Final Audit Report

2023-06-21

Created:

2023-06-21

By:

Nick McIlroy (nmcilroy@cityofmarina.org)

Status:

Signed

Transaction ID:

CBJCHBCAABAA8Mfde00_AOT913tu9FvDt1LUktst9HA9

"PCRESO 2023-13_Cypress Knolls Wireless Facility_05-25-23" History

- Document created by Nick McIlroy (nmcilroy@cityofmarina.org) 2023-06-21 3:36:41 PM GMT
- Document emailed to Guido Persicone (gpersicone@cityofmarina.org) for signature 2023-06-21 3:38:08 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Guido Persicone (gpersicone@cityofmarina.org) 2023-06-21 9:43:07 PM GMT
- ©_e Document e-signed by Guido Persicone (gpersicone@cityofmarina.org) Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 9:44:07 PM GMT - Time Source: server
- Document emailed to nancyamadeo@gmail.com for signature 2023-06-21 9:44:11 PM GMT
- Email viewed by nancyamadeo@gmail.com 2023-06-21 11:47:36 PM GMT
- Ø
 Ø
 Ø
 Document e-signed by Nancy Amadeo (nancyamadeo@gmail.com)
 Signature Date: 2023-06-21 11:49:01 PM GMT Time Source: server
- Agreement completed. 2023-06-21 - 11:49:01 PM GMT



LAND LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LAND LEASE AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**"), dated as of the latter of the signature dates below (the "**Effective Date**"), is entered into by the City of Marina, a municipal corporation, having a mailing address of 211 Hillcrest Avenue, Marina, CA 93933 ("**Landlord**") and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having a mailing address of 1025 Lenox Park Blvd. NE, 3rd Floor, Atlanta, GA 30319 ("**Tenant**").

BACKGROUND

Landlord owns or controls that certain plot, parcel or tract of land, as described on **Exhibit 1**, together with all rights and privileges arising in connection therewith, located at the northwest corner of California and 3rd Avenue (APN 031-201-005), in the City of Marina, in the County of Monterey, State of California (collectively, the "**Property**"). Landlord desires to grant to Tenant the right to use a portion of the Property in accordance with this Agreement.

The parties agree as follows:

1. LEASE OF PREMISES.

Landlord hereby leases to Tenant a certain portion of the Property containing approximately 900 square feet including the air space above such ground space, as described on attached **Exhibit 1**, (the "**Premises**"), for the placement of a Communication Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. PERMITTED USE.

Tenant may use the Premises for the transmission and reception of communications signals and the installation, construction, maintenance, operation, repair, replacement and upgrade of communications fixtures and related equipment, cables, accessories and improvements, which may include a suitable support structure ("Structure"), associated antennas, equipment shelters or cabinets and fencing and any other items necessary to the successful and secure use of the Premises (the "Communication Facility"), as well as the right to test, survey and review title on the Property; Tenant further has the right but not the obligation to add, modify and/or replace equipment in order to be in compliance with any current or future federal, state or local mandated application, including, but not limited to, emergency 911 communication services, at no additional cost to Tenant or Landlord (collectively, the "Permitted Use"). Landlord and Tenant agree that any portion of the Communication Facility that may be conceptually described on **Exhibit 1** will not be deemed to limit Tenant's Permitted Use. If **Exhibit 1** includes drawings of the initial installation of the Communication Facility, Landlord's execution of this Agreement will signify Landlord's approval of Exhibit 1. For a period of ninety (90) days following the start of construction, Landlord grants Tenant, its subtenants, licensees and sublicensees, the right to use such portions of the Surrounding Property as may reasonably be required during construction and installation of the Communication Facility. Tenant has the right to install and operate transmission cables from the equipment shelter or cabinet to the antennas, electric lines from the main feed to the equipment shelter or cabinet and communication lines from the Property's main entry point to the equipment shelter or cabinet, install a generator and to make other improvements, alterations, upgrades or additions appropriate for Tenant's Permitted Use, including the right to construct a fence around the Premises or equipment, install warning signs to make individuals aware of risks, install protective barriers, install any other control measures reasonably required by Tenant's safety procedures or applicable law, and undertake any other appropriate means to secure the Premises or equipment at Tenant's expense. Tenant has the right to modify, supplement, replace, expand and upgrade the Communication Facility (including, for example, increasing the number of antennas or adding microwave dishes) or relocate the Communication Facility within the Premises at any time during the Term. Tenant will be allowed to make such alterations to the Premises in order to ensure that the Communication Facility complies with all applicable federal, state or local laws, rules or regulations.

(b) Prior to the initial installation, or subsequent modification of the Communication Facility, Tenant will supply Landlord with plans and specifications ("Plans") to be reviewed and approved by Landlord prior to commencement of construction. Landlord's approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed (and in no event delayed beyond thirty (30) days). Landlord's approval right in the foregoing sentence shall include the right to approve the design, height, setbacks, and other physical and aesthetic characteristics of the proposed Communications Facility and any subsequent modification thereto, whether by Tenant or Collocator. Tenant's proposed Communications Facility to be located on the Premises shall be designed to be a stealth facility. After approval, the Plans will be considered incorporated in this Agreement as Exhibit 1. If Landlord disapproves the Plans then the Tenant will provide Landlord with revised Plans, such revisions to be within Tenant's reasonable discretion. In the event Landlord disapproves of the revised Plans, Tenant may either i) make further revisions to the Plans and submit them to Landlord for review or ii) terminate this Agreement without further liability by providing written notice to Landlord. Landlord will not knowingly permit or suffer any person to copy or utilize the Plans for any purpose other than as provided in this Agreement and will return the Plans to Tenant promptly upon request. Tenant maintains the right to perform routine maintenance, repairs, replacements and upgrades without Landlord approval when no changes to the exterior appearance of Tenant's Communication Facility are made.

3. TERM.

- (a) The initial lease term will be five (5) years (the "**Initial Term**"), commencing on the Effective Date. The Initial Term will terminate on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date.
- (b) This Agreement may be renewed for four (4) additional five (5) year term(s) (each additional five (5) year term shall be defined as an "Extension Term"), upon the same terms and conditions set forth herein.

 -. After expiration of the Third extension Term, Landlord will have the option to terminate this Agreement upon providing at least fifteen (15) months' prior written notice to Tenant.
 - (c) The Initial Term and any Extension Terms are collectively referred to as the "**Term**."

4. RENT.

- (a) Commencing within ten (10) months of the Effective Date of this Agreement as long as all required permits have been issued by the jurisdiction or on the first day of the month following the date that Tenant commences construction, whichever occurs first (the "**Rent Commencement Date**"), Tenant will pay Landlord on or before the fifth (5th) day of each calendar month in advance, Two Thousand Nine Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$2,900.00) (the "**Rent**"), at the address set forth above. In any partial month occurring after the Rent Commencement Date, the Rent will be prorated. The initial Rent payment will be forwarded by Tenant to Landlord within forty-five (45) days after the Rent Commencement Date.
- (b) Upon the commencement of year two (2) of the Initial Term, and each year thereafter, including throughout any Extension Terms exercised, the monthly Rent will increase by two percent (2%) over the Rent paid during the previous year.
- (c) Revenue Share. In the event Tenant sublets or licenses space on the Communication Facility to a third party collocator ("Collocator"), Tenant shall remit \$500 per additional carrier colocation with same 2% escalator the (the "Collocator Rent") to Landlord (the "Landlord's Revenue Share"). The Collocator Rent shall be negotiated by and between Tenant and Collocator, on terms acceptable to Tenant, in Tenant's sole discretion. In calculating the amount of Landlord's Revenue Share, Collocator Rent shall not include (i) any payment received by Tenant under the applicable sublease or license for reimbursement of operating and maintenance expenses or construction costs relating to the Communication Facility paid by Tenant or (ii) any other payment other than regular recurring rent or license fees, provided such other payments are not in lieu of Collocator Rent, i.e. rent abatement for capital costs, or designed in a manner to abate the rent to cover other costs and expenses. Upon Landlord's prior written request, Tenant shall provide a redacted copy of any sublease entered into between Tenant and a Collocator. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that Landlord's Revenue Share may or may not be passed through as a cost to Collocator and in the event that Landlord's Revenue Share is passed through as a cost to Collocator, the same shall not be subject to further revenue sharing or mark up payable to Landlord. In the event Tenant sublets to more than one Collocator, Tenant shall be obligated to pay the Landlord's Revenue Share for each Collocator. Tenant's obligation to pay Landlord's Revenue Share to

Landlord shall expire or abate, as applicable, at such time as the Collocator does not pay Collocator Rent to Tenant, and shall resume, as applicable, if and when the Collocator resumes paying such recurring Collocator Rent and the Landlord's Revenue Share shall be prorated for partial periods.

5. APPROVALS.

- (a) Tenant acknowledges and agrees that, if, and to the extent required by applicable law, and provided that the City of Marina Municipal Code is not inconsistent with federal or state law, Tenant's Permitted Use of the Premises will be subject to Tenant obtaining approval of a conditional use permit pursuant to section 17.58 of the Marina Municipal Code.
- (b) Landlord agrees that Tenant's ability to use the Premises is contingent upon the suitability of the Premises and Property for the Permitted Use and Tenant's ability to obtain and maintain all Government Approvals. Landlord authorizes Tenant to prepare, execute and file all required applications to obtain Government Approvals for the Permitted Use and agrees to reasonably assist Tenant with such applications and with obtaining and maintaining the Government Approvals.
- (c) Tenant has the right to obtain a title report or commitment for a leasehold title policy from a title insurance company of its choice and to have the Property surveyed by a surveyor of its choice.
- (d) Tenant may also perform and obtain, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, soil borings, percolation tests, engineering procedures, environmental investigation or other tests or reports on, over, and under the Property, necessary to determine if Tenant's use of the Premises will be compatible with Tenant's engineering specifications, system, design, operations or Government Approvals.
- **6. TERMINATION.** This Agreement may be terminated, without penalty or further liability, as follows:
- (a) by either party on thirty (30) days prior written notice, if the other party remains in default under Section 15 of this Agreement after the applicable cure periods;
- (b) by Tenant upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Landlord, if Tenant is unable to obtain, or maintain, any required approval(s) or the issuance of a license or permit by any agency, board, court or other governmental authority necessary for the construction or operation of the Communication Facility as now or hereafter intended by Tenant; or if Tenant determines, in its sole discretion that the cost of or delay in obtaining or retaining the same is commercially unreasonable;
- (c) by Tenant upon written notice to Landlord for any reason or no reason, at any time prior to commencement of construction by Tenant; or
- (d) by Tenant upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to Landlord for any reason or no reason, so long as Tenant pays Landlord a termination fee equal to three (3) months' Rent, at the then-current rate, provided, however, that no such termination fee will be payable on account of the termination of this Agreement by Tenant under any termination provision contained in any other Section of this Agreement, including the following: Section 5 Approvals, Section 6(a) Termination, Section 6(b) Termination, Section 6(c) Termination, Section 11(d) Environmental, Section 08 Condemnation or Section 19 Casualty.
- **INSURANCE.** During the Term, Tenant will carry and maintain in effect such commercial general liability policy based on ISO form CG 00 01 or a substitute form providing substantially equivalent coverage, as Tenant may deem necessary. Said policy of commercial general liability insurance will provide a combined single limit of One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Two Million and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) in the aggregate. The policy required by this Agreement shall be issued by an insurer eligible to do business in the State of California and with a rating of at least A-:VII in the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide. At all times during the Term of this Agreement, Tenant shall maintain on file with City of Marina a certificate of insurance showing that the required coverage is in effect and including Landlord and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds by endorsement with respect to this Agreement. Prior to commencement of construction, Tenant shall file with the City of Marina such certificate(s) and blanket endorsements on current versions of ISO Forms CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 or the substantial equivalent including Landlord as an additional insured.

8. <u>INTERFERENCE</u>.

- (a) Prior to or concurrent with the execution of this Agreement, Landlord has provided or will provide Tenant with a list of radio frequency user(s) and frequencies used on the Property as of the Effective Date. Tenant warrants that its use of the Premises will not interfere with those existing radio frequency uses on the Property, as long as the existing radio frequency user(s) operate and continue to operate within their respective frequencies and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) Landlord will not grant, after the Effective Date, a lease, license or any other right to any third party, if the exercise of such grant may in any way adversely affect or interfere with the Communication Facility, the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will notify Tenant in writing prior to granting any third party the right to install and operate communications equipment on the Property.
- (c) Landlord will not, nor will Landlord permit its employees, tenants, licensees, invitees, agents or independent contractors to interfere in any way with the Communication Facility, the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will cause such interference to cease within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of notice of interference from Tenant. In the event any such interference does not cease within the aforementioned cure period, Landlord shall cease all operations which are suspected of causing interference (except for intermittent testing to determine the cause of such interference) until the interference has been corrected.
- (d) For the purposes of this Agreement, "interference" may include, but is not limited to, any use on the Property or Surrounding Property that causes electronic or physical obstruction with, or degradation of, the communications signals from the Communication Facility.
- (e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord shall have the right to upgrade, service, replace, and install new equipment on the Property that emit radio frequencies if such equipment is limited to governmental uses and only if such equipment does not interfere with the operations of the Communication Facility or the facilities of any subtenants, or Tenant's rights under this Agreement.

9. INDEMNIFICATION.

- (a) Tenant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all injury, loss, damage or liability, costs or expenses in connection with a third party claim (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising directly from the installation, use, maintenance, repair or removal of the Communication Facility or Tenant's breach of any provision of this Agreement, except to the extent attributable to the negligent or intentional act or omission of Landlord, its employees, invitees, agents or independent contractors.
- (b) The indemnified party: (i) shall promptly provide the indemnifying party with written notice of any claim, demand, lawsuit, or the like for which it seeks indemnification pursuant to this Section 9 and provide the indemnifying party with copies of any demands, notices, summonses, or legal papers received in connection with such claim, demand, lawsuit, or the like; (ii) shall not settle any such claim, demand, lawsuit, or the like without the prior written consent of the indemnifying party; and (iii) shall fully cooperate with the indemnifying party in the defense of the claim, demand, lawsuit, or the like. A delay in notice shall not relieve the indemnifying party of its indemnity obligation, except (1) to the extent the indemnifying party can show it was prejudiced by the delay; and (2) the indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement or litigation expenses incurred before the time when notice is given.

10. WARRANTIES.

- (a) Each of Tenant and Landlord (to the extent not a natural person) each acknowledge and represent that it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing and has the right, power, and authority or capacity, as applicable, to enter into this Agreement and bind itself hereto through the party or individual set forth as signatory for the party below.
- (b) Landlord represents, warrants and agrees that: (i) Landlord solely owns the Property as a legal lot in fee simple, or controls the Property by lease or license; (ii) the Property is not and will not be encumbered by any liens, restrictions, mortgages, covenants, conditions, easements, leases, or any other agreements of record or not of record, which would adversely affect Tenant's Permitted Use and enjoyment of the Premises under this Agreement; (iii) then Landlord grants to Tenant sole, actual, quiet and peaceful use, enjoyment and possession

of the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Agreement without hindrance or ejection by any persons lawfully claiming under Landlord; and (iv) Landlord's execution and performance of this Agreement will not violate any laws, ordinances, covenants or the provisions of any mortgage, lease or other agreement binding on Landlord.

11. <u>ENVIRONMENTAL.</u>

- (a) Landlord represents and warrants, except as may be identified in **Exhibit 11** attached to this Agreement, (i) the Property, as of the Effective Date, is free of hazardous substances, including asbestoscontaining materials and lead paint, and (ii) the Property has never been subject to any contamination or hazardous conditions resulting in any environmental investigation, inquiry or remediation. Landlord and Tenant agree that each will be responsible for compliance with any and all applicable governmental laws, rules, statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances, or principles of common law regulating or imposing standards of liability or standards of conduct with regard to protection of the environment or worker health and safety, as may now or at any time hereafter be in effect, to the extent such apply to that party's activity conducted in or on the Property.
- (b) Landlord and Tenant agree to hold harmless and indemnify the other from, and to assume all duties, responsibilities and liabilities at the sole cost and expense of the indemnifying party for, payment of penalties, sanctions, forfeitures, losses, costs or damages, and for responding to any action, notice, claim, order, summons, citation, directive, litigation, investigation or proceeding ("Claims"), to the extent arising from that party's breach of its obligations or representations under Section 11(a). Landlord agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Tenant from, and to assume all duties, responsibilities and liabilities at the sole cost and expense of Landlord for, payment of penalties, sanctions, forfeitures, losses, costs or damages, and for responding to any Claims, to the extent arising from subsurface or other contamination of the Property with hazardous substances prior to the Effective Date or from such contamination caused by the acts or omissions of Landlord during the Term. Tenant agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Landlord from, and to assume all duties, responsibilities and liabilities at the sole cost and expense of Tenant for, payment of penalties, sanctions, forfeitures, losses, costs or damages, and for responding to any Claims, to the extent arising from hazardous substances brought onto the Property by Tenant.
- (c) The indemnification provisions contained in this Section 11 specifically include reasonable costs, expenses and fees incurred in connection with any investigation of Property conditions or any clean-up, remediation, removal or restoration work required by any governmental authority. The provisions of this Section 11 will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) In the event Tenant becomes aware of any hazardous materials on the Property, or any environmental, health or safety condition or matter relating to the Property, that, in Tenant's sole determination, renders the condition of the Premises or Property unsuitable for Tenant's use, or if Tenant believes that the leasing or continued leasing of the Premises would expose Tenant to undue risks of liability to a government agency or other third party, then Tenant will have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Landlord.
- ACCESS. At all times throughout the Term of this Agreement, and at no additional charge to Tenant, Tenant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors, will have twenty-four (24) hour per day, seven (7) day per week pedestrian and vehicular access ("Access") to and over the Property, from an open and improved public road to the Premises, for the installation, maintenance and operation of the Communication Facility and any utilities serving the Premises. As may be described more fully in Exhibit 1, Landlord grants to Tenant an easement for such Access and Landlord agrees to provide to Tenant such codes, keys and other instruments necessary for such Access at no additional cost to Tenant. Upon Tenant's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this right. Landlord shall execute a letter granting Tenant Access to the Property substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 12; upon Tenant's request, Landlord shall execute additional letters during the Term. If Tenant elects to utilize an Unmanned Aircraft System ("UAS") in connection with its installation, construction, monitoring, site audits, inspections, maintenance, repair, modification, or alteration activities at a Property, Landlord hereby grants Tenant, or any UAS operator acting on Tenant's behalf, upon providing Landlord 40 hours' notice, express permission to fly over the applicable Property and Premises, and consents to the use of audio and video navigation and recording in connection with the use of the UAS. Landlord acknowledges that in the event Tenant cannot obtain Access to the Premises,

Tenant shall incur significant damage. If Landlord fails to provide the Access granted by this Section 12, such failure shall be a default under this Agreement.

13. REMOVAL/RESTORATION.

- (a) All portions of the Communication Facility brought onto the Property by Tenant will be and remain Tenant's personal property and, at Tenant's option, may be removed by Tenant at any time during or after the Term. Landlord covenants and agrees that no part of the Communication Facility constructed, erected or placed on the Premises by Tenant will become, or be considered as being affixed to or a part of, the Property, it being the specific intention of Landlord that all improvements of every kind and nature constructed, erected or placed by Tenant on the Premises will be and remain the property of Tenant and may be removed by Tenant at any time during or after the Term. Tenant will repair any damage to the Property resulting from Tenant's removal activities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant will not be responsible for the replacement of any trees, shrubs or other vegetation.
- (b) The Structure and Communication Facility shall be removed within sixty (60) days of the later of the end of the Term or termination or expiration of the Agreement, and cessation of Tenant's operations at the Premises. The Premises will be restored to its original, preconstruction condition. Written verification of the removal of the Structure and Communication Facility will be provided to the Marina Director of Public Works within ninety (90) days of such removal. If the Tenant fails to remove the Structure and Communication Facility from the Premises within the time period specified herein, the site may be deemed a public nuisance by the Landlord and the Landlord may initiate removal at Tenant's expense.

14. MAINTENANCE/UTILITIES.

- (a) Tenant will keep and maintain the Premises in good condition, free from trash, debris, litter and graffiti and other forms of vandalism, reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements excepted ("Adverse Conditions"). Should the Landlord provide Tenant with notice of any Adverse Conditions, the Tenant shall remedy any adverse conditions within thirty (30) days of Tenant's receipt of Landlord's notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant will remove graffiti as soon as practicable. Landlord will maintain and repair the Property and access thereto, in good and tenantable condition, subject to reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements.
 - (b) Landlord will be responsible for maintenance of landscaping on the Property.
- (c) Tenant will be responsible for paying on a monthly or quarterly basis all utilities charges for electricity, telephone service or any other utility used or consumed by Tenant on the Premises. In the event Tenant cannot secure its own metered electrical supply, Tenant will have the right, at its own cost and expense, to sub-meter from Landlord. When sub-metering is required under this Agreement, Landlord will read the meter and provide Tenant with an invoice and usage data on a monthly basis. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for such utility usage at the same rate charged to Landlord by the utility service provider. Landlord further agrees to provide the usage data and invoice on forms provided by Tenant and to send such forms to such address and/or agent designated by Tenant. Tenant will remit payment within sixty (60) days of receipt of the usage data and required forms. Landlord shall maintain accurate and detailed records of all utility expenses, invoices and payments applicable to Tenant's reimbursement obligations hereunder. Within fifteen (15) days after a request from Tenant, Landlord shall provide copies of such utility billing records to the Tenant in the form of copies of invoices, contracts and cancelled checks. If the utility billing records reflect an overpayment by Tenant, Tenant shall have the right to deduct the amount of such overpayment from any monies due to Landlord from Tenant.
- (d) Any utility fee recovery by Landlord is limited to a twelve (12) month period. If Tenant submeters electricity from Landlord, Landlord agrees to give Tenant at least twenty-four (24) hours advance notice of any planned interruptions of said electricity. Landlord acknowledges that Tenant provides a communication service which requires electrical power to operate and must operate twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week. If the interruption is for an extended period of time, in Tenant's reasonable determination, Landlord agrees to allow Tenant the right to bring in a temporary source of power for the duration of the interruption. Landlord will not be responsible for interference with, interruption of or failure, beyond the reasonable control of Landlord, of such services to be furnished or supplied by Landlord.

(e) Tenant will have the right to install utilities, at Tenant's expense, and to improve present utilities on the Property and the Premises. Landlord hereby grants to any service company providing utility or similar services, including electric power and telecommunications, to Tenant an easement over the Property, from an open and improved public road to the Premises, and upon the Premises, for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining such lines, wires, circuits, and conduits, associated equipment cabinets and such appurtenances thereto, as such service companies may from time to time require in order to provide such services to the Premises. Upon Tenant's or service company's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this grant, at no cost to Tenant or the service company.

15. DEFAULT AND RIGHT TO CURE.

- (a) The following will be deemed a default by Tenant and a breach of this Agreement: (i) non-payment of Rent if such Rent remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days after written notice from Landlord of such failure to pay; or (ii) Tenant's failure to perform any other term or condition under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after written notice from Landlord specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Tenant has commenced to cure such default within such period and provided that such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Tenant. If Tenant remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, then Landlord will have the right to exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under law and equity.
- (b) The following will be deemed a default by Landlord and a breach of this Agreement: (i) Landlord's failure to provide Access to the Premises as required by Section 12 within twenty-four (24) hours after written notice of such failure; (ii) Landlord's failure to cure an interference problem as required by Section 8 within twenty-four (24) hours after written notice of such failure; or (iii) Landlord's failure to perform any term, condition or breach of any warranty or covenant under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after written notice from Tenant specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Landlord has commenced to cure the default within such period and provided such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. If Landlord remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, Tenant will have: (i) the right to cure Landlord's default and to deduct the costs of such cure from any monies due to Landlord from Tenant, and (ii) any and all other rights available to it under law and equity.

16. ASSIGNMENT/SUBLEASE.

- (a) Tenant will have the right to assign, sell or transfer its interest under this Agreement, in whole or part, without Landlord's consent, but with 60 days prior written notice to Landlord, to: (a) Tenant's Affiliate, (b) to any entity with a net worth of at least Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) or (c) any entity that acquires all or substantially all of the Tenant's assets in the market as defined by the Federal Communications Commission in which the Property is located. Upon notification to Landlord of such assignment, transfer or sale, Tenant will be relieved of all future performance, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Tenant shall have the right to sublease the Premises, in whole or in part, with Landlord's consent, Landlord's consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Tenant may not otherwise assign this Agreement without Landlord's consent, Landlord's consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- (b) Landlord will have the right to assign this Agreement or its interest in the Premises and its rights herein, in whole or in part, without Tenant's consent. Upon notification to Tenant of such assignment, Landlord will be relieved of all future performance, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement to the extent of such assignment.
- **17. NOTICES.** All notices, requests and demands hereunder will be given by first class certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, postage prepaid, to be effective when properly sent and received, refused or returned undelivered. Notices will be addressed to the parties hereto as follows:

If to Tenant: New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC

Attn: Network Real Estate Administration

Re: Cell Site #: CCL05573; Cell Site Name: California Ave and Imjin Parkway (CA)

Fixed Asset #: 15923553

1025 Lenox Park Blvd. NE, 3rd Floor

Atlanta, Georgia 30319

With a copy to: New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC

Attn.: Legal Dept – Network Operations

Re: Cell Site #: CCL05573; Cell Site Name: California Ave and Imjin Parkway (CA)

Fixed Asset #: 15923553 208 S. Akard Street Dallas, TX 75202-4206

The copy sent to the Legal Department is an administrative step which alone does not constitute legal notice.

If to Landlord: City Manager

City of Marina 211 Hillcrest Avenue. Marina, CA 93933

With a copy to: City Attorney

NOLAND, HAMERLY, ETIENNE & HOSS

333 Salinas Street P.O. Box 2510 Salinas, CA 93902

Either party hereto may change the place for the giving of notice to it by thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the other party hereto as provided herein.

- **18. CONDEMNATION.** In the event Landlord receives notification of any condemnation proceedings affecting the Property, Landlord will provide notice of the proceeding to Tenant within twenty-four (24) hours. If a condemning authority takes all of the Property, or a portion sufficient, in Tenant's sole determination, to render the Premises unsuitable for Tenant, this Agreement will terminate as of the date the title vests in the condemning authority. The parties will each be entitled to pursue their own separate awards in the condemnation proceeds, which for Tenant will include, where applicable, the value of its Communication Facility, moving expenses, prepaid Rent, and business dislocation expenses. Tenant will be entitled to reimbursement for any prepaid Rent on a *pro rata* basis.
- **CASUALTY.** Landlord will provide notice to Tenant of any casualty or other harm affecting the Property within twenty-four (24) hours of the casualty or other harm. If any part of the Communication Facility or the Property is damaged by casualty or other harm as to render the Premises unsuitable, in Tenant's sole determination, then Tenant may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to Landlord, which termination will be effective as of the date of such casualty or other harm. Upon such termination, Tenant will be entitled to collect all insurance proceeds payable to Tenant on account thereof and to be reimbursed for any prepaid Rent on a *pro rata* basis. Landlord agrees to permit Tenant to place temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property, but only until such time as Tenant is able to activate a replacement transmission facility at another location; notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement, such temporary facilities will be governed by all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including Rent. If Landlord or Tenant undertakes to rebuild or restore the Premises and/or the Communication Facility, as applicable, Landlord agrees to permit Tenant to place temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property at no additional Rent until the reconstruction of the Premises and/or the Communication Facility is completed. If Landlord determines not to

rebuild or restore the Property, Landlord will notify Tenant of such determination within thirty (30) days after the casualty or other harm. If Landlord does not so notify Tenant and Tenant decides not to terminate under this Section 19, then Landlord will promptly rebuild or restore any portion of the Property interfering with or required for Tenant's Permitted Use of the Premises to substantially the same condition as existed before the casualty or other harm. Landlord agrees that the Rent shall be abated until the Property and/or the Premises are rebuilt or restored, unless Tenant places temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property.

20. WAIVER OF LANDLORD'S LIENS. Landlord waives any and all lien rights it may have, statutory or otherwise, concerning the Communication Facility or any portion thereof. The Communication Facility shall be deemed personal property for purposes of this Agreement, regardless of whether any portion is deemed real or personal property under applicable law; Landlord consents to Tenant's right to remove all or any portion of the Communication Facility from time to time in Tenant's sole discretion and without Landlord's consent.

21. TAXES.

- (a) Landlord shall be responsible for (i) all taxes and assessments levied upon the lands, improvements and other property of Landlord including any such taxes that may be calculated by a taxing authority using any method, including the income method, (ii) all sales, use, license, value added, documentary, stamp, gross receipts, registration, real estate transfer, conveyance, excise, recording, and other similar taxes and fees imposed in connection with this Agreement, and (iii) all sales, use, license, value added, documentary, stamp, gross receipts, registration, real estate transfer, conveyance, excise, recording, and other similar taxes and fees imposed in connection with a sale of the Property or assignment of Rent payments by Landlord. Tenant shall be responsible for (y) any taxes and assessments attributable to and levied upon Tenant's leasehold improvements on the Premises if and as set forth in this Section 21 and (z) all sales, use, license, value added, documentary, stamp, gross receipts, registration, real estate transfer, conveyance, excise, recording, and other similar taxes and fees imposed in connection with an assignment of this Agreement or sublease by Tenant. Nothing herein shall require Tenant to pay any inheritance, franchise, income, payroll, excise, privilege, rent, capital stock, stamp, documentary, estate or profit tax, or any tax of similar nature, that is or may be imposed upon Landlord.
- (b) In the event Landlord receives a notice of assessment with respect to which taxes or assessments are imposed on Tenant's leasehold improvements on the Premises, Landlord shall provide Tenant with copies of each such notice immediately upon receipt, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the date of such notice of assessment. If Landlord does not provide such notice or notices to Tenant in a timely manner and Tenant's rights with respect to such taxes are prejudiced by the delay, Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for any increased costs directly resulting from the delay and Landlord shall be responsible for payment of the tax or assessment set forth in the notice, and Landlord shall not have the right to reimbursement of such amount from Tenant. If Landlord provides a notice of assessment to Tenant within such time period and requests reimbursement from Tenant as set forth below, then Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the tax or assessments identified on the notice of assessment on Tenant's leasehold improvements, which has been paid by Landlord. If Landlord seeks reimbursement from Tenant, Landlord shall, no later than thirty (30) days after Landlord's payment of the taxes or assessments for the assessed tax year, provide Tenant with written notice including evidence that Landlord has timely paid same, and Landlord shall provide to Tenant any other documentation reasonably requested by Tenant to allow Tenant to evaluate the payment and to reimburse Landlord.
- (c) For any tax amount for which Tenant is responsible under this Agreement, Tenant shall have the right to contest, in good faith, the validity or the amount thereof using such administrative, appellate or other proceedings as may be appropriate in the jurisdiction, and may defer payment of such obligations, pay same under protest, or take such other steps as permitted by law. This right shall include the ability to institute any legal, regulatory or informal action in the name of Landlord, Tenant, or both, with respect to the valuation of the Premises. Landlord shall cooperate with respect to the commencement and prosecution of any such proceedings and will execute any documents required therefor. The expense of any such proceedings shall be borne by Tenant and any refunds or rebates secured as a result of Tenant's action shall belong to Tenant, to the extent the amounts were originally paid by Tenant. In the event Tenant notifies Landlord by the due date for assessment of Tenant's intent to contest the assessment, Landlord shall not pay the assessment pending conclusion of the contest, unless required by applicable law.

- (d) Intentionally Omitted.
- (e) Tenant shall have the right but not the obligation to pay any taxes due by Landlord hereunder if Landlord fails to timely do so, in addition to any other rights or remedies of Tenant. In the event that Tenant exercises its rights under this Section 21(e) due to such Landlord default, Tenant shall have the right to deduct such tax amounts paid from any monies due to Landlord from Tenant as provided in Section 15(b), provided that Tenant may exercise such right without having provided to Landlord notice and the opportunity to cure per Section 15(b).
- (f) Any tax-related notices shall be sent to Tenant in the manner set forth in Section 17. Promptly after the Effective Date, Landlord shall provide the following address to the taxing authority for the authority's use in the event the authority needs to communicate with Tenant. In the event that Tenant's tax address changes by notice to Landlord, Landlord shall be required to provide Tenant's new tax address to the taxing authority or authorities.
- (g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 21, Tenant shall have no obligation to reimburse any tax or assessment for which the Landlord is reimbursed or rebated by a third party.

22. SALE OF PROPERTY.

- (a) Landlord may sell the Property or a portion thereof to a third party, provided: (i) the sale is made subject to the terms of this Agreement; and (ii) if the sale does not include the assignment of Landlord's full interest in this Agreement, the purchaser must agree to perform, without requiring compensation from Tenant or any subtenant, any obligation of Landlord under this Agreement, including Landlord's obligation to cooperate with Tenant as provided hereunder.
- (b) If Landlord, at any time during the Term of this Agreement, decides to rezone or sell, subdivide or otherwise transfer all or any part of the Premises, or all or any part of the Property or the Surrounding Property, to a purchaser other than Tenant, Landlord shall promptly notify Tenant in writing, and such rezoning, sale, subdivision or transfer shall be subject to this Agreement and Tenant's rights hereunder. In the event of a change in ownership, transfer or sale of the Property, within ten (10) days of such transfer, Landlord or its successor shall send the documents listed below in this Section 22(b) to Tenant. Until Tenant receives all such documents, Tenant's failure to make payments under this Agreement shall not be an event of default and Tenant reserves the right to hold payments due under this Agreement.
 - i. Old deed to Property
 - ii. New deed to Property
 - iii. Bill of Sale or Transfer
 - iv. Copy of current Tax Bill
 - v. New IRS Form W-9
 - vi. Completed and Signed Tenant Payment Direction Form
 - vii. Full contact information for new Landlord including phone number(s)
- (c) The provisions of this Section 22 shall in no way limit or impair the obligations of Landlord under this Agreement, including interference and access obligations.

23. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) **Amendment/Waiver.** This Agreement cannot be amended, modified or revised unless done in writing and signed by Landlord and Tenant. No provision may be waived except in a writing signed by both parties. The failure by a party to enforce any provision of this Agreement or to require performance by the other party will not be construed to be a waiver, or in any way affect the right of either party to enforce such provision thereafter.
- (b) **Memorandum of Lease.** Contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, the parties will execute a recordable Memorandum of Lease substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 23(b)**. Either party may record this Memorandum of Lease at any time during the Term, in its absolute discretion. Thereafter during the Term, either party will, at any time upon fifteen (15) business days' prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a recordable Memorandum of Lease.

- (c) **Limitation of Liability**. Except for the indemnity obligations set forth in this Agreement, and otherwise notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Tenant and Landlord each waives any claims that each may have against the other with respect to consequential, incidental or special damages, however caused, based on any theory of liability.
- (d) **Compliance with Law**. Tenant agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, orders, rules and regulations ("**Laws**") applicable to Tenant's use of the Communication Facility on the Property. Landlord agrees to comply with all Laws relating to Landlord's ownership and use of the Property and any improvements on the Property.
- (e) **Bind and Benefit.** The terms and conditions contained in this Agreement will run with the Property and bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.
- (f) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto, all being a part hereof, constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto and will supersede all prior offers, negotiations and agreements with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. Exhibits are numbered to correspond to the Section wherein they are first referenced. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, each party shall bear its own fees and expenses (including the fees and expenses of its agents, brokers, representatives, attorneys, and accountants) incurred in connection with the negotiation, drafting, execution and performance of this Agreement and the transactions it contemplates.
- (g) **Governing Law & Venue.** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the state in which the Premises are located, without regard to conflicts of law. Any dispute regarding the terms of this Agreement will be decided in the appropriate court with proper jurisdiction in the County of Monterey.
- (h) **Interpretation.** Unless otherwise specified, the following rules of construction and interpretation apply: (i) captions are for convenience and reference only and in no way define or limit the construction of the terms and conditions hereof; (ii) use of the term "including" will be interpreted to mean "including but not limited to"; (iii) whenever a party's consent is required under this Agreement, except as otherwise stated in the Agreement or as same may be duplicative, such consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (iv) exhibits are an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated by reference into this Agreement; (v) use of the terms "termination" or "expiration" are interchangeable; (vi) reference to a default will take into consideration any applicable notice, grace and cure periods; (vii) to the extent there is any issue with respect to any alleged, perceived or actual ambiguity in this Agreement, the ambiguity shall not be resolved on the basis of who drafted the Agreement; (viii) the singular use of words includes the plural where appropriate; and (ix) if any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force if the overall purpose of the Agreement is not rendered impossible and the original purpose, intent or consideration is not materially impaired.
- (i) Affiliates. All references to "Tenant" shall be deemed to include any Affiliate of New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC using the Premises for any Permitted Use or otherwise exercising the rights of Tenant pursuant to this Agreement. "Affiliate" means with respect to a party to this Agreement, any person or entity that (directly or indirectly) controls, is controlled by, or under common control with, that party. "Control" of a person or entity means the power (directly or indirectly) to direct the management or policies of that person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, by agency or otherwise.
- (j) **Survival**. Any provisions of this Agreement relating to indemnification, removal, or restoration shall survive the termination or expiration hereof. In addition, any terms and conditions contained in this Agreement that by their sense and context are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall so survive.
- (k) **W-9.** As a condition precedent to payment, Landlord agrees to provide Tenant with a completed IRS Form W-9, or its equivalent, upon execution of this Agreement and at such other times as may be reasonably requested by Tenant, including any change in Landlord's name or address.
- (l) **Execution/No Option.** The submission of this Agreement to any party for examination or consideration does not constitute an offer, reservation of or option for the Premises based on the terms set forth herein. This Agreement will become effective as a binding Agreement only upon the handwritten legal execution, acknowledgment and delivery hereof by Landlord and Tenant. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become

effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties. All parties need not sign the same counterpart.

- (m) **Attorneys' Fees.** In the event that any dispute between the parties related to this Agreement should result in litigation, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to recover from the other party all reasonable fees and expenses of enforcing any right of the prevailing party, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. Prevailing party means the party determined by the court to have most nearly prevailed even if such party did not prevail in all matters. This provision will not be construed to entitle any party other than Landlord, Tenant and their respective Affiliates to recover their fees and expenses.
- (n) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING UNDER ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS IT CONTEMPLATES.
- (o) **Incidental Fees.** Unless specified in this Agreement, no unilateral fees or additional costs or expenses are to be applied by either party to the other party, including review of plans, structural analyses, consents, provision of documents or other communications between the parties.
- (p) **Further Acts.** Upon request, Landlord will cause to be promptly and duly taken, executed, acknowledged and delivered all such further acts, documents, and assurances as Tenant may request from time to time in order to effectuate, carry out and perform all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Agreement and all transactions and permitted use contemplated by this Agreement.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be effective as of the Effective Date.

"LAN	JDI	UDI	١,,
LAI	עעו	M	,

C	City of Marina, a municipal corporation
Е	By:
P	rint Name:
It	ts:
Γ	Date:
"	TENANT"
	New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, Delaware limited liability company
	By: AT&T Mobility Corporation ts: Manager
Е	зу:
P	rint Name:
I	ts:
Г	Date.

[ACKNOWLEDGMENTS APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California	,	
County of)	
On	before me	·,
		(insert name and title of the officer)
managanally, ammaganad		
subscribed to the within authorized capacity(ies),	e basis of satisfactory evidence instrument and acknowledged and that by his/her/their signs	e to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are I to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/the ature(s) on the instrument the on(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENALT is true and correct.	Y OF PERJURY under the la	ws of the State of California that the foregoing paragrap
WITNESS my hand and	official seal.	
Signature		(Seal)
	LANDLORD AC	KNOWLEDGMENT
State of California County of	ha fara ma	
On	before me	(insert name and title of the officer)
subscribed to the within authorized capacity(ies),	basis of satisfactory evidence instrument and acknowledged and that by his/her/their signs	e to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are I to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/the ature(s) on the instrument the on(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENALT is true and correct.	Y OF PERJURY under the la	ws of the State of California that the foregoing paragrap
WITNESS my hand and	official seal.	
Signature		(Seal)

EXHIBIT 1

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND PREMISES

Page of	
to the Land Lease Agreement dated Marina, a municipal corporation, as Landlord, and New Cingular liability company, as Tenant.	, 2020, by and between the City of Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited
The Property is legally described as follows:	
The Premises are described and/or depicted as follows:	

Notes:

- THIS EXHIBIT MAY BE REPLACED BY A LAND SURVEY AND/OR CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS OF THE PREMISES ONCE RECEIVED BY TENANT.
- 2. ANY SETBACK OF THE PREMISES FROM THE PROPERTY'S BOUNDARIES SHALL BE THE DISTANCE REQUIRED BY THE APPLICABLE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES.
- WIDTH OF ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE THE WIDTH REQUIRED BY THE APPLICABLE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES, INCLUDING POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.
- 4. THE TYPE, NUMBER AND MOUNTING POSITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY. ACTUAL TYPES, NUMBERS AND MOUNTING POSITIONS MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN ABOVE.

EXHIBIT 11

ENVIRONMENTAL DISCLOSURE

Landlord represents and warrants that the Property, as of the Effective Date, is free of hazardous substances except as follows:



EXHIBIT 12 STANDARD ACCESS LETTER

[FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE]



{This Letter Goes On Landlord's Letterhead}

[Insert Date]
Building Staff / Security Staff [Landlord, Lessee, Licensee] [Street Address] [City, State, Zip]
Re: Authorized Access granted to []
Dear Building and Security Staff,
Please be advised that we have signed a lease with [] permitting [] to install, operate and maintain telecommunications equipment at the property. The terms of the lease grant [] and its representatives, employees, agents and subcontractors ("representatives") 24 hour per day, 7 day per week access to the leased area.
To avoid impact on telephone service during the day, [
Please grant the bearer of a copy of this letter access to the property and to leased area. Thank you for your assistance.
Landlord Signature

EXHIBIT 23(b)

MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

[FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE]



MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

This Memo	randum of Lease is er	ntered into	on this	day of		, 20	, by
and between	[Insert Landlord's]	Name]	, a	[Inser	t Jurisdictional State, a	and Entity	Type]
having its principal	office/residing at	[Insert	$Landlord \hbox{\rm '} s$	Address]	(hereinafter calle	ed " Landl e	ord"),
and New Cingular	Wireless PCS, LLC, a	Delaware	limited lial	bility compa	any, having a mailing	address of	1025
Lenox Park Blvd N	E, 3 rd Floor, Atlanta, (GA 30319	("Tenant").			

- 1. Landlord and Tenant entered into a certain Land Lease Agreement ("**Agreement**") on the day of , 20 , for the purpose of installing, operating and maintaining a communication facility and other improvements. All of the foregoing is set forth in the Agreement.
- 2. The initial lease term will be five (5) years commencing on the Effective Date, with four (4) successive five (5) year options to renew.
- The portion of the land being leased to Tenant and associated easements are described in Exhibit 1
 annexed hereto.
- 4. This Memorandum of Lease is not intended to amend or modify, and shall not be deemed or construed as amending or modifying, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Agreement, all of which are hereby ratified and affirmed. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Memorandum of Lease and the provisions of the Agreement, the provisions of the Agreement shall control. The Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, subject to the provisions of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Lease as of the day and year first above written.

LANDLORD:	TENANT:
[Insert Landlord's Name] , a	New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC,
[Insert Jurisdictional State, and Entity Type]	a Delaware limited liability company
By:	By: AT&T Mobility Corporation Its: Manager
Its: [Insert Title]	
Date: [Insert Date]	By:
	Print Name: [
	Its: [Insert Title]
	Date: [Insert Date]

[ACKNOWLEDGMENTS APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California	
County of)	
On	hefore me
	_ before me, (insert name and title of the officer)
subscribed to the within instrument and ac authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/he	ory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are knowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY is true and correct.	under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph
WITNESS my hand and official seal.	
Signature	(Seal)
LAND	DLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT
State of California County of)	
On	before me,
	(insert name and title of the officer)
personally appeared	
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactors subscribed to the within instrument and act authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/he	ory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are knowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their er/their signature(s) on the instrument the ch the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY is true and correct.	under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph
WITNESS my hand and official seal.	
Signature	(Seal)

EXHIBIT 1 TO MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND PREMISES

Page of

to the Memorandum of Lease dated , 20 , by and between [Insert Landlord's Name] , a [Insert Jurisdictional State, and Entity Type] , as Landlord, and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as Tenant.

The Property is legally described as follows:

The Premises are described and/or depicted as follows:

W-9 FORM

[FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE]



